

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-226

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 1914

7. CARRIER

282

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

176

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

Edward J. Sheehan
Copyist

Certified correct:

J. M. A. Checker
Chas. P. Pike Foreman

Date March 14, 1941

This book completed for Boston Record

J. F. Linscott Clerk

A. L. Bernardino Supervisor

282

Under Stations Jan. 1941
(Continued)

No.	Name of Station	
23	Port Huron	Mich.
24	Pontiac	H.K.
25	Port Huron	"
26	Port Huron	Ida.
27	River Point	N.Y.
28	St. Clair	Mich.
29	St. John	N.B.
30	St. John	N.B.
31	St. John	Mich.
32	St. John	"
33	St. John	H.K.
34	St. John	Mich.
35	St. John	Mich.
36	St. John	Mich.
37	St. John	Mich.
38	St. John	Mich.
39	St. John	Mich.
40	St. John	Mich.
41	St. John	Mich.
42	St. John	Mich.
43	St. John	Mich.
44	St. John	Mich.
45	St. John	Mich.
46	St. John	Mich.
47	St. John	Mich.
48	St. John	Mich.
49	St. John	Mich.
50	St. John	Mich.
51	St. John	Mich.
52	St. John	Mich.
53	St. John	Mich.
54	St. John	Mich.
55	St. John	Mich.
56	St. John	Mich.
57	St. John	Mich.
58	St. John	Mich.
59	St. John	Mich.
60	St. John	Mich.
61	St. John	Mich.
62	St. John	Mich.
63	St. John	Mich.
64	St. John	Mich.
65	St. John	Mich.
66	St. John	Mich.
67	St. John	Mich.
68	St. John	Mich.
69	St. John	Mich.
70	St. John	Mich.
71	St. John	Mich.
72	St. John	Mich.
73	St. John	Mich.
74	St. John	Mich.
75	St. John	Mich.
76	St. John	Mich.
77	St. John	Mich.
78	St. John	Mich.
79	St. John	Mich.
80	St. John	Mich.
81	St. John	Mich.
82	St. John	Mich.
83	St. John	Mich.
84	St. John	Mich.
85	St. John	Mich.
86	St. John	Mich.
87	St. John	Mich.
88	St. John	Mich.
89	St. John	Mich.
90	St. John	Mich.
91	St. John	Mich.
92	St. John	Mich.
93	St. John	Mich.
94	St. John	Mich.
95	St. John	Mich.
96	St. John	Mich.
97	St. John	Mich.
98	St. John	Mich.
99	St. John	Mich.
100	St. John	Mich.

Over Stations

No.	Name of Station	
101	St. John	P.2.
102	St. John	B.C.

282

Entry 1914
No 282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

AK

LZ

217

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	See Montreal file no. "10960/9"														
1	Whyte	Margaret	25	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, David Whyte 15 Baskin St. Dundee, Scotland	Mich.	Saginaw	no
2	Trench	Louise Grisdale	27	"	M none	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	father, John Nelson High St. Barnet, London, England	Ill.	Robinson	"
3	Trench	Alan Wallace	3	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Howes	Albert Edward	26	"	M Teamster	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Walter 118 Elgin St. Bolton, England.	Mich.	Dowagiac	"
5	Pilkington	Thomas	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Pilkington 54 Victor St. Bolton, England.	"	"	"
6	Coulter	Samuel	26	"	S lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Ethel Coulter 75 Devonshire St. Belfast, Ireland.	Minn.	St. Paul	"
7	Dresser	Arthur	45	"	M Painter	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at port of arrival	Listowell	M. i. l. Mrs. N. Gill Listowell, Ont.	England	"	"
8	Dresser	Mary	45	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"
9	Toms	Charles Thomas	29	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	father, Charles Toms 178 Abbott Rd. Poplar, London, Engl.	Cal.	San Mateo	"
10	Lipschitz	Moses	25	"	M Rabbi	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife, Chaim Jerusalem, Palestine	Mich.	Detroit	"
11	Neihans	Bernard	25	"	" Goldsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tomasoff	Wife, Sara Neihans Tomasoff, Russia	"	"	"
12	Mutter	Thomas	27	"	S Coalminer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New Waterford	father, Andrew Apholm, Scotland.	Ill.	Sandoval	"
13	Rea	Mary	20	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Andrew Rea Airthrie, Scotland.	La.	Dallas Center	"
14	Klinberg	Iven Iver Julius	24	M	" Student	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Wyoming	father, Karl Bergshansa, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	McDonald	Ella	21	F	" Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Robert 2 Alma Place, Glasgow, Scotland	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
16	Greenwood	John William	35	M	M Cabinetmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	father, John Greenwood Grimsby, England.	La.	Delwein	"
17	Greenwood	Mary	32	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Lindsay Belfast, Ireland	"	"	"
18	Greenwood	Anna	5	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amis 1-18 Capped by 3 #1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Falconi	Paolo	24	m	S lab.	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada Niagara Falls	father, no relatives Moroide	Ill. Chicago	no
2	Mandelechus	Rachniel	19	"	clerk	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Brantford	Union, Russia.	" "	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1914. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	55	no	-	-	-	Pro. Domenico Falconi	no	58	dk	Italy	Gorodine	May 1913	ST	Norrdam	Jan 7
2	"	"	29	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Bulba Gallak	no	57	br	Russia	Unim	"	"	Neckar	" 17
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ST - Grand Transit Receiving
CLASS B.

Earl J. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

June, - 2 Appri? to, 2 to

June, - 2 Appri? to, 2 to

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appri? Re. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appui? M. J. L.

Lanes, - 2 Appui? M. J. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

Δ K

L Z

319

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Heide muller	Frederick Herman	30	m S Waiter	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Toronto	Bro. Emil Pety, Germany	Ill. Chicago	
2	Masur	Stanislaw	23	" " lab.	" "	Russia	Polish	London	Mother, Hanczestk Gracknowicz, Russia	" "	
3	Howes	Sarah	24	F m none	" "	England	English	Hamilton	Walter Howes 118 Elgin St. Bolton, England	Mich. Dowagiac	
4	Pilkington	Sarah	24	" "	" "	"	"	"	Edward Pilkington 54 Victor St. Bolton, England.	" "	
5	Pilkington	Walter	- 2 m S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

Shul W. Brownie

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1914. Class: B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to admission of any other person, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1913	Mich.	1913	Friend, Bruno Geismann	109 W. Elm St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Fair	bro	Gray	Germany	Dobereitshagen	288	June 6	BT	1913	Emp. Britain	Dec. 29	
2	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Jan. Gernat	1229 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	bro	blue	Russia	Iracknowicz	"	June 26	BT	1913	L. Michigan	Jan 2	
3	"	Husb.	0	"	-	-	-	Bil. Ernest Howes	Dowagiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	bro	bro	England	Bolton	"	Aug 2	BT	1913	Emp. Britain	" 3	
4	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	BT	"	"	"	3

T. Grand Transit Railway
CLASS B.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sum 1-5 3444 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 11

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Broomhead	Horace	22	M	Steel roller	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Preston	Father, Lorenzo Sheffield, England.			Mich. Gr. Rapids	no
2	Roland	Thomas	21	"	farmlab.	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	Sunderland	Mother, Anna Roland Sallybeg, Ireland.			Cal. Northspur	"
3	Burt	William	20	"	laborer	" "	England	English	"	Meaford	Mother, Annie Burt Gosford, Hampshire, England.			Mich. Detroit	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1914. Class: "B"

11-943

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	24	1913 Chicago	friend, Jesse Edwards 1038 Butterworth Ave. St. Joseph, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	5 9	med	blue	Scar bridge of nose	England Sheffield	June 11 8T	1913 Ansonia	Jan. 7			
2	"	"	25	"	friend, James Armstrong Northspur, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	Ireland Dallybeg	Sept 22 8T	1913 Andania	" 7			
3	"	"	23	"	Uncle, Edward W. Blanchard 440 St. Clair Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	England Gosport	June 10 8T.	1913 Ansonia	" 17			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T. Grant Frank Nislow

CLASS B.

Earl H. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-1-18 Exp. June 1st 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

221

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Tonkin	William	29	m m machinist	yes yes	England	English	Canada Galt	Wife, Eliza Tonkin 121 Kelligrew St. Falmouth, England	Mich. Lake Linden	no
2	Briggs	Annie May	17	F S Domestic	" "	Ireland	Irish	" Toronto	Bro. Jos. Briggs Challot St. East Montreal, Can.	La. Ames	"
3	Lewis	Lewis	63	m m teacher	" "	Wales	Welsh	" Barrie	Son, Stanley Barrie, Ont.	" Des Moines	"
4	Lewis	Lewis	61	F " none	" "	"	English	" "	do	" "	"
5	Bass	Stanley	29	m " machinist	" "	England	"	" Toronto	Wife, Edith Long Eaton, England.	Cal. San Francisco	"
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1914. - Class: "B."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to register as an alien, and if so, under what provisions of the Naturalization Act?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	L.P.C.	141 no	-	friend, Percy Rose Box 619, Lake Linden, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair bro blue	-	England Falmouth	Quebec	May 22 9T	1913	Megantic	Dec. 29 1914	
2	"	"	61 "	-	Sister, Mrs. Isabelle Trowe Ames, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" bro bro	-	Ireland Loughgall	"	June 5 9T	1913	Laurentie	Jan. 6	
3	"	"	1200 yes	1913 Des Moines, Ia.	Sept. Mrs. Morrison 114 37 St. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK bro blue	-	Wales Swansea	Montreal	May 22 9T	1913	Megantic	" 16	
4	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair grey	-	England Risca	"	"	"	"	16	
5	"	Uncle	38 no	-	Uncle, Wm. Black 259 Adams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	red bro bro	-	"	Shutlanger	Quebec	Aug 16 9T	1913	Teutonic	" 20

G.T. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Miss 1-5 copybook in B.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Mc Cutcherson	Andrew	24	M	Labour	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father Hugh Mc Cutcherson Ballymore, County Down, Ireland	Ill	Chgo		No
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														

1	Yes Self	\$34	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	56	Fair	Br Blue	deformed	Ireland	Ballymore	Galtee	26-13	Athenia	Jan 13
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.T. = Grand Trunk Ry. Co

CLASS B.

Carl F. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amc 1-10 Copied by B-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Martin	Charles	22	M	S. lab.	yes yes	Jamaica	African (bl)	Canada, Toronto	father, Richard Martin Black River, Jamaica.	New Zealand	no
2	Deuxberry	Charles	26	"	Bookkeeper	" "	England	English	Hamilton	father, Thomas Harrison Av. Homeside, Hamilton, Ont.	do	"
3	Shahin	Emin	19	"	lab.	no no	Turkey	Turkish	Toronto	father, Assan Shahin Gratya, Ezerum, Turkey	Cal. San Francisco	"
4	Lukloff	Manny	29	F	Writer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	bro. Wm. Lukloff Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
5	Marinoff	Line	29	M	M. lab.	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Wife, Parashim Romsko, Bulgaria	Canada	"
6	Stanchoff	Marin	26	"	"	" "	"	"	do	Wife, Parika Romsko, Bulgaria	do	"
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John W. Brownrigg Jr.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1914. Class: "B"

11-2963

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to naturalization under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	327	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	L.P.C. Osman	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	Brother	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	Self	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	"	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

GT-United Transp. R.R. Co.

East 7th

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-6 appears on B. 7. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2962

524

PER

Russian American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Lulik Philip	18	M S lab.	yes yes	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Toronto	father, Kalenik Litovska, Gorkus, Russia	Mich. Detroit	no
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*. Class: *"B"*

11-2063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	ye	L.P.C. Uncle	9 no		Uncle, Kuzma Rosenick Gouin St. 453, Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good. no 56 Fair bro blue								Russia Minkowse	Halifax	Sept 14 ST. 1913	Bzar	Jan. 20 1914	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. G. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Carl F. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 11-1294 Copied by B. F. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Can.				
1	Rossi	Geniule	✓	17	m	S lab.	yes yes	Italy	So Italian Canada	Barrie	Mother, Cynthia Rossi Galeto, Cosenza, Italy	Ill. Chicago			
2	Ceddia	Antonis	✓	40	"	m	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Nicolo San Marco, Italy	"			
3	Hemstey	Frank	✓	24	"	S	"	"	England	English	Toronto	Father, Henry Wood Hemstey Jes Wood, England.	New Zealand		
4	Hemstey	Walter	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
5	Marino	Vincenzo	✓	18	"	"	no no	Italy	So Italian	Hamilton	Bro. Giacomo Marino 263 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
6	Parisi	Katarina	✓	20	F	"	factory worker	"	"	"	Father, Guillermo Parisi 263 King St. Hamilton, Ont.	Tex. Houston			
7	Avenell	Ada	✓	25	"	m	none	yes yes	England	English	"	do	"		
8	Avenell	Yolande	✓	2	"	S	"	no no	"	"	left the U.S. at San Francisco, Cal.	do	"		
9	Hynd	Peter	✓	39	m	m	salesman	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	do		
10	Hynd	Sarah	✓	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	do	do	do		
11	Ruben	Abraham	✓	46	m	"	Druggist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Christina Hynd Trom, Agshire, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago
12	Blackwell	Leonard	✓	23	"	S	salesman	"	"	England	English	"	"	do	
13	Murphy	George	✓	26	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
14	Clarke	William Edward	✓	23	"	"	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
15	Gaijs	Antonio	✓	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Sarnia	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
16	Kaldonck	Josef	✓	42	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Perry Sound	Father, Fred Christchurch, New Zealand	Cal. San Francisco
17	Walch	Max Albert	✓	17	"	S	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cobalt	Mother, Katarina Rivera Canavese, Italy	Ariz. Miami
18	Canjervac	Josip	✓	26	"	m	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Berlin	Wife, Sophie Halblonek Vovornitz, Lubinsk, Russia	Mich. Detroit
19	NOT USED											"	New	Uncle, George Zumbach	Ind. Indianapolis
20	NOT USED											"	Hamburg	Dalzfild, Paden, Germany.	Mich. Detroit
21												"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Magda Toplica, Bontar, Hungary	
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

James Farber
James O. Hoppe
John W. Browning

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913. Class: *"6-Taxable"*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	50 ⁺ yrs	3 mos Cleveland Sept. 1913 Ohio	Bro. Antonio Rossi		Good	40	5 7 1/2	Blk	bro	Italy Galetto N.Y.	June 1913	ST	Ancona	Dec. 30	
2	"	100	Trans N.Y.	Mich. Bill. Nicola Giabarella		"	"	5 7 1/2	"	bro	" San Marco "	"	1913	Louisiana	" 31	
3	"	100	" Portland	1913 Wellington, N. Z.	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	England Ires wood Portland	1913	ST	Canada	Jan 1	
4	"	110	" "	1913 "	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" "	"	1913	Ansonia	" 1	
5	L.P.G.	20	" N.Y.	1913 Bro. Ignacio Marino		"	"	5 8 1/2	"	blk	Italy Faverotta N.Y.	Aug 1913	ST	Unknown	" 4	
6	L.P.G.	0	" "	1913 Mother, Rosalia Batalmente		"	"	5 1	Blk	"	" Terrazini "	1913	ST	"	" 4	
7	Husb.	10	1913 Houston	1913 242 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	5 6	Fair	bro blue	England London	"	1913	Philadelphia	" 7	
8	Father	0	" "	1913 Father, do		"	"	"	"	bro	" "	"	"	"	" 7	
9	Self	110	2 mos 1913 Cleveland	1913 "	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	gray	Scotland Troon	"	1913	Cameronia	" 9	
10	Husb.	0	" "	1913 "	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	bro	" Glen Linn "	"	"	"	" 9	
11	Self	100	Trans N.Y.	1913 3922 Archer av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	gray	Russia Grodno	"	1913	Bremen	Oct. 29	
12	"	50	1887-97 Boston	1913 friend, G. E. Walker	"	"	"	6 2	Red	bro blue	England Reading Boston	"	1913	Saxonia	Nov. 7	
13	no L.P.G.	1	1913 Vespaces	1913 No address	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	U. S. A. Hornell ? N.Y.	"	1913	St. Paul	Jan. 12	
14	Self	120	Trans N.Y.	1913 friend, Mrs. Delamire	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk	"	Zealand Christchurch	"	1913	Philadelphia	" 17	
15	"	21	" "	1913 Mrs. Battista Gaijs	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	"	Italy Canavese	"	1913	"	" 18	
16	"	42	1905 Detroit, Mich.	1913 for, Stepan Naldonak	"	"	"	5 5	Red	dk	Russia Vornitza Portland	"	1913	Hanover	" 18	
17	"	15	1913 Indianapolis	1914 Mother, Mrs. Rosalia Lander	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	Germany Freiburg N.Y.	"	1913	Washington	" 20	
18	"	10	1913 Detroit	1913 friend, Andzej Hanizki	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blk	"	Hungary Toplica	"	1913	Finland	" 21	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ST-Grand Trunk Railroad
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn 1-18 supplied by B. J. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

226

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Black	Harry	29	M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	father, Jas. Black Bristol, England	Mich.	Detroit	no
2	McGeoch	George	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Sarah Gowrock, Scotland	"	"	"
3	Harbeck	Theodor H.	19	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	father, Berlin, Ont. Andriannus	"	"	"
4	Van Dooren	Niclaus Francisus	22	"	Keel worker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kerwood	mother, Rotterdam, Holland. Mary	"	"	"
5	Kearney	John M.	31	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto	Oakland, N.B. mother, Mary Ann	"	"	"
6	Stephenson	James Taylor	27	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	"	21 Bators Lane, Bury, England.	Wis.	Stevens Point	"
7	O'Reilly	Patrick	21	"	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Inanwaert	Harry	32	"	M Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Wife, Emilie Thielt, Belgium.	Ill.	Moline	"
9	Vosgerchian	Gregor	24	"	S Shoemaker	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Guelph	father, David Erzeroum, Turkey.	Mich.	Detroit	"
10	Ruel	Valborg	22	F	M none	"	"	France	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	mother, Andrew Ruel Montreal, East, Canada.	"	Port Huron	"
11	Harness	Roginald	18	M	S lab. marine	"	"	England	English	"	Forest	father, George 19, Northern Terrace, Lincoln, England	Ill.	Pope's City	"
12	Hanley	Peter	35	"	fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Strathroy	father, Thomas Hanley 12 Derrick St. Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	"
13	Alonso	Paulina	20	F	M none	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	father, Angelo Tewrani 179 Canon St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	"
14	Longfield	Dorothy	26	"	S Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	father, George Longfield Birmingham, England.	Minn.	St. Paul	"
15	Krugger	Fin	29	M	Eli. Welder	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Stratford	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4673

James Farler
Shelton Brownrigg

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914. Class: *Non Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	70 yrs	1910 1913 Detroit	Sept. 1913 no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Red	bro blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	"	60 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	"	"	10 "	1912 1913 Detroit	Febr. friend, J.F. Griffin 1913 1314 W. Warren St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	" Grey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	"	"	10 "	1912 1914 "	Jun 1 friend, Ch. Wenke 1914 399 E. Congress St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	" bro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	"	"	20 "	1907 1913 "	Dec friend, A.C. Moore 1913 207-4 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	" "	Scars on face	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	"	"	2 "	1910 1913 "	Mass. July Bro. Wm. Stephenson 1913 Stevens Point, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	no	L.P.G.	2 "	1913 1910 "	Varplaces 1913 no address Ill. June 10 Sister, Marie de Noe	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Yes	"	25 "	1913 1911 "	Moline, 1913 Moline, Ill. Nov. Uncle, Sam. Dumanian	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	" "	Brooked middle	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	"	"	10 "	1913 1891 "	Var. places 1913 128 Anderson Ave. Detroit, Mich. Sept. father, Anders Holt	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blk	finger left hand	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	"	Husb.	5 yrs	1913 1911 "	Mich. 1913 Military St. Port Huron, Mich. May Uncle, John M. Clarkson	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	"	Self	18 "	1913 1910 "	Ill. 1913 Piper City, Ill. Nov. "o Scumms Union	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" bro	Pockmarked	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	"	"	1 "	1913 1910 "	Mich. 1913 Detroit, Mich. Oct. Husb. Rufino Alonso	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	" blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	"	Husb.	5 "	1913 1908 "	" 1913 1925 Water St. Chicago, Ill. Dec friend, Noel Feldbre	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	bro bro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	"	Prostitute	8 "	1913 1913 "	Varplaces 1913 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blk blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	"	Self	200 "	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bro " chin	Scars at side of	—	—	—	—	—	—	

ST- Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-10- Inspected by B L 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

L 2 7/10

227

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.	
1	Chetverikoff	Vasil	33	m m lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Toronto	left the U.S. at San Francisco	No relatives	New Zealand		
2	Schuetz	Ernest	21	" S famlab.	" "	Switzerland	German	Berlin		Mother, Mary Zurich, Switzerland.	Wis. Marshfield		
3	Todoroff	George	27	" " lab.	" "	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Toronto		Father, Todor, Pileff, Gorna Lisen, Macedonia.	Ohio Toledo		
4	Abbott	George	21	" " boot mines	" "	England	English	New Waterford	left the U.S. at Portland	Bro. Fred Abbott, Pasaguez, N.B. Can.	Ill. Sandorval		
5	Angeloff	Michal	45	" " lab.	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto		Wife, Evana Ferdinandoko, Bulgaria	Canada		
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8													
9													
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13													
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22													
23													
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27													
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 03.

John W. Brownings
Bureau Manager

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914. *Class: "C-C"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	305	Yes	Tram N.Y.	1910	Wellington, New Zealand	no	no	no	Good	no	59½	Fair	bro	blue	—	Russia	Moskow	N.Y.	1910	Manetania	Dec 30
2	"	"	75	"	1911	Wis.	1913	friend, Adolf Mehl	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	—	Switzerland	Sumiswald	"	1911	St. Paul	" 30
3	"	"	46	no	"	"	"	Bro. Nisto Todoroff	"	"	"	"	59	dk	bro	bro	—	Macedonia	Sorna Lisen	Halifax	1912	Unknown	Jan 4
4	"	"	66	"	"	"	"	friend, Pat O'Hara	"	"	"	"	58	med	"	blue	—	England	Birmingham	"	1904	Fiberian	" 16
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Landover, Ill.	"	"	"	"	57½	dk	bro	"	—	Bulgaria	Ferdinandsko	Quilbee	1911	Unknown	" 21
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

BT-Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS CC.

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-5-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

228

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Car.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
				</							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John W. Browning
Superintendent

Wm. A. Hutchins
James Farber
Jens Laatinen
Jacob O. Hoppe

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914. *Class: "D"*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	20 th no	Bro. William 1796 Scotland Ar. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	DK	bro	England London	Amber	Aug 21 9T	1911 Royal Edward	Dec 29				
2	"	40 th "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Switzerland Puhl	"	May 22 9T	1912 L. Michigan	" 30				
3	"	52 th "	friend, Mrs. Andee Kuebler 2411 Lincoln Ar. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	Finland Lourenberg	Halifax	Apr. 9T	1912 Victorian	Jan 4				
4	"	120 th yes	friend, Mrs. Wolf 275 Market St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	Denmark Copenhagen	N. Y.	Apr 17 9T	1910 Helig Olav	" 4				
5	"	30 th no	friend, Harry Guttler Dorner's Grove, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	bro	Ireland Dublin	Amber	June 9T	1912 Royal George	" 7				
6	"	400 th yes	bro, R. W. Hamilton 214 W. 61 Place, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	Germany Gusschwytz	N. Y.	Nov. 9T	1905 Pennsylvania	" 7				
7	"	90 th no	bro, Mrs. Annie Khouy 819 Sheridan St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	DK	bro	Syria Unknown	Halifax	Nov 19 9T	1908 Unknown	" 9				
8	"	31 st yes	friend, Alfred Hall 1500 Cottage Grove Ar. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	Zealand Christchurch	Varanous	Apr 9T	1911 Zealandia	" 11				
9	"	60 th no	sister, Mike Hoffman 143 Wade St. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	bro	Russia Terliche	Amber	Nov 19 9T	1912 Tunisian	" 11				
10	"	160 th no	Baptist Church net. Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	sair	Pr Blue	Scotland Dunbarton	Montreal	7-12 9T	1912 Virginian	" 13				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 13			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Cornwall	"	"	"	" 13			
13	"	51 st "	friend, Mrs. Rose Grosby 5334 Lomis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	Scotland Inverness	"	Nov 17 9T	"	" 15				
14	"	40 th yes	bro George Copeland Inverness, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray	"	Aberdeen Boston	"	May 17 9T	1910 Saxonia	" 16			
15	"	40 th no	Uncle, Henri Pelek Freemont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bro	Holland Beilen	Amber	Sept 15 9T	1911 Corsican	" 17				
16	"	Empire 20 th "	Employer, Mrs. Ethel Mingle 1242 American Ar. Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Heel	Ireland Belfast	"	Sept 12 9T	1912 L. Manitoba	" 18				
17	"	Self 300 th "	bro, Wm. M. Roberts 1405 - 31st. Grinnell, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	DK	bro	"	Brantford Montreal	"	Oct 20 9T	1911 Virginian	" 19			
18	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	Kells	"	"	"	" 19			
19	"	Self 30 th "	sister, Fiedle Stewart Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	England Cornwall	Amber	Sept 25 9T	1911 Royal George	" 20				
20	"	48 th "	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Stafford	"	May 13 9T	1912 Corsican	" 20			
21	"	350 th yes	bro, Fred Leming 423 Stanwood St. Halamagoo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	London Montreal	"	Oct 4 9T	1912 Ultonia	" 21			
22	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	Kent	"	"	"	" 21			
23	"	Self 48 th no	Uncle, Jas. Lorimer 121 No. Morgan St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	DK	dk	Scotland Glasgow	St John	Apr 4 9T	1912 Grampian	" 21				
24	"	30 th "	Wife, Ruth Chapman 643 Marshall St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray finger.	England Swindon	"	Apr 3 9T	1911 Montrose	" 22				
25	"	250 th yes	Bro. Geo. Desanti Toole, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	blue	Italy Rome	N. Y.	Dec 23 9T	1911 de Reina	" 22				
26	"	40 th "	sister, Antonio Marchand 3405 - 18th West. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	Austria Prag	"	Jan 27 9T	1911 Frid. Wilhelm	" 23				
27	"	Employer 15 th "	Employer, Mrs. Dencie Thropshire Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	England London	Montreal	Aug 8 9T	1911 Lake Erie	" 24				
28	"	Self 60 th yes	Boarding house, Mrs. Burke 122 Oak St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	Scotland Dundee	N. Y.	Apr 20 9T	1910 Furnesia	" 24				
29	"	300 th "	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	blue	"	"	"	Apr 22 9T	1910 Baledonia	" 24			
30	"	300 th "	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Greenock Boston	"	Oct. 9T	1909 Numidian	" 24			

6T - Grand Transit Rail Co.

CLASS D.

11-6073

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

1890 - 1891

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

13

L K 122
L Z 84

229

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hale	George	16	M	S lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Uncle, Wm. Gregory 84 Waverley Rd. London, Can.	Ill. Chicago	Engl	
2	Browe	Walter	22	"	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nellie Browe 142 Brainerd Ave. London, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
3	Brown	Benj. Robert	32	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Mother, Anna Toronto, Can.	" Detroit	Can	
4	M ^c Allister	William James	39	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Mother, Jennett Walton, Ont.	" Port Huron		
5	M ^c Allister	Jessie	35	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	M ^c Allister	Russell	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	M ^c Allister	Marjorie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	M ^c Allister	Helen	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	M ^c Allister	Archibald	6	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	M ^c Allister	Dorothy	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Jenner	Warren	27	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Chatham	father, William Chatham, Ont.	" Flint		
12	Bester	John	64	"	Wd None	"	"	"	German	"	Palmerston	Bro. Lewis Bargell, Ont.	"	"	
13	Seaman	William H.	29	"	M Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Holstein	father, William Mt. Forest, Ont.	Wyo. Cheyenne		
14	Agnew	Mona	25	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	father, John Walter Goderich, Ont.	Ohio Shelby		
15	Langebeer	Arthur	24	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	father, Harry W. Belleville, Ont.	Ill. Peoria		
16	Gillman	Harry	28	"	S Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Solomon 2120 St. Hubert St. Montreal, Can.	" Evanston	Ru	
17	Standen	Ruth	33	F	Private Secretary	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Standen Ont.	Cal. Mt. Hamilton	Can	
18	Laviporaen	Alphonsine	24	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Octavien Berthier, P. Q. Can.	Wash. Seattle		
19	Hicks	Margaret	30	"	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wanstead	father, Jas. E. Smith Wanstead, Can.	Cal. Pomona		
20	M ^c Bonnell	Agnes Elizabeth	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bro. Walter 214 Clarence St. Toronto, Can.	" Santa Monica		
21	Swift	Ella	38	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Annie Reed 30 Somerset St. Bristol, England.	"	"	Engl
22	M ^c Caughy	Kate	37	"	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	bro. Robert Royal High, Stratford, Ont.	" Los Angeles	Can	
23	Goget	Filo	65	F	Wd	"	"	"	French	"	Sweet'sburgh	Wife, Margaret Goget St. Bonifant, P. Q.	" Manhattan Beach		
24	Baird	Janet	50	"	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	bro. Archie St. Marys, Ont.	Ja. Donnellson		
25	Jones	Walter Nelson	17	M	" Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntsville	Gr. mother, Margaret Dinsmore Huntsville, Ont.	Colo. Denver		
26	Johnson	Ernest	35	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Samuel Boltongham, England.	Ill. Kan habee	Engl	
27	M ^c Bradley	Kenneth Joseph	19	"	" Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pickering	father, Robert Pickering, Ont.	" Chicago	Can	
28	Clarkson	Mary E.	73	F	Wd None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	dt. Mrs. H. Gordon 240 Dover Court Rd. Toronto, Can.	" Evanston		
29	Oppet	Eva	20	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	St. Pauls	Wife, Wm. Hayden St. Pauls, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
30	Karibian	Deckran	25	M	" lab.	"	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catherine's	father, Afam Karibian Arak, Bosphorus, Turkey	"	"	Arme

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
James O. Hoppe
Bruce Rutledge

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

G.T. Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - P.H.S. & Lumber Ferry Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10000, - 20, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

116

L 2

230

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before citizenship.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Brabeau	Sheldon	21	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Wallaceburg	father, Peter Brabeau Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich. Flint	ban.
2	Snively	Vaughn	18	"	S clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	father, F. Snively Petrolia, Can.	"	"
3	Sills	Orpha	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Parham	father, Joseph Cox Parham, Ont.	"	Port Huron
4	Cumberland	Bertha M.	32	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	father, John Brampton, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
5	Moffitt	Kate	37	"	M none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	husb. E. E. Moffitt 125 Queen East, Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Grundy	Richard	60	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	son, William 6 Gillespie Av. Toronto, Can.	Ore.	Salem
7	Grundy	Ellen Louise	59	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Grundy	Jessie	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Avery	George	49	M	By Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	No relatives	Mont.	Great Falls
10	Millar	Robert Marven	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Robert D. Millar 270 St. James St. London, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Raszman	Roy	17	"	" lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	father, Henry Hanover, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
12	Manne	Elitica	60	F	S none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, Mrs. Geo. Everett Brantford, Ont.	"	Lansing
13	Holling	May	18	M	" stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	father, Wm. Holling Petrolia, Can.	"	Detroit
14	Conkell	Edward	28	"	" lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, S. M. Conkell 446 Logan Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Belding
15	McTavish	Amy	23	F	" nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	father, A. D. Stratford, Ont.	"	Muskegon
16	Lawrence	John	33	M	" Butcher maker	"	"	"	"	"	Atworth	son, Mary Gillespie Atworth, Ont.	"	Mayville
17	Sabbath	Samuel	28	M	M Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mrs. C. J. Sabbath 55 Cathbert St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Old	Frederick J.	42	"	" Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Port Colborne	father, James Old 25 Bloor St. E. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Old	Edith	38	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Old	Louise	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Old	Jean	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Linfield	Eliza	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loyal	Bro. John Linfield Loyal, Ont.	Mont.	Bozeman
23	Cates	Sarah	63	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	son, no relatives Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Stenabaugh	Harriet	79	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	son, no relatives Dundas, Ont.	"	Sonia
25	Davies	Ethel Alice	25	F	S Student	"	yes	"	"	"	London	father, Wm. Richard Davies 86 Eglinton St. W. London, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Holler	Annie	77	"	Wid none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	clt, Mrs. L. Curtis Port Hope, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw
27	Abbott	Margaret	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lenoxville	Bro. Port Hope Lenoxville, Ont.	Ill.	Oak Park
28	McPhail	Effie	57	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Artemesia	son, Neil McPhail Artemesia, Ont.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
29	Junell	Waino	32	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Bobalt	Wife, Effie Bobalt, Ont.	Ind.	Valparaiso
30	Delisle	Adjuitor	54	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Leon Delisle St. Pierre, P. Lu.	Wis.	Shippewa Falls
NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
John W. Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

OVER.)

GT-Grand Trunk Railway
PHS-Pt. H. & Sumner Ferry Co
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-80 Exp'd by B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

15

231

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl baf cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kellerman	Henry A.	28	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Exeter	father, George Deshwood, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	Can
2	Green	Fred W.	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	fil. Rev. J. T. Smith Hamilton, Can.	"	Chicago	
3	Green	Mabel	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Watson	James	65	M	Ret. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Durham	son, Robert Durham, Can.	Mich.	Petroit	Scot
5	Watson	Elizabeth	63	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
6	Neville	Dennis	63	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	bro. Michael Deseronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	Neville	Mary Ann	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U. S.
8	McCarthy	Lena	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	Can
9	McKee	Edward Joseph	18	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Uncle, Martin Donovan Petrolia, Ont.	"	Wyandotte	Can
10	McHugh	Patrick	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. Mrs. Parsley 108 Victoria St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Filion	
11	McHugh	Julia	42	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Thompson	Charles Allen	37	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Henry Manchester, England.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Eng
13	Thompson	Josephine	35	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	U. S.
14	Hollingshead	Mabel	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Uncle, John Edgar Petrolia, Ont.	Mich.	Petroit	
15	Hollingshead	Ralph	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
16	Alexander	Bessie	24	F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Richard Mc Donald Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
17	Lambkin	Lillian	17	F	S	"	"	"	English	"	Gowanstown	father, John Fordwick, Ont.	"	Oak Grove	
18	Herring	Harry	29	M	book	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Rachel 110 Tecumseh St. London, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs	Eng
19	Westlake	Horace W. R.	20	M	S Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Robert 409 Elgin St. Ottawa, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
20	Stapleton	Gerald Floyd	18	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Mother, Margaret St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	Can
21	McKenzie	Christina	57	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	son, Wm. James Vancouver, B. C.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	McCarthy	James	50	M	S bartender	"	"	"	"	"	Ayton	Mother, Mrs. P. Mc Carthy Ayton, Ont.	"	"	
23	Kay	Robert	29	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	Zephyr	Father, William Zephyr, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac	
24	Scott	Lottie	40	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Stewart Dunstaffnage, P. I.	Colo.	Denver	
25	Artenian	Agazian	23	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Paris	Mother, Edna Astachbert, Armenia.	Mich.	Petroit	Arm
26	Miller	Edward	42	M	lab.	no	no	"	English	"	Simcoe	Mother, Mrs. Melville Whiston Simcoe, Ont.	"	"	Can
27	Miller	Kate	44	F	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	Irish
28	Teskey	John J.	49	M	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Hollingswood	Mother, Christine Hollingswood, Ont.	"	"	Ger
29	McInroy	Wm. Kenneth	20	M	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Wm. Alex R. R. 2, Elderton, Ont.	"	Taft	Can
30	Denby	Enoch	19	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Murford	father, Hank Cathcart, Ont.	"	Port Huron	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
James O. Hoppa
John W. Brown
James R. Hoppa

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914.

CLASS E

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Was naturalization paid for by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, or government?)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key to places or divisions of land, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or to persons or things, or to places or things, or															

BT - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. H. & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

East Flce
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lino, 1-30 Cappelletti, 13-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

16

232

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Gibson	Isabella	77	F	Wid	none	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stratford	Ill. Chicago
2	Garrute	Barrie	40	"	S. nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	" "
3	Stewart	Frankie	32	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Ind. Vincennes
4	Stewart	Kenneth	6	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Stewart	Clarence	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Stewart	Edna	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Louth	Anna	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Hillsgreen	Mich. Deckerville
8	Gibson	William	25	M	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ill. Chicago
9	Hutchinson	Andrew H.	25	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Aurora	" "
10	Merchand	Joseph	25	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Rockville	" "
11	Brooke	Harry	20	"	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Mich. Detroit
12	Gammond	Mel	33	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "
13	Gammond	Ethel	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Sanderson	Albert	28	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Swift Current	Mich. Hopkins
15	Sanderson	Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Campbell	Annie	34	F	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mich. Port Huron
17	Cumplell	Eva	14	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Cumplell	Viola	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Cumplell	Glady	6	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Cumplell	Jean	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Leitch	Kate	17	"	"	Dressmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Lambdon	Edward	34	M	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Kinsella	" Flint
23	Logan	William L.	27	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Forest	" Capas
24	Lucas	Florence	27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Walnut	" Detroit
25	Lucas	Estelle	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Bossance	Sarah E.	73	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Ill. Chicago
27	Cook	Armon	32	M	M	Mechanics	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ore. Portland
28	Cook	Lillian	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	La Clair	Ivy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ohio Toledo
30	Simeneau	Alexander	71	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Durham	Wis. Two Rivers

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
John W. Brown
Bene R. R. R.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

GT- Grand Trunk Railway
PHS- P.H. & Samia Ferry Co.
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Intro 1-30 Pub. bud. 40 B. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

17

233

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Fox	Garnet	23	M	leather worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Wm. Fox Charlton, Ont.	Ind. Laporte
2	Gascho	Noah	24	"	Plumber	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesley	mother, Barbara Wellesley, Ont.	Mich. Baseville
3	Patterson	Ethel	21	F	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bollingwood	father, Thos. S. 1st. Collingwood, Ont.	" Detroit
4	Patterson	John	19	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	Horst	David	40	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Jacobs	father, Samuel St. Jacobs, Ont.	" Brutus
6	Horst	Mary	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	M ^c Innes	Mary	45	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	mother, Anna M ^c Innes Pogony, Ont.	" Iron River
8	Smith	Edna Loun	21	"	Actress	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, E. E. Smith Queen St. London, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
9	Fisher	Mary Ann	64	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. J. J. 224 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	"
10	Hilditch	Arthur James	31	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Longford Mills	No relatives	"
11	Hagan	John A.	26	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hensall	mother, Ann C. Hagan Hensall, Ont.	"
12	M ^c Intyre	Neil Albert	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	father, Neil 575 Balmoral St. Winnipeg, Man.	"
13	Ropp	Samuel	25	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	brother, Christian Poole, Ont.	Ore. Albany
14	M ^c Manus	Ann Elizabeth	23	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	father, James Goderich, Ont.	N.D. Galesburg
15	Still	John James	50	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	bro. Robert Still Shelbourne, Ont.	Cal. Pasadena
16	Still	Susan	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	Still	Evelyn Young	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	Lee	Anna	29	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	father, J. Lee Woodstock, Ont.	" Glen
19	Morse	Ethel	19	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Jas. Galter 407 Gray St. London, Ont.	Mich. Flint
20	Hooper	Ira	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary Agnes Sarnia, Ont.	Fla. Riverdale
21	Ross	Charles M ^c Kenzie	46	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Wife, Margaret Goderich, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
22	Roche	Wilfred Victor	22	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	father, Michael Forest, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
23	Marsh	Pearl L.	28	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	father, Joseph R. N. S. Watford, Ont.	"
24	Kirkpatrick	William	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glen Egan	mother, Elizabeth Stillson Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. M ^c Gregor
25	Kirkpatrick	Annie	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thos. Brown Belle Plaine, Sask.	"
26	Kirkpatrick	Marian	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	Harrison	Ralph	21	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Owen Sound	father, Ephraim 4 E. W. Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich. Mt. Clemens
28	Hart	Peter	39	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	mother, Mrs. J. Hart Salt, Ont.	" Detroit
29	Lavender	Louis	23	"	lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	sister, Mary Lavender 178 St. George St. Montreal, Can.	Ill. Chicago
30	Cary	Arthur E. F.	21	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, A. E. Cary 55 Thirlagh Rd. Pallen, London, England.	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 5- H^c Levi age 10 born U.S.

" Samuel " 7

" Henry " 2

James Farley
James O. H.
John W. Browning

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or contract, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	25 yrs	1912	Ind.	See 20 friend, Robert Russell 1202 Mich. Av. Laporte, Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Med bro Grey	—	Canada Toronto	—	—	ST	ST	1914	
2	"	15 yrs	no	—	Bro. mores. Cassville, Ont. Mich.	"	"	"	newsthru	"	510	DK " bro	—	" Nithburg	—	—	ST	" 6		
3	" father	51 "	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Fair " Hazel	—	" Toronto	—	—	ST	" 6		
4	"	13 "	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med " blue	—	" Alliston	—	—	ST	" 6		
5	" self	40 yrs	1899	Mich. Nov.	Home 1913 Petoskey, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	DK bro "	—	" Kent	—	—	ST	" 6		
6	" Husb.	0 "	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	52	" bro bro	—	" Wallace	—	—	ST	" 6		
7	" self	12 "	1893	Mich. Oct 15	Uncle, Alex Mc-Kinnon 1913 Iron River, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Red blue	—	" Bogner	—	—	ST	" 6		
8	"	25 yrs	no	—	Glazier Lyceum Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	" bro bro	—	" Gladworth	—	—	ST	" 6		
9	" Husb.	30 yrs	1893	May Jan.	Edwin G. Fisher 1913 5640 Winthrop, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	51	" Fay "	—	" Unknown	—	—	ST	" 6		
10	" self	55 yrs	no	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	" bro blue	—	England Manchester	Quebec	Oct. 1910	ST	" 6		
11	"	150 "	—	—	Dental College Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med dk bro	—	Canada Hensall	—	—	ST	" 6		
12	" father	20 yrs	1913	Chicago	Dec 24. University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair bro blue	—	" Shedford	—	—	ST	" 6		
13	" self	50 yrs	no	—	father, John Ropp Albany, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK bro bro	—	" Ellis	—	—	ST	" 6		
14	" Aunt	10 "	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Robt Morris Galesburg, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair bro blue	—	" Gode rich	—	—	ST	" 6		
15	" self	12000 yrs	1895-1904	Cal.	1904 1818 Summit Av. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	DK bro Grey	—	" Camille	—	—	ST	" 6		
16	" Husb.	0 no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Grey bro	—	" Erin	—	—	ST	" 6		
17	" father	0 "	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	" bro blue	—	" Orangeville	—	—	ST	" 6		
18	" self	140 "	—	—	Sister, Mrs. E. E. Thwaites Glen, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK " bro	—	" Woodstock	—	—	ST	" 6		
19	" Husb.	0 "	—	—	Husb. Carl Morse 630 Prospect, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair " blue	—	" London	—	—	ST	" 6		
20	" self	10 "	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	DK " Grey	—	" Brantford	—	—	PHS	" 6		
21	"	2 yrs	1897-1907	Mich.	See bro. Donald H. Ross 1913 2326-10 Av. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	511 1/2	" " bro	—	" Goderich	—	—	PHS	" 6		
22	"	135 "	1910	Ohio Dec 22	3 Woodlawn Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	62	Fair " "	—	" Forest	—	—	PHS	" 6		
23	"	25 "	1912	July	Maternity Hospital 1913 1515 Cedar Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	51	" " bro	—	" Niles town	—	—	ST	" 6		
24	"	60 "	1899	Mich. Mel	Uncle, Robert Kirkpatrick 1907 Mc-Gregor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK " "	—	" Park Hill	—	—	ST	" 7		
25	" Husb.	0 no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " blue	—	" Owen Sound	—	—	ST	" 7		
26	" father	0 "	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair " "	—	" Belle Plaines	—	—	ST	" 7		
27	Feeble Minded	"	—	—	Mother, Mrs. E. J. Harrison Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	feeble minded	"	58	" " "	—	" Owen Sound	—	—	ST	" 7		
28	"	10 yrs	1911	Dec 1	Pi. L. Abe Steen 1913 187 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	57	Med " "	—	" Mildmay	—	—	ST	" 7		
29	"	14 "	1900	Ill. Dec 15	father, M. Lavelle 1913 4032 W. 14 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	DK " bro	—	" Montreal	—	—	ST	" 7		
30	"	15 yrs	no	—	Bank of Montreal Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	511	Fair " blue	Scar left wrist	England London	Quebec	Apr 29 1910	ST	" 7		

ST - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron Home Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl T. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lance, - 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

18

Δ K

L Z

1066

234

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before citizenship.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bernier	Ilma	29	F M none	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada St. Eugene	Hub. Edward St. Eugene de Guignes, P. 2.	Ill. Chicago	U.
2	Joyes	Frederick	44	M " lab.	no no	"	English	" London	Bro. Daniel Joyes 61 Hamilton Rd. London, Ont.	La. Iowa Falls	Can.
3	Joyes	Emeline	42	F " none	yes yes	"	"	" "	do	" "	Engl.
4	Joyes	Edith May	15	" S "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	Can.
5	Joyes	Norman W.	9	M " "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"
6	Joyes	Alice May	5	F " "	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "	"
7	Hill	William	47	M M Milllayer	yes yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma 352 Logan Av. Toronto, Can.	Tenn. Memphis	Engl.
8	Esso	Charles	33	" " "	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Rose 122 Chester St. Toronto, Can.	" "	"
9	McDonald	Alexander	32	" Teamster	" "	"	Scotch	Wallaceburg	father, Wm. J. Wallaceburg, Can.	Ohio Toledo	Can.
10	McDonald	Margaret	22	F " none	" "	"	English	"	Bro. Hamilton Carpenter Wallaceburg, Can.	" "	"
11	McDonald	William	3	M S "	no no	"	Scotch	"	do	" "	"
12	McDonald	Marguerite	- 3	F " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	"
13	Carpenter	Nancy Ann	11	" " "	yes yes	"	English	"	do	" "	"
14	Hipper	Simon	25	M " Farmlab.	" "	"	German	Hensall	father, Meno Hensall, Ont.	Mich. Pigeon	"
15	Wardell	Russell Lindley	28	" M Patternmaker	" "	"	Welsh	Toronto	Uncle, Robert Wallace West End, Toronto, Can.	" Detroit	"
16	Smith	Charles	20	" S lab.	" "	"	Scotch	Theclford	father, Daniel Theclford, Ont.	" Port Huron	"
17	Chapman	Laura	31	F M none	" "	"	English	Seelys Bay	father, Wm. Blacken Seelys Bay, Ont.	" "	"
18	McSwing	John	62	M " Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	Queen Hill	Wife, Mary Queen Hill, Ont.	" Battle Creek	Lat.
19	Smith	Benjamin	14	" S Mechanic	" "	"	English	Goderich	father, Abraham Goderich, Ont.	" "	Can.
20	Sullivan	Emeline	55	F W none	" "	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Fred Wm. 54 Murray St. Toronto, Can.	Minn. St. Paul	Engl.
21	Jardine	Frank	19	M S lab.	" "	"	French	Goderich	Mother, Elizabeth Goderich, Ont.	Mich. Unionville	Can.
22	Coventry	Annie	70	F W none	" "	"	English	Toronto	No relatives	Cal. Petaluma	"
23	Coventry	Annie M.	31	" S Dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	"
24	Short	Julia	59	" M none	" "	"	"	Larnia	Bro. Alfred Short Larnia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	"
25	Gillloe	Robert	38	M " Auto tester	" "	"	Irish	"	Uncle, James Hewitt Larnia, Can.	" "	"
26	Gillloe	Beatrice	35	F " none	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Helen M. Laughlin Larnia, Can.	" "	"
27	Stephenson	Wm. Hugh	61	M " Telegrapher	" "	"	"	Blenheim	Sister, Elizabeth Mills 50 Pellissier St. Windsor, Ont.	" Port Huron	"
28	Stephenson	Jane	55	F " none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Bro. Robert Rossison Blenheim, Can.	" "	"
29	Robinson	Thomas Arnold	29	M " Physician	" "	"	English	St. Marys	Mother, Susan Robinson St. Marys, Ont.	Tex. Waco	"
30	Robinson	Maude	31	F " none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
James W. Hays
Paul Browning

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by means of ticket, money, re- demption, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or annulment, or for other cause.													
1	Yes Husb.	9	1884	Mass.	Nov 27	1913	Later, Mrs. Geo. Smith 3675 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	Fair	bro	blue	—	U. S. A. Lafayette	Ind.	—	—	BT	1914
2	" Self	250	no	—	—	—	John H. Bailey Sowa Falls, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	—	57	red	bro	gray	—	Canada London	—	—	—	BT	Jan 7
3	" Husb.	0	1880	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	52	"	bro	bro	—	England Reach	Unkn.	1879	Unkn.	BT	" 7
4	" father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	Canada London	—	—	—	BT	" 7
5	" "	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	BT	" 7
6	" "	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	BT	" 7
7	" Self	30	"	—	—	—	friend, Fred Davis 784 Kerr Av., Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	58	red	bro	"	—	England Wilby	Montreal	May 19	1908	Victorian	" 7
8	" Self	40	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	59	"	"	"	—	" Wellington	Quebec	Nov 5	1904	BT	" 7
9	" "	45	"	—	—	—	fil. John Bowman 314 Indiana Av. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 7/2	DK	"	bro	Second finger rt hand crooked	Canada Bothwell	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
10	" Husb.	0	"	—	—	—	Stepfather	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	Fair	"	blue	—	" Wallaceburg	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
11	" father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
12	" "	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
13	" sister	0	"	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
14	no Self	10	1909	mil.	Dec.	Employer, Daniel H. Golder	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	57	DK	"	bro	—	" Hensall	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
15	" "	4	1908	Bay City, Mich.	Jan.	Wife, Ellen Wardell	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	58	Fair	"	"	—	" Owen Sound	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
16	yes	1	1914	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 6	Bil. Julius Rudeltine	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	511	red	"	"	—	" Theford	—	—	—	PHS	" 8
17	" "	30	no	—	—	—	S/S. Harvite.	"	"	"	"	"	—	52	DK	"	"	—	" Allisville	—	—	—	BT	" 8
18	" "	20	"	—	—	—	Husb. N. Chapman, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	58	red	gray	blue	—	" Kintore	Montreal	1857	BT	" 8	
19	" "	1	1913	P. Creek, Mich.	Dec 23	Uncle, Jos. Shaw	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	57	DK	bro	"	—	" Goderich	—	—	—	BT	" 8
20	" daughter	1	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Mrs. Harold A. Nutler	"	"	"	"	"	—	51	Fair	gray	bro	—	England London	Quebec	May 1881	BT	Prussian	" 8
21	" Self	7	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Geo. Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	bro	blue	—	Canada Goderich	—	—	—	BT	" 8
22	" "	20	"	—	—	—	Unionville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	54	dk.	"	"	—	" Kingston	—	—	—	BT	" 8
23	" "	100	"	—	—	—	Sil. Mrs. Annie Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	—	55	DK	bro	"	—	" Seaforth	—	—	—	BT	" 8
24	" "	1	1913	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 8	Husb. Wm. Short	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	51	"	gray	bro	—	" Corunna	—	—	—	BT	" 9
25	" "	8	1914	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 1	Hence	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	55	Fair	bro	"	—	" Sarnia	—	—	—	PHS	" 10
26	" "	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	55	Fair	"	"	—	" "	—	—	—	PHS	" 10
27	" Self	20	no	—	—	—	Son, David Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	—	59 1/2	"	gray	"	—	" Victoria	—	—	—	PHS	" 10
28	" Husb.	0	"	—	—	—	734 Pine St. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	—	54	"	"	"	—	" Chatham	—	—	—	PHS	" 10
29	" Self	6500	yes	1912	Waco, Tex.	Dec 28	Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	—	59 1/2	DK	dk	"	—	" St. Marys	—	—	—	BT	" 10
30	" Husb.	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	55	Fair	"	"	—	" Wellburn	—	—	—	BT	" 10

BT- Grand Trunk Railway
PHS- P.H. & Sarnia Ferry Co
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
East 7 Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 11-26 11-26 11-26 11-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

19

235

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before citi.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Smyth	Elsie	24	F	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Swatch	Canada	Winston	Uncle, Edward Smyth Mt. Hope, Cal.		Mich.	Sonderich	Can.
2	Smyth	John G.	21	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"
3	Smyth	Austin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"
4	Smyth	Henry	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"
5	Haines	Henri	31	"	M Attorney	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother, Louisa Haines 1310 St. Hubert St. Montreal, Can.		Cal.	San Francisco	
6	Weagant	Arthur B.	35	"	Farmers	"	"	"	German	"	Morrisburg	Mother, Mary Morrisburg, Ont.		"	Sacramento	
7	Weagant	Agnes	30	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	do		"	"	
8	Weagant	Luke	8	M	S	"	"	"	German	"	"	do		"	"	
9	Weagant	Bernard Clarence	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
10	Weagant	Olive Sarah	-6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
11	Ashfield	Horace Melbourne	24	M	Student	yes	yes	"	English.	"	Ottawa	Mother, Elizabeth 164 Napier St. Ottawa, Can.		Ill.	Chicago	
12	Henry	Dora	24	F	S Tailors	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Samuel Henry 131 Charlton Av. E. Hamilton, Can.		"	"	Engl.
13	Struthers	Anna M.	30	"	S School teacher	"	"	"	Swatch	"	Bayfield	Mother, W. A. 558 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.		"	"	Can.
14	Earnest	Myrtle	19	"	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, W. D. Glover Holland Landing, Ont.		"	"	
15	Cowan	Mamie Hudson	26	F	S operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Edward Hemmingford, P. Q.		"	Elgin	
16	Faust	Lillian May	22	"	stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Mother, Pauline Zurich, Ont.		"	Naperville	
17	Tangney	Ida	25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forrest	Father, John Mt. Forrest, Ont.		"	Chicago	
18	Barker	Ethel	31	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. 173 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.		"	"	
19	Launby	Mary E.	12	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kerwood	Aunt, Mrs. Lorena Hendrick Arcana, Ont.		Mich.	Yule	
20	Launby	Harold E.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
21	Launby	Willie E.	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
22	Ward	Annie	40	"	Wid	"	no	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Sarah Gardner Petrolia, Ont.		"	Detroit	
23	Ward	Musham	25	M	M. Gen. mobil.	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, John 184 Walhousie St. Detroit, Ont.		"	"	Armenian
24	Ward	Robert	60	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Father, Mrs. Amy Marsh 31 Melville St. St. Thomas, Ont.		"	Marlette	Engl.
25	Ault	August	27	"	Peppermaker	"	"	"	German	"	Conwall	Father, Nelson Conwall, England.		Wash.	Starbuck	Can.
26	Bendle	Rena	19	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, James 224 Ottawa Av. London, Ont.		Mich.	Saginaw	
27	Batte	Sarah	20	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Mother, Mrs. Jos. Batte Walkerton, Ont.		"	Lansing	
28	Batte	Helin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
29	Rochoon	Nestor	21	M	M. chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Uncle, Geo. Martineau 139 Maple St. Quebec, P. Q.		"	Detroit	
30	Rochoon	Catherine	18	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. Potvin 179 Port St. Quebec, P. Q.		"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
John Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether done by any relative, friend, or by any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money or any other consideration, promise or threat of money or other consideration, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	28 no	-	-	-	-	father, David Austin Smyth Goodrich, Mich.	no no no no Good	no	5 5 Fair bro blue	-	Canada Dobbington	-	-	PHS	1914				
2	"	25 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	5 6 1/2 Red " "	-	" Listonwell	-	-	PHS	" 10				
3	"	20 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	5 7 Fair " "	both little fingers crooked	" Invermay	-	-	PHS	" 10				
4	"	23 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	5 7 " " "	Scar. upper lip	" Shallow Lake	-	-	PHS	" 10				
5	"	490 "	-	-	-	-	Can. Gov. Exhibition	" " " " " "	"	5 5 1/2 Wk blk bro	-	" Summerstown	-	-	BT	" 10				
6	"	200 "	-	-	-	-	Bro. James Weggant 3708 Oak Park, Sacramento, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 7 1/2 Wk bro blue	-	" Morrisburg	-	-	BT	" 10				
7	" Husb.	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	5 1 " " bro	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 10				
8	" father	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	" " " " "	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 10				
9	"	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	" " " " "	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 10				
10	"	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	" " " " "	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 10				
11	" Self	26 "	-	-	-	-	Moody Bible School Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	"	5 7 " " "	-	" Ottawa	-	-	BT	" 10				
12	"	4 yrs	Trans Portland 1904	Jan. Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Tobin 825 Marshall St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " bro "	-	England London Portland	Jan. 1910	BT	Canada	" 11				
13	"	25 "	1913 Chicago	Dec friend, Mrs. Alb. Doeb 5017 Ellis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	-	Canada Bayfield	-	-	BT	" 11				
14	" Husb.	0 no	-	-	-	-	Husb. Frank Ernest Drexel & 58 St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	"	5 2 " " "	-	" Ravenshoe	-	-	BT	" 11				
15	" Self	55 yrs	1913 Simpson, Mo. 1911	Nov 21 friend, Mrs. Jan Hill 576 Chicago St. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	-	" Hemmingford	-	-	BT	" 11				
16	" G.T. Pass	13 "	1914 Naperville 1911	Jan. friend, Mrs. Wm. Hay Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Fair bro blue	-	" Zurich	-	-	BT	" 12				
17	"	7 "	1913 Chicago	Dec 13 friend, Mrs. Ed. Mc Tierney 1211 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " bro haz	-	" Mt. Forrest	-	-	BT	" 12				
18	"	5 "	1913	" 3870 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " blue	-	" Colburg	-	-	BT	" 12				
19	" Mother	1 "	1913	Dec 24 Mother, Ethel Stanley Jale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	-	" London	-	-	BT	" 12				
20	"	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	" " " " "	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 12				
21	"	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	" " " " "	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 12				
22	" dtr	8 "	1887 1913 Detroit	July 12 dtr, Mrs. Mary M. Salosh 349 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Physical & Mental Sound	"	5 2 Wk Grey bro	-	" Kingston	-	-	BT	" 12				
23	" Self	55 "	Trans N.Y. 1904	May 15 to 16, Harten Antennian 9407 160 Solway St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2 " blk "	mole at cheek	Armenia Esperanza N.Y.	May 15 1907	BT	French line	" 12				
24	"	25 "	1913 Maudette	Oct 22 wife, Gemma Maudette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Grey "	Second left finger off.	England Stamford N.Y.	May 27 1887	PHS	John Galt	" 12				
25	"	0 no	-	-	-	-	Bro. Simon Ault & Starbuck, Wash.	" " " " " "	"	5 5 Fair bro Grey	-	Canada Cornwall	-	-	BT	" 12				
26	" father	2 "	-	-	-	-	bro, Arthur Bengele 1247 Washington St. Saginaw, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 2 " " bro	-	" London	-	-	BT	" 13				
27	" Self	19 yrs	1912 1913 Lansing	Dec 22 father, John Bette 515 Capital St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	-	" Walkerton	-	-	BT	" 13				
28	"	2 "	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	5 5 " " blue	-	" "	-	-	BT	" 13				
29	"	25 "	1897 1908 Detroit	Aug. father, Alfred Rochon 1516 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Wk " bro	-	" St. Augustin	-	-	BT	" 13				
30	" Husb.	no	-	-	-	-	do	" " " " " "	"	5 3 Fair " blue	-	" Quebec	-	-	BT	" 13				

BT - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P. H. + L. Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lans 1-30 appear in 15, 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

236

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Ernest Edward	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia, Ont.	Father Wm. A. Brown, 462 North Christina St., Sarnia, Ont., Can.	Mich. Spring Arbor	Can.		
2	Tourigny	John W.	29	M	Machineist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Emil Tourigny, St. Pict, P. Q., Canada	Ill. Chicago	"		
3	Cowley	Margaret W.	41	F	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton NB	Sister Mrs. J. H. Harris, Moncton, N. B. Can.	"	"	"	
4	Cowley	Mary	19	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	
5	Cowley	Eleanor	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Herz	David	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Guelph	Father Wm. Alexander, R.R. #5, Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
7	Crossfield	John	25	M	Milling engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. F. G. Crossfield, 24 Crookston Rd., Eltham, London, Eng.	Nevada Mc. Gill	Eng.		
8	Robinson	Thomas Knox	28	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Powassan, Ont.	Father James Robinson, Powassan, Ont. Can.	Ohio Cincinnati	Can.		
9	Eckhardt	Johnna	60	F	Home	"	"	"	German	"	Unionville	Str. Ella Mitchell, #9 - setave Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ind. Greencastle	"		
10	Jeffery	Frederick Garland	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father Alfred Jeffery, Hill View House, Fore St., Swanton, Vt., U.S.	Mich. Detroit	Eng.		
11	Mitchell	Maria Jane	46	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Seagrave	Str. Mrs. Mary Rogers, Seagrave, Ont., Can.	"	Port Huron	Can.	
12	Johnson	James	72	M	Old farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Str. Mrs. Margaret Cook Georgetown, Ont., Can.	Ill. Zion City	Irel.		
13	Johnson	Mary Ann	71	F	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Eckhardt	Laura Jane	33	F	Home	"	"	"	German	"	Unionville	Sister Ella Mitchell #9 First Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ind. Greencastle	"		
15	Ferron	John	25	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	J. L. Geo. Cornell 46 Barlow Ave. Toronto, Can.	Wis. Potosi	Irel.		
16	Ferron	Etta	20	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
17	Ferron	Glenn	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
18	Box	Emma	52	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Sister, Priscilla Metcalf Bowmanville, Can.	Mich. Benton Harbor	Eng.		
19	Eager	Ethel	28	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Jennie 243 Huron St., Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	Can.		
20	Heis	Milton	70	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. David Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
21	Lochhart	Homer	25	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nellie 158 Nelson St., Sarnia, Can.	Mo. Lickston	"		
22	Bourdeau	Ernest	23	"	Riveter	"	"	"	French	"	Bellingwood	Sister, Mary, Saint Chaplain, Ont.	Mich. River Rouge	"		
23	Roberts	Charles	17	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father, Thos. Roberts 603 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"	
24	Mandahsege	Peter	58	"	Home	no	no	"	Indian	"	Stony Point	Str. Mrs. Eli James Stony Point, Ont.	"	Bark River	"	
25	Reich	David	32	"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 543 Keltie St., Montreal, Can.	N.D. Burnstead	Can.		
26	Reich	Sophie	21	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sol Jacobson 2214 Clark St., Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	
27	Thompson	Lillie M.	62	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Str. Mrs. J. N. Shannon 519 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Can.	Fla. Jacksonville	Can.		
28	Walters	Mary A.	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Gene Fletcher 484 Crawford St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
29	Cook	Edith Mary	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Acton West	Father, Gordon Hayward Acton West, Can.	Minn. St. Paul	"		
30	Cook	Helen	2	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning

James Farley
Wm. A. Hutchins
James O. Hopp

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24, 1914*

CLASS E

MONTH OF January 27, 1917																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether admitted by means of passport, whether paid by applicant, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other means, or by some other person, or by some other																													

PHS - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
ST - Grand Trunk Ry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1 - 30 Reprints by B L R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

237

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Randall	Mabel	29	F S	nurse	yes yes	Canada	Canada	father, Shedrick	Mich. Detroit
2	Jager	Paul	11	" "	none	" "	English	Midland	Ant, Mrs. Richard Wright	" "
3	O'Connor	Julia	30	" "	housewife	" "	Irish	Toronto	father, Daniel	Mont. Butte
4	Stapleton	Kate	45	" "	domestic	" "	English	Petrolia	father, Matthew	Mich. Detroit
5	Bowman	Sylvia	22	" "	"	" "	German	Manheim	father, A. C. Bowman	" "
6	Muratzke	Lizzie	22	" "	"	" "	"	"	mother, Mrs. H. Muratzke	" "
7	Geoward	Wm. Austin	43	M M	machinist	" "	English	Truro	mother, Grace	Cal. San Bernardino
8	Geoward	Laura Mabel	33	F "	none	" "	"	"	do	" "
9	Porteous	Thomas	49	M "	Butcher	" "	"	Hamilton	Wife, Amy	" Los Angeles
10	Giles	James Arthur	35	" "	Polisher	" "	"	Toronto	father, James S. Giles	" "
11	Giles	Lily	34	F "	none	" "	"	"	48 Wyckwood av. Toronto, Can.	" "
12	Giles	Evelyn	5	" "	"	" "	"	"	do	" "
13	Giles	Helen	3	" "	"	" "	"	"	do	" "
14	Putman	Marie	45	" M	"	yes yes	Irish	London	Bro. Ben Dickson	Ill. Chicago
15	Wood	Arthur Lindsay	21	M f	operator	" "	Scotch	Richmond	father, Robert	Ind. Valparaiso
16	Poore	John	55	" M	Farmer	" "	English	Springford	Bro. Charles Poore	Mich. Akron
17	Bruton	Joseph Herbert	19	" S	Teamster	" "	"	Petrolia	R.R. Park Hill, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
18	Kennedy	Gertrude	23	F "	Housekeeper	" "	Irish	Chesley	father, John	Minn. Sparta
19	Lison	Fred	28	M "	Farmlab.	" "	"	Elmwood	Chesley, Can.	" "
20	Hurrah	William	21	" "	"	" "	German	"	father, John	" "
21	Culhoun	William	54	" M	carpenter	" "	Irish	Toronto	mother, Emma	" "
22	Williams	Oliver M.	30	F M	none	" "	English	London	Bro. Charles Culhoun	Mich. Detroit
23	Lumsden	Jane	67	" M	"	" "	Irish	Toronto	3 Gordon St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
24	Lutherland	Aggie	16	" S	"	" "	Scotch	"	mother, Jeanie Ferguson	" Normal
25	Pease	Jennie	28	" M	"	" "	English	Skipness	185 Dufferin St. London, Ont.	Mich. Berne
26	Young	Robert	80	M M	"	no no	German	Owen Sound	Mr. W. Lawrence	" Port Huron
27	Dunphy	Thomas Joseph	30	" S	Polisher	yes yes	Irish	Bourland	1202 Westminster av. Toronto, Can.	" "
28	Henry	Cliver	25	" M	Blacksmith	" "	"	Ingersoll	father, F. N.	" "
29	McDonald	Annie	60	F "	none	" "	Scotch	Guelph	Skipness, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
30	Cook	Bella	59	" M	"	" "	"	Bornwall	Grandmother, Mrs. A. Lake	Ore. Portland
								Guelph	Meaford, Ont.	Ja. Clinton

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

line 10. Giles Carlos age 8. U.S.C. CLASS E.

John W. Brownings

James Farber
James O. Stopp

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914.

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any association, or other arrangement.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or any other physical defect, or any other defect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50¢	1906 Toledo, Ohio	friend, Mrs. Douglas 1133 Campfield St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Fair	bro blue	—	Canada	—	—	PHS	Jan 15	
2	"	Aunt	4	no	friend, Mrs. Emma Williams 1648 Ford St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro bro	—	"	—	—	ST	" 15	
3	"	bro.	15	yes	bro. Dennis O'Connor 121 1/2 E. Mercury St. Hatt, Mont.	"	"	"	"	loss of left lower limb amputated	52	"	" blue	loss of left leg.	"	—	—	ST	" 15	
4	"	Self	2	"	bro. James 119 Finley St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	54	dk	gray bro	—	"	—	ST	" 16	
5	"	"	105	"	employer, J. H. Owen 40 Wabash, Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	bro "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
6	"	"	6	"	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Gerbik 71 Antoinette St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
7	"	"	275	no	bro. Frank Palmeter San Bernardino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" blue	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
8	"	Hub.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	" bro	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
9	"	Self	160	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	gray blue	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
10	"	"	275	yes	Bro. William Davis 1560 Sycamore St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	61	Fair	bro "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
1	"	Hub.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" bro	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
2	"	father	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" bro blue	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
3	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" bro "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
4	"	Self	25	yes	Hub. W. B. Putnam Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" bro	—	Ireland	Belfast	Dublin	1893	Unknown	" 16
5	"	"	55	no	Uncle, Samuel Pennington Fairfax, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	" gray	—	Canada	Richmond	—	ST	" 16	
6	"	L.P.C.	5	"	Sister, Olive Brown Akron, Mich.	"	"	"	Physical debility	"	58	Sol.	gray blue	defective speech	"	—	—	PHS	" 16	
7	"	"	28	yes	Friend, Florence Flats 1207 Adams St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	Good	"	59	dk	bro gray	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
8	"	father	10	yes	Uncle, Mike Brown Sparta, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro bro	—	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
9	"	Self	4	yes	friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	" blue	large scar left side	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
10	"	"	15	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	" "	Blue of face.	"	—	—	ST	" 16	
1	"	"	55	"	friend, Wm. Newport 1128 W. 11th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	bro blue	—	"	—	—	ST	" 17	
2	"	Hub.	11	yes	bro. George L 31 W. 112 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	" "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 17	
3	"	Self	25	"	bro. L. H. McMillan Master Mechanic, Normal, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	gray "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 17	
4	"	father	5	no	Uncle, Mrs. Caroline Miller Deer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	bro "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 17	
5	"	Self	2	yes	Hub. Robert Pease Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	" bro	—	"	—	—	PHS	" 17	
6	"	"	3	"	bro. John Langer 2730 Avenue St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Mental & Physical debility	"	58	med	" blue	—	"	—	—	ST	" 17	
7	"	"	15	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	no	6	dk	" "	tattoo left fore- arm.	"	—	—	ST	" 20	
8	"	"	360	no	Chicago Technical College Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	61	med	" bro	—	"	—	—	ST	" 18	
9	"	"	25	yes	bro. A. B. McLaughlin 1244 Thurman St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	" "	—	"	—	—	ST	" 18	
10	"	son	8	no	son, Sidney Cook 216-41 St. Clinton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	gray "	—	Scotland	Glasgow	1905	Parisian	" 18	

G.T. - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Summer Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn 1-20 Copied by B. L. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Ruel	Mildred	2	F	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father, Andrew Ruel East Montreal, Can.	Mich. Port Huron
2	Schiller	James William	26	M	Dentist	yes	yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Schiller 147 Grenadier Rd., Toronto, Can.	Ohio Kenton
3	North	Federick	19	"	Die sinker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Step-father, Wm. Strain 310 Weston Rd. West Toronto, Can.	Ill. Rockford
4	Moody	Margaret	73	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. H. Bluthrock 149 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	" Chicago
5	Harvey	Ashton	19	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Onondaga	father, Charles Harvey Onondaga, Ont.	La. Sioux City
6	Aiken	Alice M.	41	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	Uncle, David Watt Watford, Ont.	Ind. Elkhart
7	Patterson	Andrew	65	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. M. McGregor 55 Robert St. Toronto, Can.	Miss. Jackson
8	Lawrence	Herbert	40	"	M bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Perch	father, James Leaforth, Ont.	Cal. San Diego
9	Lawrence	Lizzie	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Walter Bole Cambridge, Ont.	" "
10	Hyte	Fannie	51	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Husb. William Hyte Paris, Ont.	" Riverside
11	Hyte	Lena	28	"	S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	" "
12	Ray	Robert Luella	29	"	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Husb. Leslie Ray 21 Ontario St. Belleville, Ont.	" Berkeley
13	Ray	Muriel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
14	Ray	Ross	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	" "
15	Maynes	John Ross	23	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tweed	father, John Tweed, Ont.	" "
16	May	Mary Jane	40	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Uncle, Wm. H. Thomas Oshawa, Ont.	Mich. St. Paul
17	Wilson	Perry	21	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Isaac Wilson Park Hill, Ont.	Mich. Akron
18	Utter	Anna	51	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Milton West	Sister, Mrs. Rachel Kennedy Milton West, Ont.	" Sanford
19	Guillett	Louis E.	22	M	S. H. salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father Edmund Guillett, 217 Corstia Bldg. Montreal, Can.	Calif. Los Angeles
20	Garrow	Arthur E.	32	M	M. salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	wife M. E. Barron, 94 Wellington St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ill. Chicago
21	Goodfellow	George	25	M	S. farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leicester	father J. H. Goodfellow, Leicester, Can.	Texas. Lufkin
22	Baker	Clifford	22	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morrisburg	father Weldon Baker, Morrisburg, Can.	Wash. Puyallup
23	Withers	Ernest	35	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	father, Elmer Withers, Drayton, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
24	Hunter	Mary	47	F	S. domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Half Bro. A. G. Stuart, Paris, Ont., Can.	" Jackson
25	Dunn	Earl D.	28	M	M. operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	wife Alice Dunn, Brantford, Ont., Can.	" Durand
26	Parsons	John	63	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Elmer Parsons, 77 Fort St., Brantford, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Surgess	James V.	20	"	S. skt agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	father, Hiram F. Surgess, Petrolia, Ont., Can.	Mich. Port Huron
28	Graham	John	60	"	gardener	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relations	Calif. Springfield
29	Hamilton	Mary Jane	63	F	wid none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bethany	Son John J. Hamilton Bethany, Ont., Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
30	Engelhardt	John	42	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Ingersoll	Sister Mrs. James Haines, 152 Charles St., Ingersoll, Can.	" Beaumont

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James Farber
Wm. A. Houtchins
John Brown

MONTH OF January 24, 1914.

CLASS E

over

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 1-38 384-49 (B. 7. 10)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **23**

239

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a cl bef eff
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Luter	Grant	✓	16	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beaverton	Mother, Alice Luter Beaverton, Ont.	Ohio	Hamilton	Can
2	Hurst	Earl	✓	21	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Michael	William	✓	24	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Wife, Elizabeth Manilla, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
4	Lowe	William	✓	41	"	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Sister, Mrs. Ira Lewis Bowmanville, Ont.	Mich.	Wyandotte	"
5	Lowe	Frank	✓	6	"	S. None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	Talbot	Maggie	✓	22	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Simcoe	Husb. Percy Simcoe, Ont.	"	Charlotte	"
Debarred	Talbot	Norman	✓	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	McNeill	Mary Campbell	✓	56	F	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	friend, Mary Ann McArthur 48 Myra Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids	"
9	Heckmann	Hilda Bertha	✓	19	F	S	"	"	"	German	"	Rogau	Father John Heckmann, Rogau, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
10	Saunders	Cecil	✓	42	M	M. Insurance	"	"	"	English	"	Burford	Wife Charlotte Saunders Burford, Can.	"	Battle Creek	Eng
11	Hoy	Mabel	✓	24	F	S. Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Jane Hoy, 742 Queen St. W. London, Can.	"	Port Huron	Can
12	Swyer	Ida	✓	13	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Corwall	Father Edward Delaney Roxboro, Ont. Can.	Mont.	Delborgia	"
13	Swyer	Arthur	✓	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather Mother Rose Ellen King, 142 Garden Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
14	King	Ernest Bradley	✓	27	M	M. Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	do	Calif.	Santa Cruz	"
15	King	Mary Ella	✓	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	King	Irwin	✓	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Grench	Ambrose	✓	72	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. Matthew Grench Richwood, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
18	Grench	Annie Margaret	✓	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles Magee, Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	McKinnin	Annie Dunbar	✓	18	"	S. Machine operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Donald 520 Glen St. W. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	Int.
20	Phillips	William	✓	74	M	Wd. Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Ebenezer Baradock, Ont.	Mich.	Milland	Can
21	Smayth	David A.	✓	63	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warton	Bro. Alex. Smayth Palmerston, Can.	"	Gooderich	"
22	Smayth	Emma E.	✓	50	F	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Smayth	Emma E.	✓	15	"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Smayth	Anna L.	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Smayth	Albert E.	✓	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Smayth	Mary H.	✓	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Clarke	Agnes	✓	39	"	"	Nurse	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Father, Wm. H. Clarke, Hulstead Rd. Summersville, England.	"	Marine City	Eng
28	Wright	James	✓	24	M	M. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Father, James Wright Painswick, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can
29	Wright	Florence	✓	22	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Anna Boyd Rouches, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Wright	Notine	✓	2	"	S	"	no	no	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Brownieff

James G. ...
H. A. ...
T. ...
James O. ...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether or not paid by the government, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or ship, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
																							1914	
1	yes	Self	53	no	-	-	Bro. Herbert Luter 5 Jerome Place, Hamilton, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	56	DK	bro	blue	-	Canada	Beaverton	-	-	ST	Jan 20	
2	"	"	25	yes	1913 1914 Detroit	Jan 1914	Home 1100 Campeon Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	ST	" 20	
3	"	"	70	no	-	-	Uncle, Geo. A. Michael 220 Millard Av. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	"	-	"	Manilla	-	-	ST	" 20	
4	"	"	25	yes	1890 1892 Port Huron	1892	Bro. Fido Lowe RR 2, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Red	"	bro	-	"	Brighton	-	-	ST	" 20	
5	"	Father	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 20	
6	"	L.P.C.	5	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. A. Booth Charlotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	"	-	"	Aylmer	-	-	ST	" 20	
7	"	Mother	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Waterford	-	-	ST	" 20	
8	"	Self	65	-	-	-	Bro. John McNeill 220 Monroe Av. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	Stemity	"	52	Fair	Gr	blue	-	"	Klineburg	-	-	ST	" 20	
9	"	"	5	yes	1910-1913 Detroit Mich	Dec 23-13	Grandfather Louis Probstberg 181-23 d St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	57	"	DK	Gr	-	"	Logan	-	-	ST	" 21	
10	"	"	200	no	-	-	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	20	59	"	Pr	Pr	wears glasses	England	Wetherby	Montreal	Oct 1896	Nov. 1896	" 21	
11	"	"	10	no	-	-	Neunus Muehle House Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Pr	Pr	-	Canada	Stratford	-	-	ST	" 21	
12	"	Husb	23	yes	1910-1913 DeBorgia Mont	30-13	Husb Joseph D. Berger DeBorgia, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Red Blue	"	-	"	Roxboro	-	-	ST	" 21	
13	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Pr	"	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 21	
14	"	Self	155	no	-	-	Bro Harry King, 12 E. 1st Punyside, Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Red	DK	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	ST	" 21	
15	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	DK	Gr	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 21	
16	"	Father	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	DK	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 21	
17	"	Self	100	no	-	-	Mr. Beatrice D. Bell 8101 Beria St., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr	Pr	-	"	Quinton	-	-	ST	" 21	
18	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red	Pr	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	ST	" 21	
19	"	Self	23	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Agnes M. Blean 1337 Gough St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Aut.	"	-	Satland	Birken	Quebec	May 9 1910	ST	" 21	
20	"	"	35	yes	1884 1904 Mich.	1904	Mr. Ernest Phillips Midland, Mich.	"	"	"	Physical	"	59 1/2	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	London	-	-	ST	" 21	
21	"	"	25	-	1907 Tamas City	1907	Bro. Albert Smyth Goodrich, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	no	56	"	"	blue	Partly blind	"	Tecumseh	-	-	ST	" 21	
22	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	"	-	"	Auburn	-	-	ST	" 21	
23	"	Father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	bro	"	-	"	Warton	-	-	ST	" 21	
24	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 21	
25	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 21	
26	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	ST	" 21	
27	"	Self	16	yes	7 mks 1913 Marine City	Oct. 1913	Employer, Dr. Fred Lang Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	bro	-	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept 11 1910	PHS	" 21	
28	"	"	350	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Red	lt	blue	-	Canada	Painswick	-	-	ST	" 22	
29	"	Husb	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	bro	"	-	"	Roaches	-	-	ST	" 22	
30	"	Father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Barrie	-	-	ST	" 22	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Laws 1-30 Appendix 13 & 14

Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a large signature that appears to read "J. H. Miller".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| French. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| German. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Greek. | Scottish. |
| Hebrew. | Servian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Handwritten calculation:

$$\frac{1,82}{84}$$

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PLACED	IN TRANSIT
1/1	2			6
1/2	1	1	2	1
1/3	1	1	2	2
1/4	1	1	2	1
1/5	1	1	2	1
1/6	1	1	2	1
1/7	1	1	2	1
1/8	1	1	2	1
1/9	1	1	2	1
1/10	1	1	2	1

CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PLACED	IN TRANSIT
18	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1

CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PLACED	IN TRANSIT
18	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1

CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PLACED	IN TRANSIT
2	3	1	1	1
3	3	1	1	1

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 JAN 2 1910

1-10-1914
1-10-1914
1-10-1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
84

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	41	38	3			6
CLASS B						
CMA	18	15	3			4
CHINA TAY	15	13	2			
	3	3				2
CLASS C						
	30	30				
CLASS D						
	304	341	13			
CLASS E						
	463	442	21			12

CLASS B											
P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			MISCELL.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18	5	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	4	1	1
18	5	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	4	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	12

Class D continued											
Canada			Cunard			P&O			Other		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	3	1									
2	3	1									

RECEIVED
 JAN 27 1914
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

240

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other remarks
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gagnon	Mary	22	F	S nurse	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Cousin, Joseph Proulx Windsor Mills, Quebec.	Ill.	Pana	Can.
2	De Bellefeuille	Mary Louise	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Dorval, Ont.	Wis.	Green Bay	
3	Jenkins	George Aubrey	27	M	in civil engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Orwell	father, Albert Jenkins Orwell, P. E. I. Can.	Ore.	Portland	
4	Jenkins	Hattie	24	F	none	"	"	"	Swish	"	Kingston	father, Robert Davidson 254 University Ave. Kingston, Can.	"	"	
5	McDonald	John	60	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Eugene McDonald 352 Lonsdale Ave. Montreal, Can.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
6	Pritchard	Thomas	45	"	S wood worker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Mrs. Alex. Ross Peterboro, Can.	Ten.	Memphis	
7	Hill	Earl	19	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle, G. Vee Oshawa, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Kaufman	Stanley	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Listowell	father, Philip Kaufman Listowell, Can.	"	Bad Axe	
9	Ayres	Horace	4	"	none	no	no	"	English	"	Montreal	grand father, Geo. Longfield Birmingham, England.	Minn.	St. Paul	
10	Suckling	Eleanor	20	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	father, John Suckling 27 Howard Ave. For Wimpsey, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
11	Quigley	Joseph	24	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belolph	father, John Belolph, Ont.	"	Detroit	
12	Lea thorn	Lena	29	F	M domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Wm. Leathorn 136 St. Vincent St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	U.
13	Fraser	Raymond	21	M	S farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Centralia	father, Malcolm Fraser Centralia, Ont.	"	"	Can.
14	Reider	Della Rose	31	F	Secretary	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Peter 38 Margaret Ave. Berlin, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	
15	Manser	Mary Catherine	23	"	Singer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Richard Manser 452 M. Donnell Ave. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
16	Le Babeu	Eva	23	"	M none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Felix Dusseault 741 Boulevard St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Dorman	Mary A.	15	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, James Dorman Woody Crest, Toronto, Can.	"	East St. Louis	See
18	Poyntz	Louis H.	22	"	M Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur 462 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.	N.D.	Crosby	
19	Poyntz	Mary	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo. Mc Hught Toronto, Can.	"	"	Can.
20	Swan	Walter	26	M	S Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	father, Henry Swan Alvinston, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
21	Brown	Charles	29	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Swish	"	Sarnia	father, Chas. Brown Dundee, Scotland.	"	Detroit	See
22	Reid	Harriett M.	31	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Geo. Leeks 52 Hyllhouse Road, Sheffield, England.	"	"	Eng.
23	Reynolds	Mabel	29	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dundas	Mother, Emily Hamberg Dundas, Can.	"	Bay City	Can.
24	McLellan	John	38	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. James McLellan 13 St. Clair Ave. E. - Toronto, Can.	California	"	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

© Le Babeu, Violet age 1, U. S. 62 ga

James Farber
Dr. A. Kestel
Tains Jastina

1

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY , 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	Hospital	5' no	-	-	-	-	Huber Memorial Hospital	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2 Fair bro blue	Canada Windsor Mills	-	-	ST	Jan 22			
2	"	"	5' 1	-	-	-	-	Pana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 DK blk bro	" Dorval	-	-	ST	" 22			
3	"	Self	100" y.	1912	1914	Portland, Ore.	Jan 14	St. Marys Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 Fair bro "	" Orucee	-	-	ST	" 22			
4	"	Huber	0 no	-	-	-	-	Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 " " gray	" Kingston	-	-	ST	" 22			
5	"	Self	400" y.	1893	1913	Utah	June	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 Red gray bro	" Montreal	-	-	ST	" 22			
6	"	"	200"	2 mo	1908	Cal.	see	Wife, Mary M. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 Fair bro "	" Franklin	-	-	ST	" 22			
7	"	"	10" y.	1912	1913	Petroit	1913	So. 4th & Waterloo, Salt Lake City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 Fair bro "	" Woodstock	-	-	ST	" 22			
8	"	"	5' no	-	-	-	-	Employer, Fred Hazle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 Med " "	" Linstovell	-	-	ST	" 22			
9	"	L.P.C.	0	-	-	-	-	Petroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 " " gray	" Montreal	-	-	ST	" 22			
10	"	Self	7' yes	1913	1913	B. break.	1913	Mother's friend, Noel Delabre	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 DK bro bro	" Winnipeg	-	-	ST	" 23			
11	"	"	5' no	-	-	-	-	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 " bro "	" Redolph	-	-	ST	" 23			
12	no	L.P.C.	15	yes	1890	Var. places	1898	Sanitarium	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " bro	U. S. A. Nebraska	-	-	ST	" 23			
13	yes	"	50	no	-	-	-	Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2 Med " "	Canada Centuria	-	-	ST	" 23			
14	"	"	20	yes	1913	Var. places	1913	Bro. John Dingle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 " " "	" Hamburg	-	-	ST	" 23			
15	"	father	50	no	-	-	-	434 Lafayette Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 " " blue	" Toronto	-	-	ST	" 23			
16	"	Huber	5	yes	1910	Chicago	1913	friend, Mrs. Leckmurd	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 Fair " "	" Montreal	-	-	ST	" 24			
17	"	father	8	no	-	-	-	9935 Castleman Av. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	Ireland Belfast	Unk.	1900	Unk.	" 24			
18	"	Self	300" y.	Trans N. Y.	1899	Sept.	friend, St. Blake Lancaster	Ant. Christens Mc Fadgen	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/4 Med " bro	" "	N. Y.	1899	ST	" 24			
19	"	Huber	6	no	-	-	-	1037 1/2 West 31 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 " " blue	Canada Toronto	-	-	ST	" 24			
20	"	Self	16	"	-	-	-	Huber. Victor	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 Fair " "	" Montreal	-	-	ST	" 24			
21	"	"	156"	-	-	-	-	1300 Oregon Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	Ireland Belfast	Unk.	1900	Unk.	" 24			
22	"	Huber	0	"	-	-	-	father, John F. Donaghy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	N. Y.	1899	ST	" 24			
23	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	N. Y.	1899	ST	" 24			
24	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	N. Y.	1899	ST	" 24			
25								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 Fair " blue	Canada Toronto	-	-	ST	" 24			
26								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " gray	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
27								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
28								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
29								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
30								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
31								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
32								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
33								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
34								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
35								friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
36								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
37								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
38								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
39								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
40								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
41								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
42								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
43								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
44								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
45								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
46								friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
47								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
48								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
49								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
50								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
51								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
52								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
53								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
54								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
55								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
56								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
57								friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
58								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
59								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
60								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
61								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
62								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
63								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
64								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
65								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
66								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
67								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
68								friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
69								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
70								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
71								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
72								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
73								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
74								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
75								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
76								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
77								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
78								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
79								friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
80								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
81								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
82								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
83								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
84								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
85								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
86								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
87								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
88								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
89								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
90								friend, St. Blake Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
91								Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
92								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
93								friend, Wm. White	"	"	"	"	"	6 - " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
94								Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
95								friend Alex Reel	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
96								Petroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
97								Huber.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
98								do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
99								Huber. Edward Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 DK " bro	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			
100								823 1/2 Baugh Av. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 " " "	" "	-	-	ST	" 24			

C. T. Co. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl & Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-24 Printed in B.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

286

PER

allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Nelson John	31	M	White Star Line S.S. 2917		Irish		Canada Wpg Montreal St. Belfast Ire	Bro Arthur 34	Ireland	70
2	Miller Alfred	68	M	White Star Line S.S. 2917		English		Canada Wpg Montreal St. London Eng	Daughter Emma Barker, 45	England	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	Chrastak Otto	30	M	Per Canada Line S.S. Co		Austrian		Canada Wpg Montreal Vienna 16 Austria	Mother Anna, 143	Austria	70
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	Standish Frank	30	M	Per C.P.R. Pacific Line S.S. Co		English		Canada Wpg Montreal Leamington Notts Eng	Father Rev. John	England	70
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	Roche George	24	M	Per C.P.R. Line S.S. Co		English		Canada Wpg Montreal Liverpool Eng	Father William	England	70
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	Curry Arthur	22	M	Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co		English		Canada Wpg Montreal Glasgow Eng	Uncle Richard Ward, 13	England	70
20	Brown Emily	23	F	" " Domestic		Scottish		Canada Wpg Montreal Glasgow Eng	Father Wm 52	Scotland	70
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	Mitcalf Joseph	22	M	Per White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co		English		Canada Wpg Montreal Glasgow Eng	Father Robt. Mitcalf, 9	England	70
26	Hakel Leonard	19	M	" " Clerk		English		Canada Wpg Montreal Glasgow Eng	Father Francis 12	England	70
27	Lee Donald	27	M	" " None		English		Canada Wpg Montreal Glasgow Eng	Father Harold 53	England	70
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Terminating* MONTH OF *January* 191*4* *Class B*

(over.)

NP = Northern Pacific R.R.

Peter J. Hues
Earl J. Koch

11-1394 Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.,* and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

287

PORT OF *Pembina, N.Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leaves 4 Sat. 10:15 AM. 164 Water St. Dethers W. C. Smith N. C.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"M. Plasterer"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Regina Sask. Sutherland London Ont.</i>	<i>Leaves 4 Sat. 10:15 AM. 164 Water St. Dethers W. C. Smith N. C.</i>	<i>England</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class "Taxable"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association, or by request.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or association, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to receive any benefit, or to obtain any advantage, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Montreal	1913	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 7 1/2"	Med Br	Red	marked	Scotland	Edinburgh	Portland	May 15	Gymnae	Jan 5
2	"	"	"	"	1913	London	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	None	England	Sheffield	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

N.P. Northern Pacific R.R.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Earle T. Grock
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-4673 - 2 - 11-4673 - 2 - 11-4673 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

288

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card
1	Primary Marshall	32	✓	Mr. Alex Smith	yes	Australia	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	820 - 1st St. Father, Mrs. - Permit New S. Wales Australia	Ill. Chicago	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class "Non Taxable"

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, promise, threat, or agree- ment to perform any service, or to work in any capacity, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>3/10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>905</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Dummit</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>Jan 8.</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. = Northern Pacific R.R.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
Earle J. Gooch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

289

PORT OF *Pembina N.Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		W. has Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Primary</i> Harris	Julia	23	F	Nurse	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw	None		Ill	Chgo	
2	<i>Primary</i> Carlson	Henry	23	M	Labourer			Norway	Scand		Lee Park Alta	None		N Dak	Dargo	
3	<i>Primary</i> Esau	Wallace	26		None			England	English		Edmonton	Lawrence New Southgate London Eng	Ill	Chgo		
4	<i>Primary</i> Nielsen	Alexander	30	M	Carpenter			Denmark	Scand		674 Wellington	Danish	Antlers & 131 1/2 St. W. W. Minn.			
5	<i>Primary</i> Rungtand	William	33		accountant			Germany	German		58 Stiles St	Mother Helene Rungtand			Praria	
6		Annie	28	F	None							Otto St Bochems Germany				
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class D

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	45	No		Cast. Grad. Hospital Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	54	Med	Dark	None	Scotland	Darfar	Montreal 1711	Letitia	Dec 30		
2		70	Yes	1909 1912 St Paul	No Address					59	Light	Blue		Norway	Drobak	Quebec 1709	Presbyterian	Jan 1		
3		280	No		Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill					54	Br	Bl		England	London	1912	Victorian	Jan 2		
4		41			Bro August - 305 Wells Chicago Ill					6	Dark	Br		Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax 1904	Unkn	" 13		
5		1500	Yes	1911 1911 Ill	1909 Pearlman Ill					58 1/2	Med	Dark		Germany	Bochum	N.Y. 1904	Phila	" 22		
6	Hust			1909						57	Light	Bl		U.S.A.	Lewiston Ill			" 22		

N.P. Northern Pacific R.R.

CLASS D.

E. J. Gooch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Pembina No. 1*

290

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. V		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hargnes</i>	<i>Wesley Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dentist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father Grace Haynes Fullerton Ont</i>	<i>Okla</i>	<i>Okla</i>
2	<i>Saskell</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Mother Clara Harperville Ont</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chgo</i>
3	<i>Nelles</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Man 25 Edgar Ave Toronto Ont</i>	<i>2 Emily St Saskatoon</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Highland</i>
4	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ins Agt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wpg Man</i>	<i>25 Edgar Ave Toronto Ont</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chgo</i>
5	<i>Garrard</i>	<i>James William</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chipman Alta</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Santa Rosa</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Barry</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seven River Man</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>St Paul</i>
11	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Thomas Matthew</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro Jns - Moose Jaw Sask</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Atwater</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Emilie Josephine</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro in Law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarah Emilie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Rugenband</i>	<i>Charles James Saml</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>505 Stiles St Wpg Man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Pearia</i>
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Line 11 - Wheeler, Thomas - male - 16 - 21
 " Mary Ann - female - 14 - "
 " Joseph Andrew - male - 12 - "
 " Josephine - female - 10 - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(If further information is required, state whether paid by passenger, by employer, by agent, or by other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(State in reference to husband or wife, whether living or dead, whether married or not, whether married by civil or religious law, and whether by parties.) If yes, state date of marriage.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether entitled by reason of any marriage, divorce or judgment, to claim the name of another person, or whether entitled to claim the name of another person.)</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	200	Yes	1912	May Friend Ida Cooney 915 Walnut St Okla City	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 9"	Med	Br	None	Canada	Dullerton	NP 20	Sept 19	Dec 29
2	"	200	No	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br	Bl	None	England	Wolverhampton	NP 20	Sept 19	Jan 5
3	"	50	Yes	1894	May Bro H S Nelles 108 Highland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	None	"	Canada	Brumby	NP 20	"	14
4	"	50	No	1913	Jan 12 Bro Alvin E Clifford 128 Keweenaw St Okla City	"	"	"	"	"	6' 3"	"	Br	None	England	Bridge	NP 20	Oct 5	19
5	Self	200	No	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	None	Canada	Chipman	NP 14	"	20
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	NP 14	"	20
7	Self	200	Yes	1889	June 1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	"	Germany	Killingholz	NP 14	June 1889	20
8	Trust	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	Br	"	Canada	Beaver Lake	NP 14	"	20
9	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	Chipman	NP 14	"	20
10	Self	200	Yes	1861	Father Thomas B. Alvater Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	USA	Jacksonville	NP 20	"	20
11	"	1000	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Bl	"	"	Alvater	NP 20	"	20
12	Trust	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	NP 20	"	20
13	Father	No	"	"	Bro 20th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Beaver Lake	NP 20	"	20
14	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jno Steitz R.D. #3 Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Wfg man	NP 20	"	22

NP - Northern Pacific R.R.

CLASS E.

*Arthur Thomas
Carlet Gooch*

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunes 1-1-4 Pappad -w 13-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

260

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Cana
1	Woodhouse	Rosa	28	W	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Uncle, Margaret Wilson, 141 Chicago		
2	Summerfield	Robert Maude	19	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Father, Chas. Summerfield, High St., Norwood, Bedford, Eng.	Irish Dublin	
3	Gifford	Clara F.	40	W	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Father, Frederick Gifford, Dublin, Ireland.	Ireland	
4	May	Richard	30	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Gertrude May, Preston, Eng.	England	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	Horvath	Joseph	21	M	Domestic	Yes	Russia	German	Canada Vancouver	Father, Peter Horvath, Odessa, Russia.	N. D. Rugby	
9	Rindfleisch	Clara	18	W	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Edmonton	Grandfather, David Rindfleisch, Roshitsche, Russia.	Irish St. Joseph	
10	"	Eiga	19	W	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Stappler	Loring	49	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	France	Long, Loring Stappler, Sled, Russia.	N. D. Dickinson	
12	"	Barbara	49	W	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Johannes	8	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Jackie	12	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Eva	6	W	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	Woodhouse	Rossie A.	28	W	Domestic	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Maria Woodhouse, Auckland, N. Z.	Old Chicago	
21	Warren	Clara	60	W	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	"	Ireland Dublin	Bro. Richard Warren, Dublin, Ireland.	Ireland	
22	"	Thomas	40	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	Hickman	Philip A.	18	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Father, Philip Hickman, 106 Hall Place, Edgware Rd, London.	Irish Woodstock	
27	Pavichante	Concetta	42	W	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Edmonton	Wife, Angela Pavichante, Galliera, Italy.	Irish Detroit	
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Canada, Pa. & Ah.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by a company, or by a society, or by a government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes		Employer, Mrs. J. Colbath, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	54	Med. br.		Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	Aug/13	Hesperian	Jan. 4/14
2	Yes	Employer	Yes		Father, Frederick Lifford, Dublin Ireland	No	No	No	No	6	fr. blue		England Harwood		4/13	Virginia	Dec 2/13
3	Self	Self	Yes		Wife, Lifford, Dublin Ireland	No	No	No	No	57			Ireland Dublin	Halifax	May/13	Mongolian	Jan. 9/14
4	Self	Self	Yes		Wife, Lifford, Dublin Ireland	No	No	No	No				England Preston	Halifax	Apr/13	Native	2/14
5																	
6																	
7					Brother, Benjamin Harwood, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	52	fr. it. blue		Russia Odessa	Halifax	Oct/13	Basel	Dec 31/13
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Father, John & Frederick, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	52	fr. grey		"	Halifax	Sept 17/13	Pisa	Jan 17/14
9	Self	Self	Yes		Son, John, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5			"				
10					Son, John, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	55	Med. br.		"	Halifax	Aug/13	Willard	Dec 3/13
11	Self	Self	Yes		Son, John, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	53	fr. blue		"				
12	Self	Self	Yes		Son, John, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	56	fr. grey		"				
13											blue		"				
14													"				
15													"				
16													"				
17													"				
18													"				
19													"				
20	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Richard, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	59	fr. blue	Tattoo left arm	Ireland New Plymouth	Halifax	Oct/13	Mahara	Jan. 4/14
21	Self	Self	Yes		Son, John, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	55	fr. grey		Ireland Tullow	Halifax	Jan/14		19/14
22	Self	Self	Yes		Son, John, 131 E. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	54	fr. blue		"				
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-104

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

261

PER

Passenger

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Brother Sarah Jones, Mother, So. Wales.</i>	<i>England</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Ireland</i>					
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7	<i>McLean</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Coalville</i>	<i>Wife Jennie McLean, Campbellton, Scotland.</i>	<i>N.B. Westhope</i>	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12	<i>Kryaznevsky</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Goma</i>	<i>Wife Veronica Kryaznevsky, Odessa, Russia.</i>	<i>Trin. Orth.</i>	
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	<i>Turgenko</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. Wladislaw Turgenko, Chmielew, Russia.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
18	<i>Bajomier</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Sister Marianna Wang, Elsas, Russia.</i>	<i>N.A. Harvey</i>	
19	<i>Sebastian</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>							
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Local, N. Dak.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class B-

11-2963

(OVER)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether agent, friend, or other person, or by the applicant, or by the Government, or by the Railroad, or by the Steamship Company, or by any other person, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	<i>yo self</i>	<i>10th No</i>			<i>James L. Griffith, Southampton, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>dark br</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Mountain Ash</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Nov/13</i>	<i>Regatta</i>	<i>Dec 27/13</i>	
2	<i>Brother</i>													<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Currah</i>					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	<i>yo self</i>	<i>2nd No</i>			<i>Walter, David McLaughlin, Westhope, N. D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>dark br</i>	<i>Irish under</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scrapton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov/13</i>	<i>Letitia</i>	<i>Dec 29/13</i>
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	<i>yo self</i>	<i>2nd No</i>			<i>Bro. Joseph Kuzminsky, Orth, Michigan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Coast, marsh</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lutsk</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr/13</i>	<i>Czar</i>	<i>Dec 27/14</i>
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	<i>yo self</i>	<i>210th No</i>			<i>Wife, Mariata Burzinski, 319 Resurrection St. Phila</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>dark br</i>	<i>Sea at</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chernivce</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Nov/13</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Jan 3/14</i>
18	<i>brother</i>	<i>5th</i>			<i>Bro. Leo Kuzminsky, Harcourt, N. D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kandol</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 9/14</i>
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Edmund J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Callings or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

262

PORT OF Montreal, No. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grasse	20	✓	Student		Austria	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Min. St. Paul
2	Grasse	19	✓	Student		Finland	Finnish	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Ely
3	Grasse	38	✓	Student		Italy	Italian (M)	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Italy
4	Grasse	23	✓	Student		England	English	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	England
5	Grasse	25	✓	Student		England	English	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	England
6	Grasse	21	✓	Student		Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Germany
7	Grasse	23	✓	Student		Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Germany
8	Grasse	20	✓	Student		Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Germany
9	Grasse	26	✓	Student		Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Germany
10	Grasse	20	✓	Student		Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Germany
11	Grasse	18	✓	Student		Germany	German	Canada Winnipeg	Father, Martin, Krasna, Bohemia, Austria	Germany
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by his own money, whether paid for him by his employer, or by his relatives, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Robert F. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-1, Appendix No. 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

Δ K

L Z

263

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Agli	Isabel	20	✓	Immigrant	See	Scandinavian		Canada	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
2	Alvino	Vito	30	✓	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	Scand	"	"	En route from Sweden		"	Bedford
3	Alvino	Isabel	28	✓	None	See	English	English	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		"	Bedford
4	Alvino	Isabel	30	✓	Immigrant	See	Italian	Italian (N)	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
5	Alvino	Isabel	21	✓	Immigrant	See	Austrian	Austrian	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
6	Alvino	Isabel	28	✓	"	"	German	"	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
7	Alvino	Isabel	30	✓	Immigrant	See	Irish	Irish	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
8	Alvino	Isabel	23	✓	Immigrant	See	English	English	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
9	Alvino	Isabel	22	✓	Immigrant	See	Russian	Polish	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
10	Alvino	Isabel	22	✓	Immigrant	See	Swedish	Scand	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
11	Alvino	Isabel	38	✓	Immigrant	See	Norwegian	"	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
12	Alvino	Isabel	22	✓	Immigrant	See	Hungary	Slav	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
13	Alvino	Isabel	24	✓	Immigrant	See	German	"	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
14	Alvino	Isabel	22	✓	Immigrant	See	Norwegian	Scand	"	Weyburn	En route from Sweden		Minnesota	Bedford
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether leaving a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	20	Yes	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Sept 1	Irish	54	5	Blue	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
2	"	20	Yes	07-13	Delaware	July 13	"	54	"	"	Norway	Leiknes	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
3	"	20	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	53	"	"	England	Belfast	1900	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
4	Self	5	Yes	12-13	Delaware	July 13	"	55	5	Blue	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
5	"	20	Yes	06-13	Delaware	July 13	"	56	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
6	"	20	Yes	08-13	Delaware	July 13	"	56	5	Blue	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
7	"	20	Yes	02-13	Delaware	July 13	"	57	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
8	"	45	Yes	10-13	Delaware	July 13	"	57	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
9	L.P.C.	15	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	56	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
10	"	15	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	56	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
11	"	15	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	56	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
12	"	15	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	57	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
13	L.P.C.	15	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	57	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						
14	"	20	Yes	00-13	Delaware	July 13	"	58	"	"	Ireland	Co. Wick	1913	Wichita, Kan.	Dec 30/13						

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
1100 - 1100 - 1100

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

264

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que. Can.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Lethbridge</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Hall, Cinderford, Eng.</i>	<i>Ill. Witte</i>
2	<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Hall, Ladbroke, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (2)</i>	<i>Ferris</i>	<i>Father, Adonis, Italy, Tangata, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa. Aselin</i>
4	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Maria, Italy, San Pietro, Italy.</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Maria, Austria, Willowdale, Austria.</i>	<i>Helvetia</i>
6	<i>Evan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Wife, Maria, Russia, Lobysky, Russia.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13										
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

Class "66"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	120	yes 12 13 little Ind/13	Ind John W Worthington, White, Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	dk br br	England	Cardford	Quaker	1844	Eng 1/13	Dec 2/13
2	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fr lt blue	"	Lydbrook	"	aug/12	Royal Island	"
3	"	"	60	yes born N. Y. self/12	Bacon, Tom Birtley, Skelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" br br	Italy	Targia	N. Y.	self/12	Indiana	Jan 1/14
4	"	"	7	"	sup/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk "	"	St. Pedro	"	dec/12	La Savoy	"
5	"	"	34	"	Portland Apr/11	Bron, Joseph W Worthington, Helvetia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" "	Austria	Willemstad	Portland	Apr/11	Maroua	" 16/14
6	"	"	28	"	"	Smile, Nicolai Mezok, 1043 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	" "	Russia	Lobynce	Quaker	Nov/11	Not known	" 23/14

6. P. K. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLAS CC.

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

265

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Haft</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia German Canada</i>		<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Rita Cataline,</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Cataline</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"M"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian (N)</i>		<i>Strathcona</i>	<i>Rome, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England English</i>		<i>Leamington</i>	<i>Bro. John, Ellinger,</i>	<i>Kan. West Mound</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"M. Miner</i>		<i>Scotland Scotch</i>		<i>Lethbridge</i>	<i>Mother, Isabelle M. Quinn,</i>	<i>W. Va. Welch</i>
5		<i>Grace</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"None</i>		<i>England English</i>			<i>Widow, Mary,</i>	
6	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Carpenter</i>		<i>Scotland Scotch</i>			<i>Father, Alex. Grant,</i>	
7	<i>Mathews</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>		<i>Rodcliffe</i>	<i>Bro. Mary, Mathews,</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>M. Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Scotland Scotch</i>		<i>Troutville</i>	<i>Wife, Mary, Miller,</i>	<i>Pa. Columbia</i>
9	<i>Maisto</i>	<i>Lam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Italy Italian (N)</i>		<i>Maisto</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Maisto,</i>	<i>Pa. Kingston</i>
10	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Wales Welsh</i>		<i>Melitta</i>	<i>Bro. Wm. Jones,</i>	<i>Mont. Helena</i>
11		<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>Father, Henry Jones,</i>	
12	<i>Garis</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"S. Clerk</i>		<i>Ireland Irish</i>		<i>Riverside</i>	<i>Father, Jackson Davis,</i>	<i>Colo. Denver</i>
13	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"Mechanic</i>		<i>England English</i>		<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Edgar,</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Alleen</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"M. S. Carpenter</i>		<i>Norway Scandinavian</i>		<i>Roubaix</i>	<i>Wife, Elvira Alleen,</i>	<i>Trin. Boudry</i>
15	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Mother, Bertha Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. Omaha</i>
16	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
20	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
26	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"Laborer</i>		<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, August Wasson,</i>	<i>Trin. St. Paul</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS D.

11-4673

Robert J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel Turner
Samuel Turner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein shall be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

266

PORT OF Tantal No Sak

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class D

OVER

No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>off</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Medford, N.J.</i>	<i>Bro. John Butcher, Medford, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>dk br</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wageningen</i>	<i>Jan 7</i>	<i>Jan 27/14</i>	
2			<i>10</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Medford, N.J.</i>	<i>White, David Young, 240 Jefferson St., Milwaukee</i>					<i>511</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fly lion i check</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Sanigder</i>	<i>Jan 7</i>	<i>Jan 27/14</i>	
3			<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Medford, N.J.</i>	<i>No address</i>					<i>59</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Wul</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Westerbotten</i>	<i>Jan 7</i>	<i>Jan 23/14</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.

11-4073

Edmund J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port of No. Dak.*

SHEET No. *267*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Yrs. Mos.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	Willard	Mae	21	M	None	yes		Canada	English	Canada Lethbridge	Wife, Will St. Claire, Nelson, Alta.	W. S. Grand Forks	
2		Ruby	23	S				"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debatred	William	50	M	Labore	yes		"	Irish	Houghton	Bro. Thomas Hagen, Swift Current, Sask.	Mo. Moosehouse	
4	Lagon	Edmund	28	M	Farmer			"	Scand	Edmonton	Bro. law.	"	
5		Frederic	51	M	None			"	"	"	Father, James Moron, Craghurst, Ont. Can.	Minn. Minneapolis	
6	Moran	Alphonse	29	M	S. Farmer			"	Irish	Moreau	Bro. Peter Engenauer, Loma, Alta. Can.	Ill. Red Bud	
7	Engenauer	Arthur	23	M	Farmer			"	German	Loma	"	W. S. Walsh	
8	Caylor	Alexander		M	None			"	Scotch	Lethbridge	No relatives Wife, R. A. Rogers, Winnipeg, Man.	W. S. Milwaukee	
9	Rogers	Norman L.	35	M	Broker	yes		"	English	"	"	"	
10		Ella	22	S	None			"	"	"	Father, Eljah Edwards, Medicine Hat, Alta. Can.	Minn. Minneapolis	
11	Edwards	John R. M.	34	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Father law.	"	
12		Estella	31	S	None			"	"	"	Grand father.	"	
13		Dillon	6	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nicola	Armine	26	S	Labore	yes		"	Italian Can	Calgary	No relatives	St. Paul	
15	Rosenau	Theodore	38	M	Farmer			"	German	Marionethal	"	W. S. Ambrose	
16	Seward	John	6	S	None			"	"	"	"	Mont. Havre	
17	Black	John James	33	M	Farmer			"	English	Calgary	Wife, E. J. Barton, Calgary, Can.	Ronan	
18	Black	William	26	M	S. Farmer			"	"	"	Father, John N. Black, Lindsay, Ont. Can.	W. S. Livingston	
19	Bucknell	Richard J.	40	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Bro. Chas. Bucknell, Caline, Alta. Can.	Pa. Hubbard	
20	Larsdahl	William	22	M	S			"	"	"	Father, A. S. Larsdahl, Middle, East.	Mont. Medicine	
21	Sabine	Henry	30	M				"	Scand	Middle	"	W. S. Moose	
22		Julianna	20	S	None			"	German	"	"	"	
23		Lana	2	S				"	"	"	"	"	
24	Vina	Edna	20	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Pa. Scrubey	
25	Bjork	Mina	38	S	None			"	Scand	"	"	"	
26		Stette	6	S				"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sharp	John	40	M	Labore	yes		"	Ruthman	Edmonton	Father, Carl Johnson, Edmonton, Sask.	Pa. Avoca	
28	Jackson	Lydia	28	S	Domestic			"	English	Edmonton	Bro. Walter Sharp, St. Catharines, Ont.	Truck. Flint	
29	Bothington	Thomas R.	44	M	Farmer			"	"	Edmonton	Wife, J. Shield, Maclead, Alta.	W. S. Kisson	
30								"	"	Maclead	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Nogen, Raymond. age 7 mo. 1162.
Edwards, Howard " 10 ps "
Bucknell, Ruth " 16 "
" " " 17 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether by ship, railway, or other means, and whether paid for by the passenger or by some other person, and whether the passenger is entitled to a refund of the passage money.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 3	fr	blue	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	25/13	Self	25/13			
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 3	fr	blue	Canada, Lethbridge	"	"	"	"			
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk	grey	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	26/13	Self	26/13			
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	grey	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	fr	blue	Canada, Lethbridge	"	"	"	"			
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk	br	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	27/13	Self	27/13			
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk	br	Canada, Lethbridge	"	"	"	"			
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 10	fr	blue	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	dk	br	Italy, Scastona	Durham	24/10	Constitution	"			
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 3	fr	blue	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk	br	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	grey	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fr	blue	Canada, Lethbridge	"	"	"	"			
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	grey	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fr	br	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	blue	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 2	dk	br	Canada, Lethbridge	"	"	"	"			
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	grey	U.S. 1st Natl. Postal	Seattle	"	"	"			
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			
31	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			
32	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			
33	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Ben Coleman, 1200 1st Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"	"			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
U. R. Union Road.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

268

PORT OF

Montreal, Que. Can.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Ketherington	William	30	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woolhead	Uncle J. Shield, Woolhead, Alta.	Ala. Kiamico
2	"	William	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	William	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Khada	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jersey	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Myrtle	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Viola	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alice	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bagdan	Sam	46	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Regina	Grand John M. Borne, Regina, Sask.	S. H. Wicote
10	"	George	19	"	S. Parableton	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manton	Henry E.	28	"	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Bramhead	Grand John Johnson, Bramhead, Can.	Mont. Redstone
12	Laure	Alice	34	"	None	"	"	English	"	Elbow	Sam. Mac. Laule, Elbow, Sask.	Ala. Port Nevers
13	"	Barbara	19	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beck	Arthur	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Houghton	Grand John Borne, Houghton, Sask.	Mont. Clontywood
15	"	Mary	24	"	None	"	"	German	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ernest	2	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
17	Morphy	Martin	26	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Estevan	Father, Michael Morphy, Estevan, Sask.	"
18	Bagwick	Geo. T.	36	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carleton	Grand Lewis Bemsat, Carleton, Can.	Ala. Ellsworth
19	Sabin	Moses L.	35	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Abbeey	Grand Martin, Balthazar, Abbeey, Can.	Ala. Kirkville
20	Smith	Stephen A.	22	"	S. Clerk	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Arthur G. Smith, Vancouver, B. C.	Ala. Langport
21	Robinson	Reginald	20	"	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	St. John	Bro. John Robinson, St. John, Canada	Ala. Fargo
22	Laure	Arthur	20	"	None	"	"	Dutch	"	Abbeey	Bro. Lawrence, Philip, Laule, Abbeey, Can.	Mont. Dulles City
23	Barton	Robert A.	28	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Abbeey	Grand John Borne, Abbeey, Can.	Mont. Dulles City
24	Simon	William L.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Wife, Alice Burton, New Bedford, Can.	Ala. Raleigh
25	Johnson	Samuel	20	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Abbeey	Father, in law, 1000 March, Abbeey, Sask.	Ala. Milo
26	"	Francis	24	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	Father,	"
27	"	Walter	6	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gordon	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bonholton	Robert	24	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Scand	"	Bramhead	Father, Andrew Bonholton, Bramhead, Can.	Mont. Aurora
30	Nelson	George	40	"	Parableton	"	"	"	"	Kedville	No relatives	Glasgow

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Robert J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Henry Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

269

PORT OF Tatal, T. D. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Maynard	23	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Agema	Bro. Oscar Wilson,	Mont	Lesley
2	Nelson	Frank	24	M			"	"	"	Wileay	Bro. Oscar Wilson,	"	?
3	Jones	Richard	22	M	S. Farmer		"	Irish	"	Monie	Bro. Oscar Wilson,	Mont	Opheim
4	Iron	Leah	28	M	Farmer		"	German	"	Laird	Bro. Oscar Wilson,	"	Glasgow
5	Wille	Edward	44	M			"	"	"	Purple Spring	Bro. Oscar Wilson,	N. Y.	Parkville
6	"	Mary	35	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Emily	3	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Edler	Harriet	34	F	M. Haggman	Yes	"	English	"	Brooke	Cousin, L. A. Sinton,	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	"	Carla	20	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Isabella	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Barbara	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alie	1	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Milliken	Robert	21	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Houghton	Bro. John Milliken,	Alto	Mountain Spring
14	Clayton	Fred	30	M	Black		"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Henry Clayton,	Ill	St Paul
15	Wilson	Joseph	35	M	Real Estate		"	Irish	"	Houghton	Mother, Elizabeth Wilson,	Mont	Malta
16	Wright	Harriet	34	F	None		"	French	"	Yellow Pass	Bro. W. C. Wright,	Calif	Barlington
17	London	Charles	23	M	S. Farmer		"	Hebrew	"	Estevan	Bro. W. C. Wright,	Mont	Wesley
18	Wright	John	35	M		No	"	Polish	"	Buchanan	Bro. W. C. Wright,	"	Windsor
19	"	Adelia	45	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Henry	22	M	S. Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
21	"	William	19	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Billy	12	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	August	22	M	Farmer		"	German	"	Frankfort	Father, Levy Frank,	"	London
24	Leffler	William	32	M			"	"	"	"	Bro. August Leffler,	"	"
25	Richard	Edward	25	M			"	French	"	Frankfort	Bro. August Leffler,	"	Chinook
26	"	George	30	M	Farmer		"	English	"	Frankfort	Bro. August Leffler,	"	"
27	"	Robert	27	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	"	Buchanan	Bro. August Leffler,	Mont	Windsor
28	"	John	27	M			"	German	"	Redwood	Bro. August Leffler,	Ill	Frankfort
29	Hanigan	Benedict	26	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Calgary	Mother, Mary Hanigan,	Mont	Windsor
30	M. Donald	John	24	M	None		"	French	"	Wille	Mother, Mary Hanigan,	"	Wille
31	NOT USED												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS (E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	21	21				3
CLASS C	11	11				3
CLASS D	11	12	2			
CLASS E	6	6				
CLASS F	33	33				
CLASS G	100	98	2			
TOTAL	188	184	4			6

CLASS B						
NAME	AGE	SEX	DOB	DO	NO	REMARKS
1	2	3	2	1	3	
1	2	3	2	1	3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	
Total	11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
86

Class B continued											
RUSSIAN-AMERICAN CANADA											
NAME	AGE	SEX	DOB	DO	NO	REMARKS	NAME	AGE	SEX	DOB	DO
1			8								
1			8								

RECEIVED

JAN 28 1914

Immigration and Naturalization Service
Montreal, Canada

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

11 L 2

270

PORT OF

Port of Montreal, Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Howard	3	M	None		Canada, Scotch		Canada	Wetke	Grand father, Stephen Blair, Wetke, Can.	Mont	Harville
2	Buckhalter	May	26	F	Farmer	Yes	" Hebrew		"	Estevan	Bro. N. Mahrey, Estevan, Sask.	"	Blagrow
3	Hanig	May	25	F	"		" German		"	Weyburn	Bro. John Horrig, Weyburn, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
4	"	Eva	20	F	None		"		"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
5	"	Jahan	2	M	"		"		"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	"	Margreta	68	F	"	Yes	"		"	"	Son,	"	"
7	Engel	Elizabeth	20	F	"		"		"	"	Bro.	"	"
8	"	Heinrich	3	M	"		"		"	"	Uncle,	"	"
9	"	Margreta	2	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Sundquist	James	37	M	Farmer	Yes	" Scand		"	Buchanan	wife, Maria Sundquist, Buchanan, Sask.	Mont	Bracombe
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13													
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21													
22													
23													
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27													
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, association, company, or gov- ernment.)	15 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether deported, or whether deported by treaty, or whether deported by order of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	40	father	720																					
2		Self	100																					
3			180																					
4		husb																						
5		father																						
6		Son																						
7		husb	60																					
8		father																						
9																								
10		Self	50																					
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See also 1-177 Supplement for 3-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L Z

291

PORT OF Port of Seattle, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Adolf</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Nelson, BC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Matron, Katrina Hansen</u>	<u>401 1/2 St., Denmark</u>	<u>Ida Hansen</u>	<u>Ferry</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

COVER.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other persons, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain of any other nationality, foreign or native, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. H. R. Great Northern Railway
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Charles J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

L 2

92

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Chadwick (Robert)</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sts miner per year</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson B.C.</i>	<i>Bro: George Chadwick</i>	<i>Manchester, Eng. Ida Bonnington</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

COVER.

MONTH OF *January*, 1914 *C. Non Taxable*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a company, association, club, or other organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(State by whom or by whom, or both, the woman or women and children, if any, have been or are being supported by charity.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether, under the name of any other individual, firm, or association, he has been or is being employed, or labor has been or is being furnished.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	150	yes	1911 Nov. 1914	110 210 210 210 5 8 m Bible None								England Manchester	London	Feb 2 1911	Wick	Jan 13 1914			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. H. Ry. Great Northern Railway
CLASS 33
NON-TAXABLE

Obel S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 110

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHA Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citi bef citi	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Alfonzo</i>	<i>Alfonzo</i>	<i>28 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>French Can.</i>	<i>Nelson B.C.</i>		<i>Sister: Mrs Lena Moral</i> <i>Marble Head, B.C.</i>	<i>Ida Bonnet</i>	<i>Idaho</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

11-1584

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

G.N.R. Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Obed S Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER Alan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bovey	75	Female	None	Y	England	English	Leaves US at New York	Mother: Emily J. Bovey, 16 Hands Rd., London Eng	England via New York
2	Mailland	34	Male	merchant	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Leaves US at New York	Brother: Alexander, 211 St. George W. Montreal, Que	Canada
3	Shaw	70	Male	engineer	Y	England	English	Leaves US at New York	Brother: Alice, Rochdale, Lancashire Eng	England
4	Margaret	60	Female	None	Y	"	"	Leaves US at New York	Do	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	Freedman	71	Male	merchant	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Leaves US at New York	Father: Samuel, 92 Avenue, Vervaeke, Belgium	Belgium via NY
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	Preston	37	Male	capt. British Army	Y	England	English	Leaves US at New York	Bro. Capt. Stanley Preston, Aldershot Eng	Canada via NY
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	Pannell	27	Male	Commercial Engineer	Y	England	English	Leaves US at New York	Father: Frank, Station Yard, London E.C.	Canada via NY
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	Doey	37	Male	traveller	Y	France	French	Leaves US at New York	Father: Matthew Doey, Lyons, France	France via NY
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	Butler	20	Female	None	Y	England	English	Leaves US at New York	Daughter: Mrs. Stewart, 1 Abington St. Orich Lane, Manchester Eng	England via NY
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

COVER.)

CLASS B.

OF Rouses Point, NY, MONTH OF January, 1904

GT- Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS B.

James Yale Fred C Pond
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Rouses Point N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dupigny</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 27	M	<i>Chemist</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother, William P. Dupigny</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 34	M	<i>None</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Donegal</i>	<i>Donegal</i>	<i>Husband, Capt. W.H. White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland via New York</i>
3	<i>Bram</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 34	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Bram</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England via "</i>
4	<i>Ramsell</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 33	M	<i>None</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Alfred</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	✓ 33	M	<i>Insurance</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Exwell</i>	<i>Exwell</i>	<i>Personal address, 35 Cornhill, London Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

Class Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	James Louis & Bertrone 570 Lennox Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	6	Sk. Bro. Grn.	None	Port of Spain, Dominica	New York	July 1913	Carona	Nov 9
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Col. "	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	Ireland, Cork	"	Dec 1913	Carona	Dec 75
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Col. "	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	England, London	"	Dec 10 1913	Olympic	Jan 7
4	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Col. "	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Bro.	Germany, Koenigsberg	Boston	July 1913	Cleveland	" 14
5	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Col. "	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	LLK	"	England, London	New York	Nov 25 1913	Parman	" 24
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GD Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

Fred C. Bond
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

AK

LZ

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL. ✓

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

No. 1	Buckley	Harry	28	mm	mechanist	Y	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother William Buckley	Del Wilmington
No. 2	"	man	21	mm	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Buckley	Del Wilmington
No. 3	Portu e yago	miguel	28	mm	None	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Kingston	Brother William Buckley	Del Wilmington
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF January, 1914.

(OVER.)

GT. Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Gale Fred C. Bond
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pickard	Isabelle	50	35	stone	4	4	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. J. Edwards 786 Deleppé St. Montreal	W. Schodach
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* accompanying G. H. Simpson per class 6 manifest

14-413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class D

MONTH OF January, 1914

(OVER.)

[illegible]

89. Grand French Railway System

CLASS D.

J. red, O. Gona
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF

Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Riley	Edgar	20	m	manufactory			Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	NY	Albany
2	Dougherty	James	25	m	Physician			"	English	"	Montreal	NY	New York
3	Bailey	Mildred	23	f	Student			"	"	"	Naperville	NY	Plainfield
4	Beddington	Henry	41	m	Merchant			"	"	"	Montreal	NY	East Orange
5	"	Alger	30	m	Nov.			"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	"	Charlton	9	m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	"	Ashley	6	m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Eva	Eva M.	37	f	Teacher			"	Dutch	"	Hertford	NY	Brooklyn
9	St. Pierre	Wille	25	m	Teacher			"	French	"	Three Rivers	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Brad	James	27	f	Student			"	"	"	Gravenhurst	NY	New York
11	Bradell	Sarah	27	m	Teacher			"	"	"	Naperville	NY	Albany
11095 31482	Dampson	Gordon	21	m	Salesman			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	NY	Schenectady
13	"	Grace	20	f	Nov.			"	English	"	Do	"	"
14	"	Esther	6	m	"			"	Scotch	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Lem		m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Kenneth		m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	"	Isabelle	14	f	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	Donna		m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	McNamee	Emma	40	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	1006 La Salle Ave Montreal	NY	New York
20	Demers	Henri	20	m	Painter			"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Jackson	Ernest	27	m	Teacher			"	Irish	"	Do	"	Brooklyn
22	Stimmon	John	27	m	Teacher			"	Irish	"	Do	"	"
23	Wynn	Anna	30	f	Teacher			"	Irish	"	Do	"	Albany
24	Lincoln	Laura	23	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Do	"	Ogdensburg
25	Marcell	John	23	m	Student			"	"	"	Do	"	Albany
26	Lafayette	Marie	21	m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Charron	Henri	34	m	Nov.			"	"	"	Do	"	Orwell
28	"	Bertha	14	f	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	"	Alphonse	12	m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	"	Ernest	9	m	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1914

33

'I' Ipana Drink Recovery System.

Harold E. Bowman
James Gale Fred. C. Pond
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); if the person is a child, the entry should be either B (boy) or G (girl).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or himself and his family.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 (Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof could be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "race" or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and
if so, to what address, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated the several headings. 14—2C

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	9	9				6
CLASS B						
CLASS B TAXABLE	5	5				1
CLASS B NON TAX	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS C TAXABLE						
CLASS C NON TAX						
CLASS D						
CLASS D TAXABLE						
CLASS D NON TAX						
CLASS E						
CLASS E TAXABLE						
CLASS E NON TAX						
TOTAL	34	34				1

CLASS B									
ROYAL					FRENCH				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	16
Residents of United States	
Total	13

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 New York, N. Y.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **BOUSE POINT, N. Y.**

SHEET NO. **6**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adeline	7	m	None	Canada	French	Canada St. Albert	Adeline's Mother St. Albert, Ont.	Orwell
2	Helena	15	m		"	"	"	Do	"
3	John Louis	3	m		"	"	"	Do	"
4	Simon	1 y	m		"	"	"	Do	"
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

(11) Grand Avenue Railroad (Detroit)

CLASS E.

James Yale Fred. W. Cona
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A K

L Z

241

16

PORT OF *Ranier, Minn.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stranddal, Victor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Coast Guard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Port George</i>	<i>Adolf Erik, Sweden</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>Saludis, Gregorio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Coast Guard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Port George</i>	<i>Adolf Erik, Sweden</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1914

Class. C. non-Taxable

OVER.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Henry T. Repp
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest P. Rogers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

2

142

512

PORT OF *Kamier, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Lant	Gause	43	m	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Wife, Rose Anna	Ind. Crown Point
2	Steinbach	Minnie	37	F.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Sister, Elsie Hermanns	N.Y. New York
3	Succovich	George	52	M	Lab. Oper.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Camp 189	Father, Tom	Mo. St. Louis
4	Karapinty	Jan	45	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Wife, Martha	" St. Joseph
5	Baraneczky	Antoni	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wife, Yelisevet	"
6	Telurum	John	41	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Wife, Nastid	"
7	Blythavn	Best	36	"	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Wife, Helma	Minn. Minneapolis
8	Jacomo	Marino	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	"	Delane	Wife, Katarine	Mich. Ironwood
9	Marzari	Frank	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank	"
10	Dellai	Domenico	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mary	"
11	Davis	Pete	27	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Lillooet, B.C.	Wife, John	Winn. Virginia
12	Johnson	Maurice	21	"	Lab. Oper.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Father, John Carlson	" Minneapolis
13	Carlson	Kyle	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carl Johnson	"
14	Johnson	Robert	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Johnson	"
15	Swanson	Charles	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hilda	"
16	Kroenboom	Narry	25	"	Farmer	"	"	Holland	German	"	St. John	Father, Best Kroenboom	Iowa Okaloosa
17	Seldo	Oscar	23	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Father, Pete	Winn. Virginia
18	Parol	Frank	47	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Tycho	Mich. Detroit
19	Dorich	John	27	"	S. Lab. Oper.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Father, John	Mich. Duluth
20	Ruziel	Frank	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary	"
21	Sobal	Joe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"
22	Maytich	Paul	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"
23	Barreick	Sam	23	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Father, John	Mich. Duluth
24	Hoffman	Ed	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"
25	"	Mary	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"
26	"	(Violet)	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"
27	McLauchan	William	26	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	St. Paul, B.C.	Father, James	Ill. Chicago
28	Barick	George	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"
29	Magnuson	Halter	21	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Father, Magnus	"
30	Gustafson	Charles	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

152

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class D

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$200	1703	Var.	9/11	Brother William	No	No	No	5-7	Med Bro Grey	Scar upper part	England	London	Que.	9/10/03	Athenia	Dec. 26
2	"	Husband	\$100	1711	"	9/11	Brother Edward	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Germany	Bohemia	"	10/6/11	Victorian	"
3	"	Self	\$240	1712	Mo	10/17/12	Daughter Mrs. Annie (3)	"	"	"	5-7	"	Scar left side	Austria	Jerovar	N.Y.	12/1/03	"	"
4	"	"	\$200	1715	Var.	10/15/10	Bro. Joseph, Mrs.	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	12/5/10	"	27
5	"	"	\$45	1716	Mo	9/19/10	Bro. Joseph, Mrs.	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	Russia	Havinity	Que.	5/19/10	"
6	"	"	\$40	1717	Mo	9/19/10	Bro. Joseph, Mrs.	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Austria	Tymnysia	N.Y.	1909	"
7	"	"	\$600	1718	Var.	6/19/11	Uncle O. M. Olson	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	"	"	"	Norway	Skudeenes	Quebec	7/19/10	29
8	"	"	\$400	1719	Minn.	12/1/12	No address.	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	Italy	Buvine	N.Y.	1909	30
9	"	"	\$500	1720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
10	"	"	\$300	1721	Mo	1911	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
11	"	"	\$30	1722	Minn.	1909	Brother Mat.	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	\$25	1723	Minn.	9/1/12	Chestnut St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
13	"	"	\$25	1724	Minn.	9/1/12	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
14	"	"	\$20	1725	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
15	"	"	\$25	1726	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
16	"	"	\$50	1727	Var.	4/12	Mother, Mrs. Annie	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
17	"	"	\$600	1728	Minn.	5/10/07	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
18	"	"	\$15	1729	Var.	5/14/12	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
19	"	"	\$100	1730	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
20	"	"	\$100	1731	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
21	"	"	\$130	1732	Var.	4/19/07	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
22	"	"	\$100	1733	Var.	5/19/12	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
23	"	"	\$200	1734	Var.	7/1/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
24	"	"	\$100	1735	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
25	"	"	\$100	1736	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
26	"	"	\$100	1737	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
27	"	"	\$100	1738	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
28	"	"	\$100	1739	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
29	"	"	\$100	1740	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	"	"	\$100	1741	Var.	8/19/11	Friend, Miss Rose	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29

D. W. & V. - Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Henry G. Rapp

James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector
Charles G. Rapp
Ernest G. Rapp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1994

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1961
S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *Ramsey Muir*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pell. Peter</i>	52	M.	✓	<i>Plumber</i>	✓	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Jokela Alex</i>	26	"	✓	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Finnish</i>	"	<i>Mother, Agnes, Hovtala, Finland</i>	<i>Wis. Superior</i>
3	<i>Grandmaison Telis</i>	47	"	✓	<i>Mason</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Mother, Maria, St. Nelson, Que.</i>	<i>Minn. Cook</i>
4	<i>Rothenberg Fred.</i>	26	"	✓	<i>Owner</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Kochersberg</i>	<i>Locher, Saxe, Ger.</i>	<i>Wis. Rib Lake</i>
5	<i>" Martha</i>	1	"	✓	<i>no oc.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Locher, Saxe, Ger.</i>	<i>Wis. Rib Lake</i>
6	<i>" Alfred (son)</i>	2	"	✓	<i>no oc.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Locher, Saxe, Ger.</i>	<i>Wis. Rib Lake</i>
7	<i>Stewart Macie</i>	32	"	✓	<i>Laborer</i>	✓	"	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>St. Wm. out</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
8	<i>Stewart Howard</i>	20	"	✓	<i>Student</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>One. Math, Mrs. John Stewart</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
9	<i>Irish Edward</i>	29	"	✓	<i>Ship</i>	"	"	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Toronto, R.R. #1, Eglinton Ont. Can</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>Wis. Superior</i>
10	<i>Roberts George Henry</i>	35	"	✓	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Arthur, Winnipeg, Man. (address unknown)</i>	<i>Wife, Martha</i>	<i>Wis. Superior</i>
11	<i>Lytle Harry John</i>	32	"	✓	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>44 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
12	<i>Mind Esther</i>	18	"	✓	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Prosten, Quebec, Saxe</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>Cal. Santa Rosa</i>
13	<i>Engbert Christ</i>	28	"	✓	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Prosten, Saxe</i>	<i>no oc.</i>	<i>Cal. Santa Rosa</i>
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Mrs. Delf #200 Yrs 1899	Various 1897	No address Bryher, Ireland,	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Br. Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow	N.Y.	5/1899	?	1013
2		" #200 No 1890		Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br.	"	Finland, Hovtala	Quebec	2/109	?	30
3		" #30 Yrs 1893	Various 1893	Brook, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dr. Br. Br. Br.	None.	Canada, St. Nelson	Ramier	11/14 10/14/10	OR. Jan. 11	1914
4		" #150 Yrs		St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
5		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
6		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
7		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
8		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
9		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
10		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
11		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
12		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
13		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
14		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
15		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
16		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
17		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
18		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
19		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
20		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
21		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
22		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
23		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
24		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
25		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
26		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
27		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
28		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
29		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
30		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
31		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
32		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12
33		" #150 Yrs		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br. Br. Br.	None.	Germany	Quebec	1/1899	?	12

CLASS E.

Sam A. Gribble.

L. L. Gribble
William J. Shawley
Henry J. Gribble
Charles D. Gribble
Henry J. Gribble
Emmet J. Gribble
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

See headings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.																		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.																									
1		Briggs	Charles, L	36	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Logstown, N.B.	North. Scotland.	England	Mass Boston															
2		Gillen	Patrick	25	"	Ship Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Blontyrie.	Scotland.	Mass Boston															
3		NOT USED																												
4		NOT USED																												
5																														
6		NOT USED																												
7		NOT USED																												
8		NOT USED																												
9																														
10																														
11																														
12		NOT USED																												
13		NOT USED																												
14																														
15		NOT USED																												
16		NOT USED																												
17		George	Anisti	29	M	Ship Fireman	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Fach. Dandenellie	George. Turkey	Mass Boston															
18		Lundin	Johan	18	"	Ship Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	St. John, N.B.	Bitoborg	Carl. Sweden	"	So Boston														
19		NOT USED																												
20		NOT USED																												
21		NOT USED																												
22																														
23																														
24		NOT USED																												
25		NOT USED																												
26		NOT USED																												
27		NOT USED																												
28																														
29		NOT USED																												
30		NOT USED																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F *M. John. W.B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class B

11-2863

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by employer, friend, relative, etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
<i>Yes Self 76 No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Bro. T. Lynton Briggs 188 Central Ave. Flushing, N.Y. No Address</i>	<i>Entered at Vancaboro, Me. No No No No Good No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 12/13</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Dec. 31/13</i>			
<i>" " 40</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>Entered at Vancaboro, Me. " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5 6 0 1/4</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 12/13</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Dec. 31/13</i>			

<i>Yes Self 55 No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>Entered at Vancaboro, Me. No No No No Good No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5 6 0 1/4</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Dardanelles</i>	<i>Aug. 3/13</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jan. 7/14</i>
<i>" " 5</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Friend Tobie Retzger 44 E. Street, So. Boston, Mass</i>	<i>Entered at Vancaboro, Me. " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5 6 " "</i>	<i>Br "</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Goteborg</i>	<i>" 24/13</i>	<i>Laurentia</i>	<i>19/14</i>

CLASS B.

Peter E. Shaffer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *See headings below* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>Transit Line</i>										
1	Martello	Constantino	44	m.s. Coal miner	Y Y	Germany	German	Canada, Springfield, Mass.	Sister, Maria, Germany, Berlin.	N.Y. Panther
2	Pieuch	Franz	32	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, France	"
3	Cezwirik	Josef	39	"	"	Hungary	"	"	No relation.	Ill. Livingston
4	Hynochowodnik	John	21	"	"	Austria	Polish	Stellerton, N.D.	Father, Peter, Austria, Mass Boston	
5	Malinowski	Valeria	24	f m	"	Germany	German	Springfield, Mass.	Josef Dombrowski, Germany, Pa. Scranton	
6	"	Elizabeth	2	"	"	"	"	"	G. Facki	"
7	Dombrowski	Victoria	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fath	"
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
<i>Cunard Line</i>										
18										
19	Halshuber	Richard	28	m.s. Clerk	Y Y	Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	Father, Karl, Austria, N.Y. New City	
20	Spengel	Fritz	25	"	"	"	"	"	John	"
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
<i>Canada Line</i>										
27										
28	Hapthi	Jacob	37	m.m. Laborer	Y Y	Austria	Polish	Canada, St. John	Wife, Francesca, Austria, N.Y. New City	
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*.

Class "*B*"

11-2063

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
No Self 138 No							Friend, Jacob Felix, Panthers, N. Ca.		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	5 11	Fair Dark Hazel	Germany	Roana	Halifax	Aug. 27/13	Manum	Dec 27/13		
" " 50 "							" " " " " "		" " " " " " (Date) 29 1913 (Via) C.P.R.	5 7	Dark Blue	"	Koppe	"	"	"	"	"	
Yes " 33 "							Bro. Thomas, Livingston, Illinois.		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) Dec 31/13 (Via) C.P.R.	5 2	Dark Blue	Hungary	Sabalez	"	Oct. 27/13	Comptonello	30/13		
" Brother 25 "							Michael, 144 Lowell St., Boston, Mass.		Entered at Vancouver, Me. (Date) JAN 3 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5 3	Med Br Br	Austria	Brinastyn	"	Feb. 25/13	"	Jan 3/14		
" Husband 25 "							Husband, Adolf, 420 Providence St. Boston, Pa.		Entered at Vancouver, Me. (Date) JAN 2, 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5 3	JAN 2, 1914	Germany	Stratsburg	"	June 11/13	Volturmo	Jan 20/14		
" " " "							Friend, Otto Steiner, N.Y. City.		Entered at Vancouver, Me. (Date) JAN 3 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5 5	Fair Dark	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	Dec. 26/13	Arcania	Jan 2/14		
" " 25 "							" " " " " "		" " " " " " (Date) JAN 3 - 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No Self 27 No							Bro. in law, Standen, Litchfield, N.Y. City.		Entered at Vancouver, Me. (Date) JAN 2, 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5 3	Dark Br Br	Austria	Dramblich	Halifax	28 June 19/13	Petrusa	Jan 24/14		

CLASS B.

Wm. E. Green
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

SHEET No. *3*

AK

LZ

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country. City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)
1	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Maroon</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Father Southbank England</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
2	<i>Stamas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labare</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Reparcia Greece</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Industries omitted from December manifest; see Montreal file 10160/-7-A

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLERK
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

Class C taxable

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether agent paid for passage, or whether paid by a relative, friend, or employer, or by a company, association, or other organization.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1406-7</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>Flair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Southbank</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Apr/13</i>	<i>Cedric</i>	<i>Dec 13/13</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913/14</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>Jan/14 to Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Ammanius</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct/13</i>	<i>Ternstock</i>	<i>Jan 19/14</i>

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

LZ

PORT OF *St. John. N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
1	<i>Taranushen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John. N. B.</i>	<i>Sister, Kiel.</i>	<i>Rhekaris, Russia.</i>	<i>P. Hoversville.</i>
2	<i>Gonkowsky</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>										
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9													
10													
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21													
22													
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class "C C"

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From to place of residence or business, or of intended residence, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of race, religion, or political opinion, he is a native-born alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	40	No	Bro. Alex. Tumanishen, Hooverville, Pa	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	Russia	Stiel	Halifax	21 Dec	Unknown	Jan 5/14
2	"	"	50	"	Bro. Alex	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

Edw E. Meier
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *St. John. N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Grechenko</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Wife, Lena, Russia, Natalia, Olga</i>	<i>Mass. So. Boston, Pa. Knoxville</i>
2	<i>Wicknovitz</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass. So. Boston</i>
3	<i>Hallgren</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glace Bay, N.B.</i>	<i>Step. Father, Nicholas Johnson, Sweden, Gustave, Anna, Sweden, Emma, Sweden, Sister, Agnes, Sweden, Cousin, Peter, Sweden</i>	<i>N.Y. New City, Mass. E. Boston</i>
4	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Barnes, Peter, Newfoundland</i>	<i>Mass. E. Boston</i>
5	<i>Cullen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newfoundland, Farboy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosbury</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

Class "D"

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the vessel, by the agent, or by the passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport or other document for the purpose of entering the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Self 20 No		Cousin August Hummer 113 Second St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Blue	Russia	Hoyanovskaya Harbor, N. S. S. S. R.	Jan 3/14		Jan 3/14			
2	" " 20 No	1908-12 Pittsburg, Pa.	Joe Novik Hooverville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair " Br	"	Kiel New York	Oct/08	"	Jan 5/14			
3	" " 150 No		Friend August Timmerich 13 Dekont St. St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Blk Br	"	Chotinskaya Harbor, N. S. S. S. R.	Oct/08	Unknown	"			
4	Insane 7 No	1896-01	Friend John Lindstrom 1412 52nd St. East Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br Lt R eye	Sweden	Botland New York	June/07	Egypt	17/14			
5	No L.P.C. 70	1904-12 Various	Sister Elizabeth Rooney 1415 Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " " "	Finland	Helsingfors Boston	Sept/04	Unknown	Jan 22/14			
6	Sp 15 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " " "	Newfoundland	Lark Bay Sydney	Jan 22/14	Bruce	Jan 24/14			

CLASS D.

Peter E. Macar
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	13	1	7		
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC	6	4	2			
CLASS D	9	6	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	33	27	6	7		

CLASS B									
ALIAN	CANAD	EUROPEAN	AFRICAN	ASIAN	AMERICAN	OTHER	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL
2	2	7	1	7					19
2	2	1	1	7					13

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4.82
90

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

Δ K

L Z 11-1594

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

100

Debarred Henry Kathaline F 50 - f M None Yp Yp Canada English Canada Albert, P.E.I. Siet. Martha Deacon, Mass Chelsea

2 Kelley Ray, E. 24 - m M Bar repairs " " " " St John, N.B. Siet. John, L. Me. Portland

3 Funk Margaret 37 - f m None " " " " Bathurst, N.B. Bathurst, N.B. Marcel Mass. Somerville

4 " Victor 2 - m - " " " " " " " " " " " "

5 Collins Rhoda, R. 26 - f M Domestic Yp Yp " " " " St. John, N.B. No relation N.Y. Fairport

6 " Alice, M 46 " - " - " " " " " " " " " "

7 Allen Murdoch, G. 24 - m M Laborer Yp Yp " Syrian " " " " " " " " " "

Debarred Dickey Samuel, G 65 - " m Farmer " " " English " Bathurst, N.B. Siet. Margaret Campbell Cal Los Angeles

Debarred Sarah, A. 58 - f " None " " " Scotch " " " " " " " " " "

10 NOT USED

11 NOT USED

12 NOT USED

13 NOT USED

14 NOT USED

15 NOT USED

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 NOT USED

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Insane</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Vanuxem</i>	<i>Step-son, Thos Henry,</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med Br Blue</i>	<i>Barrada</i>	<i>Albert, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Dec. 31/13</i>	<i>31/13</i>	
2		<i>50</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Portland, Me</i>	<i>Pro. William</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>" Br "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rothway St John</i>	<i>Jan 1/14</i>	<i>1/14</i>	
3		<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Stanford, Ct</i>	<i>Thos. Herman</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>8/14</i>	<i>8/14</i>	
4		<i>No</i>			<i>With</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>No Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Boston, Mass</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. Bower</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>" " Hazel</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 1/14</i>	
6		<i>No</i>			<i>With mother</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Ap. Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>trans</i>	<i>Pro Address</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" Br</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Jan 1/14</i>	
8	<i>Co. Tuberculosis</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>1880-4</i>	<i>McBurn</i>	<i>Brinlow Wm J. Mc Donald</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Gr. Br</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hodat Jibber</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Feb 1/14</i>	
9	<i>Co. Section 11</i>	<i>1870-3</i>	<i>Pondence</i>	<i>Oct 1/13</i>	<i>With Husband</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lower Stewick</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Jan 1/14</i>	

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway.
E.S.S. - - - Eastern Steamship

CLASS E.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Shaver
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1-9 Appendix 4, 5, 6, 7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

AK
LZ 147

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cornack David	27	m	m m m m m m	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	father, Wm. Cornack 11 Elm Bank Road, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland
2	Ramus Phillip	25	m	m s s s s s	"	England	English	England E. Bonwill	E. Bonwill, England. Mass Boston	England
3	Huddleston John	24	m	m m m m m	"	England	English	England London	London, Eng.	England
4	Leach Richard	21	m	m m m m m	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Edinburgh Scotland	Scotland
5	Mc Anoy John	27	m	m s s s s s	"	"	"	Stomson	Stomson Scotland	"
6	Cousin Alexander	24	m	m m m m m	"	"	"	Springburn	Springburn Scotland	"
7	Wocetyne Edward	34	m	s s s s s s	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	Wife - Alice Wocetyne Ghent - Belgium	Belgium
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	Hume Amy	27	f	s s s s s s	yes	England	English	England Liverpool	no relative	W. Woodstock
16	Magge Joan	24	"	" " " " "	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Fermanagh	brother, William Magge Fermanagh, Ireland.	Mass Northampton
17	Read Thos	29	m	m m m m m	"	England	English	England Lancashire	Wife - Mrs. Waterhouse Lancashire, Eng.	New Bedford
18	" Martha	23	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Catlow Martha	56	f	wid housekeeper	"	"	"	Gloucester	"	"
20	" Elsie (daur)	14	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*
OF *St. Albans, Vermont,* MONTH OF *January,* 19*14.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shipowner, or by any other person, or by association, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any other, education, political, or religious, he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
List.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes self	68.60	no		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med brs blue	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	Nov. 16, 1913	Champion	Jan. 9.				
2	"	50.00	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	England London	St John	Dec. 1, 1913	Virginia	Jan. 14				
3	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	England Leicester	Leicester	Nov. 19, 1913	"	Jan. 24				
4	Yes self	30.00	no		No	No	No	Good	No	6	light brs brs	Scotland Glasgow	Dublin	Nov. 19, 1913	Heppner	Jan. 27				
5	"	50.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med. blue	"	Stevenson	"	Nov. 19, 1913	Victorian	" 21			
6	"	30.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	6	Red blue	"	Dumfries	"	Nov. 19, 1913	Scandinavian	" 21			
7	"	50.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Brs	Belgium Ghent	Nukunna	Nov. 19, 1913	Nukunna	" 19				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes self	25.00	no		with employer for temporary repair on Dept. Northampton Hospital.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fine chest brs	England Liverpool	Montreal	Nov. 16, 1913	Laurentia	Nov. 4-13			
16	"	26.00	"		friend, Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med brs	Ireland Limerick	"	Nov. 16, 1913	"	Jan. 4-14			
17	"	220.00	no		Am. John Collins 184 Myrtle St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brs blue	England Lancashire	"	Nov. 16, 1913	"	Jan. 8, 14.			
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8'14.			
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue blue	"	Glasgow	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk

CLASS B.

William C. Robin
Edward H. Twomey
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Subsequent to (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnah) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Cornmaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Halifax</i>	<i>Father: Albert Edward Fitzgerald. 4 Churchyouth St. Halifax Eng.</i>	<i>Mass West Lynn</i>
2	<i>Dayet</i>	<i>Belisaire</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France St. Germain</i>	<i>Mrs. Charles Dayet.</i>	<i>France</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England on the North Channel</i>	<i>Mother: Sarah Smith. Little Chapel Cade on the North, England.</i>	<i>England</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914 *Class C-taxable.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self.	20 ⁰⁰	yes	1913 West Lynn Sept 1913	Grandmother Mrs Anna Walker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med brs blue	Stone	England Halifax	Boston	June 1913	1913	C. V. R.	1913	
2	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	J. J. No 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	"	France	Berger	N. Y.	Jan 1914	1914	
3	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	V. J. No 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	England	the South	"	Dec 1913	1913	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William C. R. St. John
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Murdoch</i>	<i>Maggie Wilson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Out father George Wilson</i>	<i>Mass Lakeville</i>
2	<i>Rawson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Governess</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother Wm. A. Rawson</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3	<i>Longfield</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Brother Charles Longfield</i>	
4	<i>Woolan</i>					<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Brother John Woolan</i>	<i>South Manchester</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class D.

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
2	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
3	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
4	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
5	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
6	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
7	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
8	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
9	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
10	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
11	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
12	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
13	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
14	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
15	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
16	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
17	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
18	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
19	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
20	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
21	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
22	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
23	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
24	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
25	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
26	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
27	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
28	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
29	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913
30	Yes	Self	23.00			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.								England	Stull	1911	Expire	1913

St. N. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS D.

William B. Robie
Engine M. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector, D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Leave 1-10-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hette	Rosario	27	m s	barber	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Ad. mother, Mrs. Alphonsine Ketur 595 Mount Royal St. Montreal, P. Q.	Mass	New Bedford
2	Shooner	Corona	36	f	domestic	" "	"	"	"	Berthier	uncle, J. P. Shooner Pierreville, P. Q.	N.H.	Claremont
x 3	Cardin	Eldora Page	20	" m	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	Sorel	fr. law. Joseph Cardin Sorel, P. Q.	P. I.	Providence
x 4	"	Dollard	8	m s	"	5 2 3 8 2 3 4 2 3	"	"	"	"	gd. fr.	"	"
5	Toddard	Euphie Cameron	47	f m	domestic	" "	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Sister - Mrs. Willie Turner Cludeur, P. Q.	St.	Swanton
6	Liberty	Marie	30	f	None	no no	"	French	"	Theriviers	son, The Rev. P. Q.	Mass	Falmouth
7	Pariseau	Joseph	57	m mld	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Wotton P. Q.	son, The Rev. P. Q.	"	Worcester
8	Salais	Rene	21	m s	barber	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Holyoke
9	Murchison	Catherine	50	f s	nurse	" "	"	Scotch	"	Williamston	sister Margaret W. H. H. P. Q.	"	Lawrence
x 10	Erchambault	Ulric Mrs	40	f m	none	" "	"	French	"	Montreal	father, J. Vigard 116 Notre Dame St. Montreal q. father	"	Boston
11	"	Emeline	14	f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Tornald	2	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Raymond	1	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leurean	Gasario	17	m s	lab	" "	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Bro. Napoleon St. Hyacinthe P. Q.	N.H.	Nashua
15	Laguere	Victor	35	m s	lab	" "	"	"	"	St. Martin	None	"	"
16	"	Bidon	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Quineau	Rene	50	" s	sailor	" "	"	"	"	Sorel	None	Mass	Worcester
18	Stewart	Alexander	39	m mld	Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	Wife - Jeanne Stewart Port Hope Ont.	N.H.	Swanton
19	Forast	James	42	m mld	lab	no no	"	French	"	St. Regine	None	Vt.	Montpelier
20	"	Antoine	18	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	McDonald	Manley	24	m s	carpenter	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Ann Ont	father, Mrs. C. St. Ann Ont.	Mass	Boston
22	Bertrand	Rene	16	m s	student	" "	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Geo. 1222 St. Louis St. Montreal	Vt.	Winooski
23	Casselman	Daniel	19	m s	farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Morrisburg Ont.	mother, Emma Morrisburg, Canada	"	Northfield
x 24	Leveque	Therese	50	m mld	lab	" "	"	French	"	St. Francis	bro. Therese de la Croix St. Francis P. Q.	N.H.	Exeter
25	"	Rebecca	46	f	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	"	brother -	"	"
26	"	Rosana	16	f s	domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Annie	13	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ulric	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cachala	Ed	24	m s	lab	" "	"	"	"	"	father - Gregoire Cachala St. Regine	Mass	Waterville
30	Gortin	Lewis	42	m	"	" "	"	"	"	St. Eile	bro. Napoleon Edouard St. Eile P. Q.	"	Lowell
NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by a corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his livelihood in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes self	no	no	1893 N.H. Sept.	Brother, Helva Netu 78 Williams St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	red bro	pit on forehead gray hair right upper lip	Canada Montreal			C. V. R.	Dec. 25, 1913				
2	"	4.00	Yes	1913 Belmont 1913	mother, Mrs. Amabilee Barber Belmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark bla bro	none	" Pierreville			"	"				
3	" husband	700	"	1893 Providence 1911	husband, Joseph Cardin 116 Fruit St. Ave. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red bro	"	" St. Guillaume			"	26				
4	" father	none	"	1891 " "	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Arel			"	"				
5	" self	100	"	1892 Portland 1902	Assist. Mary Currie Liverton, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brs blue	"	" Triche Dub.			"	"				
6	" dan	6.00	Yes	1875 Mass 1912	dan Mrs. Melina Andetta Fruit or Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray grey	"	" St. Daud			"	29				
7	" self	40	"	1890 " 1908	son, George 18 Wale St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6	dark brn	"	" St. Martin			"	29				
8	"	40	"	1911 " 1911	brother, Joseph 71 Center St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" U.S.A. Albany			"	29				
9	"	40	"	1902 Mass 1912	brother, William 67 Grand St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	" Canada Williamston			"	29				
10	" husb	20	Yes	1910 " 1910	husb, William 21 Howard St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	" Montreal			"	31				
11	" father	"	"	" " "	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			"	31				
12	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	31				
13	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	31				
14	" bro	83-	"	" " "	bro, Paul 7 Albert St. Methuen N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark brn	brn	" St. Agathe			"	31				
15	" self	15	Yes	1900 N.H. 1910	brother, William 84 Lock St. Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" St. John's			"	31				
16	"	10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"			"	31				
17	"	50	"	" " "	bro, Paul North bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Lowell			"	31				
18	"	15	"	" " "	friend, Leonard Liverton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brs blue	" Scotland, Kirkcubbin			"	1914				
19	" self	18	Yes	1904 N.Y. 1912	brother, William Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Canada St. Regine			"	1				
20	" father	100	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"			"	1				
21	" self	100	Yes	1913 1913	brother, William 52 Montgomery Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	" Port Huron			"	3				
22	" father	20	"	1913 1913	brother, William St. Michaels College Winchester Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	gray	" Montreal			"	5				
23	" self	100	"	" " "	brother, William Montpelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	light brs	brn	" Morrisburg			"	5				
24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	" St. Francois			"	5				
25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
26	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
27	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
28	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
29	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
31	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
32	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
33	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
34	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
35	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
36	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
37	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
38	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
39	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
40	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
41	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
42	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
43	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
44	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
45	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
46	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
47	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
48	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
49	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
50	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
51	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
52	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
53	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
54	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
55	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
56	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
57	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
58	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
59	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
60	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
61	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
62	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
63	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
64	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
65	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
66	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
67	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
68	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
69	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
70	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
71	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
72	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
73	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
74	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
75	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
76	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
77	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
78	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
79	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
80	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
81	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
82	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
83	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
84	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
85	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
86	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
87	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
88	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
89	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
90	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
91	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
92	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
93	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
94	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
95	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
96	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
97	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
98	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
99	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
100	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
101	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
102	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
103	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
104	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
105	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
106	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
107	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
108	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
109	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			"	"				
110	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"												

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William C. Robb
Edward H. Swoboda
Eugene M. Warrens
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Expected List 3-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bishop	Joseph	26	m wd Carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Granby	daughter, Mrs. George McNeil Granby P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
2	Marcotte	Albert	21	" laborer	"	"	French	" St. Monique	brother, Wilfrid Marcotte 35 East Craig St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
3	St. Pierre	Cedric	6	f wd housekeeper	"	"	"	" St. Joachim	brother, Hermenigilde Gamelin St. Joachim P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Biquon	Leslie	18	m clerk	"	"	English	" Montreal	brother, Edward Biquon 126 Agnes St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Woodstock
5	Johnson	Howard	19	" farm laborer	"	"	"	" Fredericton	father, John Johnson Fredericton, P.Q.	"	St. Albans
6	Holland	Bernard	24	" clergyman	"	"	Irish	" North Bay	father, James Holland North Bay, Ont.	R.I.	Lonsdale
7	Fournier	Joseph	35	" wd no occupation	no no	"	French	" Ottawa	daughter, Mrs. Delphis Brisson Rumour St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Mapleville
8	Larivee	Charles	33	" carpenter	Yes Yes	"	"	" Metis	brother, Michel Larivee P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
9	Boudreau	Philomena	74	f wd no occupation	no no	"	"	" Montreal	daughter, Mrs. Arthur Pominie 807 Avenue St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Toronto
10	Hillis	Arden	36	m m shoemaker	Yes Yes	"	English	" Worcester	brother, William Hillis Worcester, Ont.	"	Lynn
11	St. Michel	Elizabeth	22	f s dressmaker	"	"	French	" Sorel	mother, Mrs. Nina St. Michel Sorel, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
12	Duroi	Ludger	41	m m barber	"	"	"	" St. Philippe	none	"	Salem
13	"	Marian	41	f " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Blanchette	Evelina	21	f domestic	"	"	"	" St. Bridget	father, Immedee St. Bridget Can.	"	Lowell
15	Jeffrey	Napoleon	22	m m carpenter	"	"	"	" St. Valer	none	"	Chicopee
16	"	Armand	17	f " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lacabre	Alfred	8	m	"	"	"	" St. Celestin	father, Raf. Lacabre St. Celestin Canada	N.H.	Manchester
18	"	Maximilliane	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
# 19	Sarault	Joseph	52	m laborer	no no	"	"	" St. Pieville	brother, Eugene Sarault St. Pieville P.Q.	"	Lowell
# 20	"	Harminie	50	f no occupation	no no	"	"	"	brother, Eugene Sarault St. Pieville P.Q.	"	"
# 21	"	Mary	25	" domestic	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
# 22	"	Evelyn	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
# 23	"	Yvonne	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
# 24	"	Joseph	17	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Trudeau	Delmar	19	"	"	"	"	" St. Michel	brother, Eugene Trudeau St. Michel P.Q.	"	"
26	Clarke	William	27	" shoemaker	"	"	English	" Calumet	brother, William Clarke Calumet, Ont.	Mass	Boston
27	Bombardier	Julien	53	" sailor	"	"	French	" Montreal	brother, Julien Bombardier Montreal, Canada	"	Providence
28	Dienvenue	Willie	21	m 2 lab	"	"	"	" Roxton Pond	father, Joseph Roxton Pond P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
29	"	Eva	19	f 2 dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bodin	Sidore	21	m 2 clerk	"	"	"	" Lacolle	father, Margelin Lacolle P.Q.	Mass	Springfield

NOT USED

Sarault Geo. Henry 7 yrs U.S. born

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes 1854	Sister, Mrs. H. C. Thayer 1894 14 Spruce St. Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	58	med	gray	blue right hand	U. S. A.	Montgomery	C. V. R.	Dec. 31-13					
2	"	"	30.00	" 1907	Branchville, N. H. 1911 596 Montgomery St. Manchester, N. H.	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Monique	Jan. 1-14					
3	"	"	50.00	" 1911	Fitchburg, Mass. 62 Dawson St. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"	Pierreville	"	3					
4	"	"	13.00	" 1904	Woodstock, N. H. 1912 22 Woodstock, N. H.	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	gray	"	Montreal	"	"					
5	"	"	20.00	"	Brother, Miles Johnson St. A. Upper, N. H.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	bro	"	Frelighsburg	"	6					
6	"	"	25.00	"	Friend, Rev. John O'Connor St. A. Upper, N. H.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	North Bay	"	7					
7	"	"	25.00	"	Son, William Gournier Naperville, N. H.	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	bro	"	Gaspé	"	"					
8	"	"	160.00	"	Uncle, George Fournier 94 Broad St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	blue	swarts right cheek near nose	St. Flavie	"	"					
9	"	Son	50.00	Yes 1910	Launton, Mass. 1910 6 East Widdington St. Launton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	bro	none	St. Michel	"	"					
10	"	Self	300	" 1894	Launton, Mass. 1913 31 Front St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	blue	"	Atcham	"	"					
11	"	"	5.00	"	Sister, Mrs. Bernadette Dwyer 13 North East St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro	chins nose slightly prominent	Lorel	"	9					
12	"	"	300	Yes 1897	Launton, Mass. 1900 17 Wampanoag St. Launton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	none	Wampanoag	"	6					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
14	"	Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	fair	bro	bro	"	St. Drogue	"	6				
15	"	"	150	Yes 1909	Mass. Sept 13	"	"	"	"	58	"	dark	"	"	"	St. Valer	"	9				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	9					
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Drogue	"	9				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	9					
19	"	Self	50	Yes 1902	Uncle, Xavier Rogier 1910 14 Avenue St. H.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	St. Michel	"	14					
20	"	Uncle	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	"	"				
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Michel	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	Self	50	"	Grand, Joseph Sarault St. Michel, N. H.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Michel	"	"				
26	"	"	25	"	Grand, Joseph Sarault 8 P. B. St. Michel, N. H.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	left	cheek	England	St. Michel	"	16				
27	"	"	50	"	Grand, Xavier Dyer Well River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St. Michel	"	16				
28	"	"	25	"	Uncle, Geo. Sarault 723 Westminister St.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	bro	"	"	Porter Pond	"	20				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
30	"	"	30	"	bro Sarault 147 Walnut Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	near back right hand	"	LaColle	G. D. R.	20					

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
G. D. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

William G. Rogers
Eugene M. Rogers
Edward H. Swobey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 11-1294, -31, 10/10/10

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				5
CLASS C	3	3				2
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	79	79				
TOTAL	99	99				

CLASS B		CLASS C		CLASS D		CLASS E	
ALLAN	C2	7	6				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	7
Residents of United States	1
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
91

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Houde Yvonne	17	f	s	seamstress	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Eulalie	AA sister, Mrs. Philippe Hebert	Mass Lawrence
2	Degre George	29	m	m	shoemaker	no no	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	mother, Mrs. Regina Degre	Salem
3	" Albina Fleury	22	f	"	no occupation	yes	"	"	"	no law,	"
4	" Albertine	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo	"
5	Belloperille Edwidge	29	"	"	seamstress	yes yes	"	"	St. Cyrille	sister, Mrs. Joseph Laforce	N.H. Manchester
6	Lepicier Regis	42	m	m	lab. bar	no no	"	"	Grand	son, Andre Lepicier	Claremont, N.H.
7	Page Louis	29	"	s	clerk	yes yes	"	"	Montreal	AA sister, Mrs. Auguste Grenier	N.H. St. Albans
8	Fredette Rosaire	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	St. Ours	brother, Victor Fredette	Mass Ware
9	Rouleau Wilfrid	19	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Granby	father, Louis Rouleau	R.I. Woonsocket
10	St. Jean Jean Baptiste	45	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	St. Lin	brother, Joseph St. Jean	N.H. Lebanon
11	" Josephine Bustelli	40	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"
12	" Helen	33	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"
13	Lachapelle Aime	42	m	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	St. Francois	father, Peter Lachapelle	Manchester
14	Loyette Isidore	35	"	m	loc. friend	no no	"	"	du Lac	St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	"
15	Lymbord Lucien	26	"	"	cook	yes yes	"	"	Granby	father, Augustus Loyette	Mass
16	Pelletier Gregory	23	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Victorville	AA mother, Mrs. Malvina Lambert	R.I. Woonsocket
17	St. Ange	37	"	m	barber	"	"	"	Montreal	bro. law, Henry Pelletier	N.Y. New York
18	"	28	f	"	no	"	"	"	Shenandoah	uncle, Edmund Lussot	N.H. Nashua
19	Lajoie Mathilde	28	"	s	Dom. Mch.	"	"	"	Grand	sister - Alvin Lajoie Liberty	Mass Worcester
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x St. Jean - Raymond, 8 yrs. born Lebanon, N.H.
 # Yvonne St. Ange 13 " " Full River Mass
 # Alise " " 10 " " " "
 # Andrie " " 1 " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation, or whether admission, removal or de- portation is required, or whether the United States has no objection.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	\$5.00	Yes	1908	Leclerc	brother, Ernest Hauke 117 Tremont St. Lawrence, Mass. for law, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	No	5' 6"	med	bro	none	Canada	St. Eulalie	C. V. R.	Jan 10	
2	"	"	15.00	No			father, 11 Oak St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	
3	"	husband	none	Yes	1891	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	father, 11 Oak St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Plattsburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	
4	"	father	"	No			gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	
5	"	self	10.00	Yes	1892	N.H.	father Alfred Bellefleur 18 West Main St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	St. Monique	"	"	"	
6	"	"	100.00	"	1901	N.H.	wife Mrs. Marie Josephine Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	gray	blue	"	St. Felix de Valois	"	"	"	
7	"	"	50.00	No			mother Mrs. Albert Brodeur St. Albans, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	bro	bro	"	Montreal	"	"	12	
8	"	"	50.00	"			bro. Louis Arthur Labossiere Lebanon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	St. Ours	"	"	13	
9	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911	N.H.	bro. Joseph, 1911 Woodstock, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
10	"	"	8.00	"	1908	N.H.	bro. Louis, 1908 Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blue	"	St. Lin	"	"	"	
11	"	husband	none	"	1888	"	father, 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	bro	"	U.S.A. Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	
12	"	father	"	No			gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	
13	"	self	25.00	Yes	1897	N.H.	brother, Joseph Labossiere 24 Bridge St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	St. Francois de la	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10.00	"	1911-12	N.H.	bro. Louis, 1911-12 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bro	"	Roston Pond	"	"	20	
15	"	"	25.00	"	1904	N.H.	sister, Albertine Lambert 77 Front St. Woodstock, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	"	23	
16	"	"	8.00	"	1903	N.H.	bro. Louis, 1903 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blue	"	Quebec	"	"	19	
17	"	"	30.00	"	1903	N.H.	bro. Louis, 1903 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	blue	none	Coaticook	"	"	19	
18	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3' 9"	"	bro	"	U.S.A. Fitchburg	"	"	"	
19	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3' 2"	"	blue	"	Canada	St. Ours	"	"	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
CLASS E.

William J. Poirer
Inspector
Edward J. Wooley
Immigrant Inspector

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-19 Sept 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	13				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *4904*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

RECEIVED

JAN 24 1948

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *St. Clair*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Flora</i>	30	F	<i>S. stenographer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brigden</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. E. M. Lean</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Hapfner</i>	<i>John Cameron</i>	36	M	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Glenora</i>	<i>Father Robert Hapfner</i>		
3	<i>Holleg</i>	<i>Walter John</i>	31	M	<i>S. " "</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Courtright</i>	<i>Father H. S. Hapfner</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
4	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Jane</i>	34	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Whitebread</i>	<i>Brother John Murray</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Parker</i>	<i>William</i>	37	M	<i>S. Fireman</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Father John Parker</i>		
6	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>George</i>	33	M	<i>Mech. Machinist</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Uncle David Jackson</i>		
7	<i>Selby</i>	<i>Albert</i>	31	M	<i>S. Farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Courtright</i>	<i>Father Frederick Selby</i>		
8	<i>Jayrell</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	17	M	<i>S. Sailor</i>					<i>Willsport</i>	<i>Father William Jayrell</i>		
9	<i>Jayrell</i>	<i>Emma</i>	33	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>								
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34	M	<i>S. Blacksmith</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>
11	<i>Millman</i>	<i>Norman</i>	17	M	<i>S. Roofer</i>					<i>North Battleford</i>	<i>Father William Millman</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
12	<i>Ingles</i>	<i>William John</i>	31	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>					<i>Courtright</i>	<i>Father John Ingles</i>		
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15													
16													
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19													
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24													
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28													
29													
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

OVER)

Sp. 671. *Ph. ...*
 1871. *...*
 1872. *...*

Edwin Pett

Earl Flce

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K

L Z

36

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	Markkala	Hugo T.	20	M	S. S. 1	Finland	Finland	Canada	Mr. J. Markkala	Min. S. S. 1	
2	Wahlman	Johan W.	22					Finland	Mr. J. Wahlman	Min. S. S. 1	
3	Pakkonen	J. J.	28					Finland	Mr. J. Pakkonen	Min. S. S. 1	
4	Stenroos (Stenroos)	J. J.						Finland	Mr. J. Stenroos	Min. S. S. 1	
5	Stenroos	Atte	26	M				Finland	Mr. J. Stenroos	Min. S. S. 1	
6	Mikkola	J. J.	20	S				Finland	Mr. J. Mikkola	Min. S. S. 1	
7	Koivisto	J. J.	20					Finland	Mr. J. Koivisto	Min. S. S. 1	
8	Koivisto	J. J.	21					Finland	Mr. J. Koivisto	Min. S. S. 1	
9	Linna	Nikolaj	31	M				Finland	Mr. J. Linna	Min. S. S. 1	
10	Laitinen	Kalle	25	S				Finland	Mr. J. Laitinen	Min. S. S. 1	
11	Huhtamäki (Maki)	Leander	19					Finland	Mr. J. Huhtamäki	Min. S. S. 1	
12	Huorinmaa	Kalle E.	23					Finland	Mr. J. Huorinmaa	Min. S. S. 1	
13	Glatalo	Emil	10					Finland	Mr. J. Glatalo	Min. S. S. 1	
14	Mannell	Richard	33	M				England	Mr. J. Mannell	Min. S. S. 1	
15			37					Canada	Mr. J. Mannell	Min. S. S. 1	
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Canada, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*7*.

Class 'B' Allan.

11-9563

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, promise, or agreement, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

House & Rose East & Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lmsc 1-15-1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

LZ 37

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
1	Nikiforuk Stefan	40	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada. How Rivers	Wife Marie Nikiforuk Korodun ko. Koo. Koo.	Mich. S. Marie	No	
2	Dempin	21	S	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Trpagan	Father - Kuzema Lashch Serena Serena Russ	" Kalamazoo	No	
3	Kuklensky	28	"	Driver	no	"	Polish	S.S. Marie	Father - Alex Kuklensky Koo. Koo. Koo. Russ.	Kal. Perceburg	No	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6												
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29												
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF *January*, 191*1* Class 'B' Canada Line.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	80¢ No			Friend - Jan. Potolaki 1918	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" 1/2	Dark brown	Partly bald	Austria	Vienna	Que	6/13	Wittstock	Dec 24	1914
2	"	10¢			Son - Benjamin Lesink 613 Duell St. Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2" Fair	Blue		Russia	Serov	Alf	Jan 6	1913	Was granted Jan 9	
3	"	35¢			Friend - Carl Novak 247 1/2 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 1/2	Dark brown		"	Novi Mezec	Que	Jul 28	1913	CP	16

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Howe
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-3 1905 - 14 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

38

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Lahti</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	
2	<i>Lahti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	
3	<i>Lahti</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	
4	<i>Hamalainen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF January, 1911 B-Canada Northern Line

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
																				1913
1	Yes																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

James A. Ross
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sms 1-7 Supp'd in p. L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

LZ 11-1903

39

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Laine	Anna	24	7 M	None	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wille Miettinen Koski Finland	Mich. St. Marie	No
2	Poutanen	Jaakko	21	5 S	Sabor					Wellwood	Father - Jalo Poutanen Pankkari Viipuri Finl.	Redwood	
3	Pikula	Samuel	18				Russia	Russian		Noton	Father - Kuzma Pikula Sibitz Br. Br. R.	Noton	
4	Parlato	Egidio	33	8 M			Italy	St. Smith		Hamilton	Wife - Domenica Parlato Rovato Vicenza Italy	Hennanville	
5	Kiemi	John F.	34	1 M			Finland	Finnish		W. St. A.C.R.	Wife - Hilma Kiemi Lappeen S. Finland	Regence	
6	Peksiński		20	5 S			Russia	Polish		Ottawa	Father - Antoni J. Oleksinski Polany Lublin Russ.	Mich. Bayana	
7	Kataja	Janni	19				Finland	Finnish		S. St. River	Father - Leak Kataja Kaukapaan Turku S. Finland	Mich. S. St. Marie	
8	Valenius	Jaakko	22							Cobalt	Father - John Valenius Cobalt Ont. Can.	W. St. Redwood	
9	Automic	man	15				Italy	St. Smith		S. St. Marie	Father - Maryanna Donbrocci Vellecora Roma Italy	Mich. Detroit	
10	Kuitonen	Ossi A.	27	8 M			Finland	Finnish		Cobalt	Wife - Edla Kuitonen Kangasniemi Mikkeli S. Fin.	St. Mary	
11	Suuronen	William	27	5 S						Sudbury	Father - Isak Suuronen Hankasalmi Kuopio S. Fin.	W. St. Maple	
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15													
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22													
23													
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27													
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF *January*, 191*4* B. Canadian Pacific Line

11-3863

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	7. H. H. n.				with that job. Same adn - 11/1/13	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	1	1	1	Finland	Kuopio	Dec 1913	1913			
2	" 10/1/13 Criminal				no address					5' 3"	1	1	1	"	Pietari	10/1/13	1913			
3	" 11/1/13				1048 Oakes St. S. Minn. - Attelle Parlato					5' 7"	1	1	1	Russia	Sibely	11/1/13	1913			
4	" 11/1/13				Exp. 30 Hermannshel. Mich.					5' 5"	1	1	1	Italy	Reverio	11/1/13	1913			
5	" 11/1/13				Friend - August. Finna					5' 10"	1	1	1	Finland	Lappee	11/1/13	1913			
6	" 11/1/13				Bro - Josef Chikowski					5' 11"	1	1	1	Russia	Osawny	11/1/13	1913			
7	" 11/1/13				Bro - no address					5' 8 1/4"	1	1	1	Finland	Kaukajava	11/1/13	1913			
8	" 11/1/13				Bro - Juh. Kallio					5' 8"	1	1	1	"	Sikari	11/1/13	1913			
9	" 11/1/13				Bro - Juh. Kallio					5' 8"	1	1	1	Italy	Vallensa	11/1/13	1913			
10	" 11/1/13				Bro - Juh. Kallio					5' 7 1/2"	1	1	1	Finland	Kaukajava	11/1/13	1913			
11	" 11/1/13				Bro - Juh. Kallio					5' 8 1/2"	1	1	1	"	Kaukajava	11/1/13	1913			

I. T. C. International Transport Co. Expy.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

10

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sancti Spiritus, Mian, MONTH OF JAN 24 1914, 191

11-2063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or defective persons, or in any other place where confined by law, or whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever deported from the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether ever employed by any person, firm, or company, or whether ever engaged in any business, or whether ever in the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	Sihvala	27	M	S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Canada Mel. 33 A. R.	Father - Matti Sihvala Anttari Kudenmaa Sen Finland	Mich. Newberry	
2	Mitchell	22	"	Copper Miner		England	English	Niagara Falls	Father - Wm Henry Mitchell Townsend Cornwell England	Pains dall	
3	Tonkin	29	"	M. Mechanic		"	"	Salt	Wife - Eliz Tonkin 121 Kilgus St - Falmouth Cornwall Eng	Salpeming	
4		18	"	S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	S. S. Marie	Father - Matti Vaanala Kuopio Kuopion Sen Finland	S. S. Marie	
5	Keski-Mies (Kielainen)	41	"	"		"	"	Copper Bluff	Wife - Matti K. Keski-Mies Kielainen Sen Finland	"	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich., MONTH OF *January*, 191*1* B- DOMINION Line

11-3055

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, including any company, firm, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, application, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes self	SD no			no address	no no no no	Good		5 5 Med Ben Blue			Finland Ojawa	Que	Sept 28 1913	J. F. Co	Canada Jan 4				
2	"	"	29		Friend - Edw. Bette	" " " "	"		5 8 1/2 " "			England Toronto	Montreal	July 20 1913	Deaton	" 14				
3	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"		5 4 1/2 " J. Ben Gray			" Halifax	Quebec	May 24 1913	Deaton	" 15				
4	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"		5 5 Med Ben Blue			Finland Kuopio	"	Sept 21 1913	Deaton	" 15				
5	"	"	25	1909 Miami Fla	"	" " " "	"		5 3 1/2 " " "			" Almajolei	"	Aug 24 1913	J. F. Co	" 16				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Memo 1-10. Reported by R. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2263

42

PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Baricchiolo	Raffaele	26	m	S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	St. South	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father - Angelo Baricchiolo Toronto Canada Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie		
2	Baricchiolo	Giuseppe	34	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Rudbury	Wife - Steglionata Rugga Rivaravalli Bologna Italy	Wf.	Roma		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B - FRENCH Line

CLASS B.

11—159

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
1	Memo. dok Audi	25	MS	father	no no	harder, Turkish	Canada	Sonia's	Father - Asket Memo. dok Constantinople Turkey Mother - Pavel Davidovich Mailing Address - Russia	Moscow		
2	Davidovich Andrei	17	"	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Rudbury		Halifax		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT											
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich, MONTH OF *January* 24, 191*4*

11-200

1

CLASS B.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

11-1594
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF SAULT-STE. MARIE

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Ukraisavglie	Petar	19	W S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	St. Louis	Mich S. Marie	
2	Jakala	Isak	23	M				Finland	Finland		
3	Jalava	Lauri A	22	M				Sweden	Sweden		
4	Niemela	Hjalmar	23	M				Finland	Finland		
5	Kainunainen	Eero J.	21	M				Finland	Finland		
6	Jakala	Kusta	36	M	Miller			Finland	Finland		
7	Kantola	Aulo	23	M	Student			Finland	Finland		
8	Latvaia	Kalle	23	M				Finland	Finland		
9	Rahikka	Eero	28	M				Finland	Finland		
10	Honinen		22	M				Finland	Finland		
11	Keiminen	Juha	31	M				Finland	Finland		
12	Aalto	Johannes E	28	M	Printer			Finland	Finland		
13	Kuimaki	Aulda	23	M	Domestic			Finland	Finland		
14			21	M				Finland	Finland		
15	Estimo	Massimiliano	40	M				Italy	Italy		
16	Reitman	Wilhelm	34	M	Black			Germany	Germany		
17	Pociagnek	Emilian	19	M	Student			Russia	Russia		
18			15	M							
19			24	M							
20	Pociagnek		34	M				Hungary	Hungary		
21			24	M							
22	Kanervo	Aulo	21	M	Student			Finland	Finland		
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class *C* Taxable

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.												1913
1	yes	self	60 yrs	no	1913	no	no	no	Good	5'7"	med	bro	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
2			21"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'8"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
3			18"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'7"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
4			6'	no	1913	no	no	no		5'8"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
5			90"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
6			40"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
7			50"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
8			40"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'8"	med	bro	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
9			50"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'8"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
10			50"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
11			12"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	med	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
12			20"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'6"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
13			23"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'5"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
14			10"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'7"	med	bro	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
15			20"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'10"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
16			4"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'8"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
17			18"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'6"	med	bro	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
18				no	1913	no	no	no		5'8"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
19	L.P.C.		60"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	med	bro	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
20			40"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'9"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
21			60"	no	1913	no	no	no		5'11"	fair	blue	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
22			5'	no	1913	no	no	no		5'10"	med	bro	from sea.	St. John's	NY	July 1913	St. John's	Dec 24
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1-3 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.

SHEET No

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thouzyk	Jan	27	M	Cook		Russian	Polish	Canada	St. Marie	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
2	Noiv	Viktor	25	M	School		Russian	Polish	Canada	St. Marie	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
3	Pakpura	Jan	29	M	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
4	Pakpura	Jan	52	M	Miner		Germany	German	"	Sudbury	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
5	Hall	Frederick	34	M	Electrician		England	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
6	Mattson	Julius	33	M	S. Laborer		Canada	Swedish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
7	Acton	William	28	M	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
8	Acton	Thomas	27	M	"		England	English	"	Colt	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
9	Kiemi	Georg	36	M	"		Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
10	Kiemi	Georg	31	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
11	Maki	Andrew	25	M	"		"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
12	Blum	Louis	37	M	"		Germany	German	"	Colt	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
13	Kaplan	Max	25	M	"		Russia	Russian	"	Colt	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
14	Kaplan	Eckel	27	M	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
15	Kaplan	Max	24	M	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
16	Kujansuu	Mauritz	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
17	Kujansuu	Mauritz	39	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Colt	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
18	Kujansuu	Mauritz	25	M	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Colt	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
19	Kujansuu	Mauritz	22	M	"		England	English	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
20	Kujansuu	Mauritz	23	M	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother - Theresia Thougysk Fuller Russ.	Mich	St. Marie
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24													
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket and, if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	100	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	5 6	Red hair blue	Glass eye	Russia Lutter	NY	1913	John	Dec 23		
2	"	30	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Finland & Orivesi	"	1908	Carl	25		
3	"	40	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
4	"	30	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Germany	Germany	1908	Carl	4		
5	"	50	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
6	"	150	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
7	"	250	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
8	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
9	"	300	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
10	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
11	"	80	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
12	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
13	"	35	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
14	"	20	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
15	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
16	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
17	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
18	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
19	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
20	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
21	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
22	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
23	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
24	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
25	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
26	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
27	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
28	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
29	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		
30	"	100	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark eye	Finland	Boston	1914	John	Jan 4		

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

David F. Corcoran
Eugene J. Jewell
James J. Jewell

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done: 12-20-1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

46

Class

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di Piero	Louise	31	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Eugenio Di Piero	Wife Eugenio Di Piero
2	Petaja	Aashelin	31	f	f	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wife Magnus Petaja	Wife Magnus Petaja
3			29	f	f	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Wife Vasa Dan	Wife Vasa Dan
4			27	f	f	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Wife Berkowski	Wife Berkowski
5	Rajala	Kari		m	m	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wife Vasa Dan	Wife Vasa Dan
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8										
9										
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1914

Class . . .

OVER-

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

11-4673
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 - 5 - 10 - 15 - 20 - 25 - 30 - 35 - 40 - 45 - 50 - 55 - 60 - 65 - 70 - 75 - 80 - 85 - 90 - 95 - 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

PORT OF

SHEET No

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Vukotic	Simon	37	m	laborer	yes	Serbia	Canada S. Marie	wife Sofia Vukotic Mother Jovan Vukotic	Mich S. Marie	
2	Makinen	Michael	28	s		Finland	Finnish	" Mielosack	Kirkka Jouni Fin	Mich S. Marie	
3	Quij	Peter	26	m		Russia	Russian	" S. Marie	Lina's Prodan Russ	Mich S. Marie	
4	Gravainen	David	51	s		Finland	Finnish	" Mielosack	Maaninka Rupi Fin	Mich S. Marie	
5	Dawezik	Isidor	21	s		Russia	Russian	" Coochane	Mother Maria Dawezik Sibulow Kiv Russ.	Mich S. Marie	
6	Sautchik (Danic)	Vladimir	42	m				"	Wife Anna Sautchik	"	
7	Stepin	Maryl	22	s		Austria	Ruthenian	" Ramsey	Wife Anna Stepin	"	
8	Marucci (Maruccia)	Peter	22	s		Italy	South Ital	" Porto, Id.	Wife Maria Marucci	"	
9	Papi	Ernest	20	s		"	"	" S. Marie	Wife Anna Papi	"	
10	Palladino	Michael	24	m		"	"	"	Wife Anna Palladino	"	
11	Asklund	Henry	22	s		Sweden	Scandinavian	" Sweden	Wife Anna Asklund	Mich S. Marie	
12	Kuittinen	Henrik	40	m		Finland	Finnish	" S. Marie	Wife Anna Kuittinen	Mich S. Marie	
13	Kinnunen	Viktor	31	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna Kinnunen	"	
14	Vokk	Kuata	38	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna Vokk	"	
15	Asklund	Joe	29	s		Russia	Russian	" Holon	Wife Anna Asklund	"	
16	Simonsen	Nasily	21	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna Simonsen	"	
17	Ischerbitch	Josef	26	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna Ischerbitch	"	
18	Quij	Joe	21	m		"	"	"	Wife Anna Quij	"	
19	Mustafi	Rasoul	25	s		"	"	" S. Marie	Wife Anna Mustafi	"	
20	Pitua	Stark	36	m		"	"	" Spanish	Wife Anna Pitua	"	
21	Calmasco		17	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna Calmasco	"	
22			32	m		"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	
23	Kuorinen	Kalle	29	s		Finland	Finnish	" Mielosack	Wife Anna Kuorinen	Mich S. Marie	
24	Kaduka	Konstantin	25	m		Russia	Russian	" S. S. Marie	Wife Anna Kaduka	Mich S. S. Marie	
25			27	s		Italy	S. S. Marie	"	Wife Anna	"	
26		Charles	43	m		England	English	" Toronto	Wife Anna	"	
27			21	s		Austria	Ruthenian	" Sydney N.S.	Wife Anna	"	
28			36	m		Finland	Finnish	" S. S. Marie	Wife Anna	"	
29			20	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	
30			17	s		"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class 'D'.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	67 yestown	May 1905	Yes	Mr. Milo Lusakovic	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Red	Blue	Red eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
2	No Criminal	11	1906/9	Yes	Mr. Frank Winkler	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
3	Yes	20	no	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
4		45	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
5		133	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
6		171	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
7		"	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
8		6	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
9		81	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
10		35	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
11		86	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
12		18	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
13		10	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
14		10	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
15		350	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
16		181	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
17		353	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
18		50	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
19		20	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
20		2	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
21		5	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 9 1/4"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
22		10	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7 1/4"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
23		20	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
24		10	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 5 1/4"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
25		10	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
26		50	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
27		40	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6 1/2"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
28		100	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
29		13	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		
30		2	"	Yes	Mr. H. R. R. R.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10 1/2"	Fair	Blue	Scarlet eyes	Russia Kofes	NY	1908	St. Louis	Dec 24		

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	14596	1246	23	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Huron	Father - Filimon Kunnamaki Henry Vega San Finland Mother - Johs. Enola Mittie Vasa San Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
2			21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jaakko Lehmikowski Mother - Doron San Fin.	"	"
3			19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John McQuinn Mother - O. D. Can.	"	"
4	McCune	Thielp	18	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Ova	Mother - Maria Laine	"	Big Bay
5	Laine	Edward	31	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	North Bay	Father - John Henry Mitchell Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
6	Mitchell	Josiah	25	"	"	"	England	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father - Henry A. Epilishen Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
7		John W.	28	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cliffe Cliff	Father - J. W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
8	Laakso	August L.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
9			25	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Mustafa Mustafa Mother - Mustafa Mustafa	"	Big Bay
10			18	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - J. W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
11			22	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	St. Joseph	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
12		Christian	22	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	White River	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
13			30	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quilby	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
14			19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay
30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John W. Laine Mother - Emma Laine	"	Big Bay

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-467

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

MONTH OF _____, 191__													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possession of passport or other document showing date of issue, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Self	15							6 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	Finland	None	Oct 4	Mr. Victor	Jan 7					
2	"	"	15							5 7/8	"	"	"	None	Sept 11	Mr. Victor	Jan 7					
3	"	"	None							5 5	Dark	Brown	"	None	Sept 11	Mr. Victor	Jan 7					
4	"	"	30							5 3 1/2	"	Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	Jan	1911	Cassandra	" 9				
5	"	"	15	1900	Self					5 10 1/4	Fair	Blue	Finland	None	Jan	1906	Ramona	" 9				
6	"	"	70	1909	Self					5 8	Med	"	England	Townsend	Jan	1910	Victoria	" 14				
7	"	"	25	1909	Self					5 7 1/2	Red	L. Brown	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan	1903	Victoria	" 14				
8	"	"	40	1909	Self					5 7 1/2	Med	Brown	"	Cyprus	Jan	1911	Victoria	" 15				
9	"	"	13	1912	Self					5 11 1/2	Fair	L. Brown	England	London	Jan	1911	Victoria	" 15				
10	"	"	20	1912	Self					5 7	Dark	Brown	Finland	None	Jan	1909	Victoria	" 16				
11	"	"	15	1912	Self					5 8	Fair	"	Finland	None	Jan	1912	Victoria	" 16				
12	"	"	1	1912	Self					5 8	"	"	"	None	Jan	1912	Victoria	" 17				
13	Self	Self	20	1909	Self					5 7	"	Brown	Denmark	None	Jan	1912	Victoria	" 19				
14	"	"	20	1909	Self					5 7	"	Brown	Sweden	Gothenburg	Jan	1909	Victoria	" 20				
15	"	"	20	1909	Self					5 8 1/4	Fair	Blue	England	Leeds	Jan	1912	Victoria	" 20				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry

CLASS D.

11-4023

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Saint John, N.B.

SHEET No. 1

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gamache	Joseph	30		M	Farmer			Irish		Canada	St. Charles	Mrs. Emily Gamache St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
2	Therrien	Peter	37		M				Irish				Mrs. Ellen Kelly Burlington, Que.	"	"
3	Kelly	Albert	36		M	Farmer			Irish		Burlington		Mrs. Ernest Kelly St. Hope, Ont.	Ills	Chicago
4	Austin	Norman	32		M	Engineer			English		North Bay		Mrs. Ernest Austin St. Hope, Ont.	Mich	St. Roch
5	Fortune	Peter H.	25		M	Farmer			Scottish		Blair River		Mrs. Elizabeth Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
6	Good	Minerva	20		F	Bookkeeper			Irish		Richmond		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
7	Nicholson	Aurora B.	40		F	Housewife			Scottish		Montreal		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
8	Carroll	Aaron A.	34		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
9	Stewart	Alfred	35		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
10	Murphy	Louise	20		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
11	Maki	Wanda G.	26		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
12	McDonnell	Jacob T.	34		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
13	McGrath	Robert	66		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
14	McDonald	Berta	16		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
15	Hartley	George	21		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
16	Geary	Frank	32		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
17	Geary	Antoinette	30		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
18	Hare	Minnie	16		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
19	McKay	Mary	67		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
20	McDonald	Hazel	23		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
21	Cameron	Isabella	26		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
22	Gaughan	Philip	19		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
23	Naughtie	Thomas	30		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
24															
25	Anderson	William A.	30		M	Carpenter			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
26															
27			52		M	Farmer			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
28															
29		Agil	59		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch
30			20		F	Housewife			Irish		St. John		Mrs. David Good St. Charles, Que.	Mich	St. Roch

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 21, 1914

CLASS E

11-15

10

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. - Ferry

CLASS E.

Wm. J. O'Connell
James A. Conn
Edgar J. Conley
James H. Conn
James H. Conn
 11-1294
 Inspector du Change

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 1

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Elliot	John	26		M	Plumber			Canada	English	Canada	S.S. Marie	Bro - John Elliott 49 Gordon Terrace Campdown only, England	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	Elliot	John	26		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Markdale	Father - John Elliott Markdale Ont. Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
3	Elliot	John	24		F	none			"	French	"	Montreal	Father - John Elliott 991 Dorchester St. Montreal Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
4	Elliot	John	56		M	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Ekota	Stepson - Eliza Horner 115 Huron St. S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
5	Elliot	John	50		F	none			"	"	"	"	Daughter -	"	"
6	Elliot	John	28		M	S. Laborer			"	Irish	"	St. William	Bro - Joseph O'Brien Elk Lake Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Elliot	John	22		F	P.C. Clerk			"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Bro -	"	"
8	Desjardins	John	25		M	S. Laborer			"	French	"	Thessalon	Father - Magloire Desjardins 297 St. Joseph St. Montreal P.Q. Can.	"	"
9	Desjardins	John	22		F	none			"	English	"	Maymount Park	Father - John H. Osborn Maymount Park Can.	"	"
10	Desjardins	John	24		M	S. Laborer			"	French	"	Oppenheim	Father - Solomon Ralston Imajotki base San Finland	Mich	Duluth
11	Desjardins	John	20		"	"			"	"	"	St. Helen	no relatives	Mich	Essex
12	Desjardins	John	22		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Peter Desjardins Okanish Mills Ont. Can.	"	Rudyard
13	Desjardins	John	28		"	"			"	"	"	Spanish Mills	Wife - Lucia Desjardins Velle cordi, Roma 1901	"	S.S. Marie
14	Desjardins	John	28		"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
15	Desjardins	John	20		"	"			"	"	"	St. Helen	Father - John Proctor North Bay Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Desjardins	John	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Desjardins Lorain Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Desjardins	John	21		"	"			"	"	"	Oka	Father - John Desjardins Oka P.Q. Can.	"	"
18	Desjardins	John	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife - Margaret Desjardins St. John's Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Desjardins	John	19		"	"			"	"	"	St. John's	Father - Patrick Desjardins Lachine Canal P.Q. Can.	"	"
20	Desjardins	John	42		"	"			"	"	"	Bruce Mines	Father - Henry Desjardins St. John's Ont. Can.	"	"
21	Desjardins	John	11		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Patrick Desjardins Lachine Canal P.Q. Can.	"	"
22	Desjardins	John	6		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
23	Desjardins	John	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
24	Desjardins	John	1		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
25	Desjardins	John	63		"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Daughter - Paul Desjardins 2463 Esplanade St. Montreal Can.	Mich	International Falls
26	Desjardins	John	69		"	"			"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Bro - Napoleon Desjardins 667 Wolfe St. Montreal Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
27	Desjardins	John	58		"	"			"	"	"	Hilton	no relatives	"	Regina

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by shipowner, or by agent, or by himself, or by some other person, and if so, name and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel than a steamship, or of any other mode of conveyance, or of any other mode of conveyance, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	30-4	20	Mid Dec 1914	Am. Mrs. John Guiney						5 7/8	Fair	Brown	Gray	England	Wokington	Que	Oct 16 1910	S. F. Co	Jan 3 1914
2	"	50	10	1/3 S. J. Main 1913	539 Chest St. S. J. Main Mich						5 4	"	"	Blue	Canada	Markdale	Que	1/4/14	C. P.	" 4
3	"	50	10	"	90 East Electric Co						5 0	Dk	"	Brown	"	Quebec	"	1/4/14	"	" 4
4	"	363	"	"	1121 Ave. D. C. P. Mich						5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	England	Nottingham	Montreal	1898	Union	" 1
5	"	5	"	"	"						4 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Lytel	"	1907	Atlantic	" 5
6	self	30	"	"	mother - Ellen O'Brien						5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Lindsay	Que	1/7/14	C. P.	" 5
7	"	5	"	"	4044 Earlenday Ave						5 3	"	"	"	"	London	"	1/7/14	L. P.	" 5
8	"	20	"	"	no address						5 2 1/2	Dk	"	Brown	"	St. Francis	"	1/4/14	S. F. Co	" 6
9	"	18	"	5 mo	Am. Mary Hillier						5 4	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	"	1/4/14	C. P.	" 6
10	"	18	"	1910	355 Cass St. S. J. Main Mich						5 10	Fair	"	Blue	Finland	Uusjoki	St. John	1910	Union	" 7
11	"	65	"	1899	Conan - Peter Ouellette						5 8	Dk	"	"	Canada	St. Helen	Que	1/7/14	C. P.	" 7
12	"	20	"	1913	Edenaba Mich						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7/14	"	" 7
13	"	6	"	1910	no address						5 6	"	"	"	"	Special Mills	"	1/7/14	S. F. Co	" 6
14	D. C. D. (Trachoma)	1914	"	1914	Am. Mary Hillier						5 4	"	"	"	"	St. John	Que	1/7/14	C. P.	" 8
15	"	12	"	"	no address						5 4 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	Canada	St. John	Que	1/7/14	S. F. Co	" 8
16	"	12	"	"	Am. Mary Hillier						5 6 1/2	Dk	"	Blue	"	East Hampton	"	1/7/14	"	" 8
17	"	12	"	"	"						5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7/14	"	" 8
18	"	40	"	"	"						6 0	"	"	"	"	Lorignal	"	1/7/14	"	" 8
19	"	12	"	"	"						5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7/14	"	" 8
20	"	6	"	"	no address						5 10 1/4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Toronto	"	1/7/14	"	" 9
21	"	12	"	"	Am. Mary Hillier						5 4	"	"	"	"	St. John	Que	1/7/14	C. P.	" 10
22	"	12	"	"	"						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7/14	S. F. Co	" 10
23	"	12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Canalington	"	1/7/14	"	" 10
24	"	12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	1/7/14	"	" 10
25	"	12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7/14	"	" 10
26	"	12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	1/7/14	"	" 10
27	"	12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Butter	"	1/7/14	"	" 10
28	"	12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	South	"	1/7/14	C. P.	" 11
29	"	12	"	"	"						5 5	"	"	"	"	St. John	Que	1/7/14	S. F. Co	" 14
30	"	12	"	"	"						5 9 1/2	Dk	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	1/7/14	C. P.	" 14

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Long desk
South Western, Wash
10000 ref 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1331	7				
CLASS B						
Payable	21	20	1			1
Don't	20	19	1			
CLASS C						
	5	5				
CLASS C						
	44	37	7			
CLASS D						
	87	71	16			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	220	186	34			1

CLASS B									
CANADIAN					CANADA		MISCEL.		
NORTHERN									
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
132	83	31	5	3	1	1			
132	83	31	5	3	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
TOTAL	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
93

11-1594

Class B continued									
CANADIAN					FRENCH				
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
1					1				
1					1				

RECEIVED
 JAN 27 1914
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			
1	Martin	John	21	M	Single	Student		Irish		Canada	Rawdon	Father - John Martin Fort William Ont. Can. Husband - Mrs. Mary Rawdon P.Q. Can.	Mich	Gladstone
2			40	M	Single					"	"	Father -	"	"
3			11	F	Single					"	Federickton	Father - Joseph O'Neill Hedemelon N.B. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
4			27	M	Single					"	Rawdon	Father - Thomas Leagan Bar Peter Can. Can.	Mich	Sparsow Point
5			28	M	Single					"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Sarah J. Paterson 129 Higgins Ave. S.S. Marie Can. Can.	Minn	Raymond
6			40	M	Single					"	"	Father - Mattie Leagan 129 Higgins Ave. S.S. Marie Can. Can.	Mich	Raymond
7			24	M	Single					"	Sudbury	Skalis - Aaron Can. Can.	"	S.S. Marie
8			18	M	Single					"	"	Father - Frank Sahli Box 71, Fredericton Minn Can. Can.	"	"
9			40	M	Single	Labourer				"	"	No relation FATHER - Thomas Desmette Papineauville P.Q. Can.	"	"
10										"	"	Father - John Lithcott 47 Salisbury Ave. S.S. Marie, Can. Can.	Ohio	Sheloband
11										"	"	Bro - Herman McLean Chota Can. Can.	Mich	Engadine
12			36	M	Single					"	"	Wife - Agnes Adamson 214 St. John St. Montreal Can.	"	S.S. Marie
13			32	M	Single					"	"	Bro - Henri Desmette Weedon P.Q. Can.	Minn	Sault Ste.
14			36	M	Single					"	"	Father - Alex Gray Chapleau P.Q. Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
15			20	M	Single					"	"	Father - Annie Morrison North Bay Ont. Can.	"	"
16			26	M	Single	R.R. Bookman				"	"	Father - John Schepstuck Chapleau Can. Can.	"	"
17			24	M	Single	Book				"	"	Father - Peter Jeffrey Vern Bridge Can. Can.	"	Raymond
18		John L.	21	M	Single	Labourer				"	"	Father - Leo Miller Fort William Ont. Can.	"	S.S. Marie
19			21	M	Single					"	"	Father - James Black Dunkleth Hill Ont. Can.	Minn	Raymond
20			27	M	Single					"	"	Husband - Wm Levine New Fort William Ont. Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
21										"	"	Father - Fred Martin Rivers du Loup P.Q. Can.	"	"
22										"	"	Wife - Eliza Sanderson Shilo Ont. Can.	"	Dayton
23			27	M	Single	Labourer				"	"	Father - John Braustern Blond River Ont. Can.	"	Bay City
24			22	M	Single					"	"	Father - Henri Musier 293 Montcalm St. Montreal Can.	"	S.S. Marie
25			26	M	Single					"	"	Wife - Lucy Lawrence 191 Birch St. Kingston Ont. Can.	"	"
26										"	"		"	"
27										"	"		"	"
28										"	"		"	"
29										"	"		"	"
30										"	"		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, and date of departure, of em- igration.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Geo. Self	190		Friend - Hugh McQuinn	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Skin Blue		Canada Fort William	1914	1/15/14	C.P.	Jan 15
2	"	50		Sister - Ethel Dyer	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Canada Dawson	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
3	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
4	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
5	"	100		Bro - John O'Neill	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Canada Fredericton	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
6	"	80		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
7	"	50		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Skin	"	Canada Redbury	"	1/17/14	"	" 15
9	"	11	1913	Jan 15 - 1914	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark Skin Hazel	"	Ireland Co. of Cork	"	1876	Bladen	" 17
10	"	2-8	1909	1909	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Canada Capinsville	200	1/17/14	S.P. les	" 17
11	"	5-8	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Skin Hazel	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
12	"	3-8	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
13	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
14	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
15	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
16	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
17	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
18	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
19	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
20	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
21	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
22	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
23	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
24	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
25	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
26	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
27	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
28	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
29	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17
30	"	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1/17/14	"	" 17

I. T. C. Internat. and Transp. Co. Ferry

C. P. R. - Can. Pac. R. Co. Railway

CLASS E.

Joseph J. O'Sullivan
Edgar J. O'Sullivan
James J. O'Sullivan

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A K

L Z

277

PORT OF *St John, N. S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kilpatrick, Irvine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Man. Dauphin</i>	<i>Castleberg, Ireland Doherty, Clifford</i>	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4										
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS OF
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1				<i>1904 to 1908</i>	<i>W. H. Patrick, U.S. and Bluffton, N.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dungannon</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex. 7196 Great Northern RR.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Kimfield J. Husley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

124 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black). Korean.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282

94

14—25

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

282
94

F.R.L.
 JAN 10 1961
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 MIN. OF JUSTICE
 WASH. D.C.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGRUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 278

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gorthe William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>		<i>Canada German</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Elkhorn Elkhorn, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Gorthe, Fred (Brother)</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>McCarthy Walter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. School Teacher</i>		<i>Canada Irish</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Margaret None in Canada</i>	<i>St. Anne, Man. Canada</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>Starnaus Zephyr</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>		<i>Canada French</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>St. Anne St. Anne, Man. Canada</i>	<i>St. Anne, Man. Canada</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7										
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>Thurman, Fred</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Jerseyville, N.D.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Jan 27</i>	<i>1913</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belmont, N.Y.</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Jan 29</i>	<i>1913</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Starnaud, Alexander</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Bk</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Man. St. Mar.</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Jan 5</i>	<i>1914</i>

Gr. 7196 - Great Northern R.R.
CLASS E.

Winfield J. Dudley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

A K

L Z

116

PER

C.P.R.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Admitted to Canada.
1	Nelson	25	M	Farmer	yes	Scandinavian		Canada	No relatives	Mont. Great Falls	2
2	Robertson	28	M	Shepherd	yes	Scandinavian		Canada	" "	Idaho. Heyburn	2
3											
4	McKenzie	34	F	Domestic	yes	Scandinavian		Canada	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Hambley, Winnipeg, Man.	Mont. Stokett	2
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8	Lang	27	M	Worker	yes	German		Germany	Wife, John Lang, (Wife's name) Lang	Mont. Roundup	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Sweet Grass, Mont., MONTH OF January, 1914.

11-5062

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.												
1	Self	Self	400.	No	—	—	—	Sister, Inga Nelson, Sweet Grass, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Gray	No marks	Hennrich	Copenhagen	Quebec	Aug. 15, 1913	Express	Q. Ireland	Jan 23, 14
2	"	"	200.	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Peebles	Quebec	June 23, 1913	Express	Q. Ireland	" 24, 14.
Donaldson S.S. Line																									
3																									
4	yes	Self	90.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Redd. Alexander, Muirhead, Sweet Grass, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Blue	"	Scotland	Fort Ruse	Quebec	June 3, 1913	Saturnia	"	8 "
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	yes	John						Brother, John Hermann, family, Muirhead, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Br. Br.	"	Germany	Stettin	Quebec	Oct. 11, 1913	Willhoff	and wife		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1 - 8
 6-10-1904
 18-19-1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

A 43111

11-1594

317

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Horas Godfried	31	M.	Labour, yes	yes	Russian, German	Canadian	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Colo., Morgan.
2	" Marie	22	F.	Wife; yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	2	F.	S. none	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Swanson Eloff	22	M.	Labour, yes	yes	Swedish, Danish	"	Wayland, Saska.	"	Mont Great Falls
5	Eggmonetti Joseph	27	M.	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Canmore, B.C.	Wife, Maria Eggmonetti, Spangia, California, Italy.	Wyo. Cambria
6	Cavalli Antonio	35	M.	"	yes	"	"	Exshaw, Alta.	Wife, Giovanna Cavalli, Vastania, Italy.	" Portolls
7	Lildeau August	34	M.	Farmer, yes	yes	Russian, Lettish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives	Texas Christi
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

Class C (Tax)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	Transit Me. Montreal 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 10.	light Br. blue	No marks	Russia	Armarware	Portland Maine S.N.R.	March 12 1913	Ascania	Dec 30, '13.	
2	"	Self	Self	Yes	Transit Me. Montreal 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Fair Br. Br.	"	"	Splauscha	Portland Maine S.N.R.	March 12 1913	Ascania	" " "	
3	"	Self	Self	Yes	Transit Me. Montreal 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Armarware	Portland Maine S.N.R.	March 12 1913	Ascania	" " "	
4	"	Self	50.	Yes	Transit N.Y. Montreal 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 10	Fair Br. blue	"	"	Sweden	Scoravoe	N.Y. S.N.R.	May 1913	Carina	Jan. 1 '14
5	"	"	18.	Yes	Mich. N.Y. 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	Dark Br. Br.	"	"	Italy	Spanonia	N.Y. S.N.R.	Nov. 22 1913	LaCoraine	" 10, "
6	"	"	40.	Yes	Wyo. Portollos, Wyo. 1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 9	Fair Br. blue	"	"	"	Ustania	N.Y. S.N.R.	Feb. 1913	Chicago	" 12 "
7	"	"	100.	Yes	Ore. No address 1909	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Fair Br. Br.	"	"	Russia	Frederichstadt	Boston S.N.R.	Oct. 1913	Cincinnati	" 14 "

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart
John F. Howell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1-7-20, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

318

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car				
1	<i>Pugh</i>	<i>Winnie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Unit Churok</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914,

Class C (No Tax)

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	ye	Self	20. ¹⁹¹⁰ <i>yo</i> 1913 Cal. <i>Summers</i> 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	<i>Brignogun</i> <i>W.Y.</i>	<i>S.N.R.</i> <i>July</i> 1910	<i>Maintaining</i>	<i>Jan 20, '14.</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liber, - - - - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

A K 111

L Z

319

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Mari Gachens	22	m	Former	yes yes	Russia	German	Canada Odessa, Sask.	No relatives	Colo. Sterling	
2	Seewalt John	29	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Magdalena	27	f	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Marie	5	f	None	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Paul	3	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" Adam	2	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Clary Edward	20	m	Stationary Engineer	yes yes	Foundland	Irish	Calgary, Alta. Medicine Hat,	Mother, Mrs. John E. Gachens, Harbor Klein, New Brunswick	Mont. Great Falls	
8	Bristow Albert E.	23	m	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Calgary, Alta. Camp No. 4 C.N.R., B.C.	No relatives	" Shelby	
9	Bermitya Sam	25	m	"	yes yes	Austria	Servian	"	Wife, Julie Bermitya, Bogenitz, Austria	" Great Falls	
10	Jordan Aleck	25	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	No relatives	"	
11	Rokvold Ole	23	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Edmonton, Alta. Wolford,	"	"	
12	Hansen Henry	23	m	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Edmonton, Alta. Barons,	"	Wash. Seabold	
13	Thomason Robert	28	m	Coal Miner	yes yes	England	English	"	"	Mont. Butte	
14	" Alice A.	26	f	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Sikamen Hilma	19	f	Domestic	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Regina, Sask.	Mother, "Sophia" Sikamen, Espingarna, Finland.	"	
16	Suntell Ogla	20	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, John Suntell, Kazari, Finland.	"	
17	Torkka Hanne	21	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, John Torkka, Rautala, Finland.	"	
18	Davidson Robert	22	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary, Alta. Lithbridge,	Bro. William Davidson, Excel, Alta.	" Great Falls	
19	Bodnar Frank	24	m	Coal Miner	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	No relatives	Conn. Bridgeport	
20	Simon John (Jr.)	24	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Blazina Paul	25	m	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Edmonton, Alta. Taber	Wife, Johanna Blazina, Libova, Austria	Mont. Great Falls	
22	McLeod Alexander	24	m	"	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary, Alta. Canmore,	No relatives	" Brady	
23	Tourisan Carlo	25	m	Miner	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wyo. Hiramsville	
24	Munpas Peter	35	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Christiana Munpas, Elis, Austria	"	
25	Koberg Karl	34	m	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Lithbridge, Alta. Swift Current,	No relatives	Mont. Great Falls	
26	Hagelmeland Fred	27	m	Electrician	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Bro. Mack Hagelmeland, Swift Current, Sask.	" Kalispel	
27	Kurutchi Casamero	42	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Edmonton, Alta. Hellecrest,	No relatives	" Great Falls	
28	Elba John	24	m	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Ill. Peroria	
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes Self 400.	Yes 1910 Kansas	No address	No No No No Good	No	5 6	Dark Br Gray	No marks	Russia Seval	S.N.R. 1910	May	Unknown	Dec 31, 13			
2	" " 200.	Yes 1907	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Blue	"	"	S.N.R. 1907	April	"	"			
3	" Husband	No	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br Blue	"	"	S.N.R. 1912	May	Letitia	"			
4	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.N.R. 1912	May	"	"			
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.N.R. 1912	May	"	"			
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.N.R. 1912	May	"	"			
7	Yes Self 65.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.N.R. 1912	May	"	"			
8	" " 150.	No	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	New Harbor	S.N.R. 1912	May	"	"			
9	" " 50.	Yes 1909	Emerson 1912 Cousin, Mike Dobsonitch, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br.	"	England Kent	S.N.R. 1912	July	Laurentie	Jan 2, 14			
10	" " 50.	Yes 1912	Emerson 1912 Uncle, Lopes Jordan, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Austria Troganitz	S.N.R. 1909	April	Clodonia	"			
11	" " 200.	Yes 1910	Mont. 1911 No address	"	"	5 8	Med Br Hazel	Scar on forehead.	" Agumun	S.N.R. 1904	Oct	Unk.	"			
12	" " 80.	Yes 1906	Emerson 1912	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Blue	Scar left side upper lip.	Norway Troganitz	S.N.R. 1910	Sept	"	5			
13	" " 200.	No	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br Blue	No marks	" Bravke	S.N.R. 1906	Sept	United State	7			
14	" Husband	No	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Blue	"	England Lancashire	S.N.R. 1912	June	Virginian	12			
15	" Self 60.	No	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br Br.	"	" Little Milton	S.N.R. 1912	June	"	"			
16	" " 50.	No	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br Gray	"	Finland Lepporanta	S.N.R. 1910	Nov	Express	13			
17	" " 75.	No	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Blue	"	" Karaki	S.N.R. 1911	May	Tunisian	"			
18	" " 45.	No	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Gray	"	" Raimala	S.N.R. 1910	June	Victorian	"			
19	" " 350.	Yes 1906	Emerson 1912 Bro. Andrew Bodnar.	"	"	5 8	Med Br Hazel	"	Scotland Agoschire	S.N.R. 1912	June	Strampian	"			
20	" " 300.	Yes 1912	Emerson 1912 Father, John Cindon, Sr.	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Oedeh	S.N.R. 1906	Aug	Sparovio	"			
21	" " 40.	Yes 1912	Emerson 1912 No address	"	"	5 9	Dark Br Br.	"	" Muscholz	S.N.R. 1909	April	Unk.	"			
22	" " 35.	No	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Gray	Scar on right cheek	Austria Troma	S.N.R. 1910	June	Titanic	14			
23	" " 110.	No	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Blue	No marks	Scotland Rothshire	S.N.R. 1912	April	Saturaria	19			
24	" " 120.	No	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Br Br	"	Austria Klio	S.N.R. 1912	Nov	Conian	"			
25	" " 42.	Yes 1911	Wash. 1912	"	"	5 9	Fair Gray Br	Powder mark on nose.	"	S.N.R. 1912	Nov	"	"			
26	" " 40.	Yes 1911	Emerson 1911 Uncle, Ole Frederen, Kalispel, Mont.	"	"	5 11	Dark Br Br.	No marks	Sweden Vretstaop	S.N.R. 1907	May	Tunisian	21			
27	" " 70.	Yes 1912	Emerson 1912 Bro. Hanshik Kuniteli, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	5 8	Fair Br Blue	"	Norway Caufford	S.N.R. 1910	May	Sustan	22			
28	" " 100.	No	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Italy Parola	S.N.R. 1911	Oct	La Toussine	23			
29	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Hazel	"	Russia Stalmitya	S.N.R. 1911	Nov	Unk.	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart

John F. Howell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5-

A K 11-1200

320

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Alexander	32	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Daniel Cameron, Cumberland, Ontario.	Mont.	Great Falls
2	Horae	Pauline	37	F	None	—	—	"	German	"	"	No relatives	Colo.	Morgan
3	Ainsworth	Frank	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Reed Hill, Alta.	Wife, Leona Ainsworth, Reed Hill, Alta.	Mont.	Chester
4	Heasy	Jeremiah	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	"	Great Falls
5	Seewalt	Kate	8	F	None	—	—	"	German	"	Adelphi, Sask.	"	Colo.	Stirling
6	Hansel	Alfred	48	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Boonville, Alta.	"	Mont.	Harro
7	Remberg	Hugo	38	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Timber, Sask.	Wife, Natalie Remberg, Timmer, Sask.	"	Saco
8	Vian	William	24	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brant, Alta.	Bro. Jerry Vian, Brant, Alta.	"	Fort Benton
9	Lester	Bertha	24	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Bro. George Mott, St. John, N.B.	"	Great Falls
10	"	Lavina	19	F	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Mott, St. John, N.B.	"	"
11	"	Irving	1	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mezzavilla	Antonio	26	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	North Italian	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Ambro Mezzavilla, Calgary, Alta.	"	St.
13	Eckern	Nela	24	M	Farmer lab.	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Carleton, Alta.	No relatives	"	Mission
14	Mott	Emelina	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	"	St. John, N.B.	Bro. Geo. Mott, St. John, N.B.	"	Great Falls
15	Crowth	Doris	26	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Donald Robertson, Victoria, B.C.	"	City
16	Lentz	August	19	M	Ministry	yes	yes	"	Swiss	"	Raymond, Alta.	Father, Jacob Lentz, Raymond, Alta.	Utah	City
17	Marklen	Stanley	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	British	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Wm. MacLennan, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls
18	Polasky	Lucie	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Pegonia, Sask.	No relatives	"	Hingham
19	"	Christina	8	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Joseph	6	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	John	5	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Frank	3	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Tessie	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pauls	Henry	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Clay Crossing, Sask.	Wife, Anna Pauls, Clay Crossing, Sask.	"	Chinook
25	Smith	William	25	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ladaby, Alta.	Bro. John C. Smith, Ladaby, Alta.	"	Shelby
26	Erga	Lars	35	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Granby, Alta.	Wife, Carrie Erga, Granby, Alta.	"	Great Falls
27	Beatty	George	76	M	Harmon	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bow Island, Alta.	No relatives	"	Sweet Grass
28	Bollard	Sidney	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Father, Thomas Bollard, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Harro
29	Ware	George	84	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	African	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Mary Ware, Calgary, Alta.	"	Great Falls
30	Schofield	Thomas	38	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Tobee, Alta.	Wife, Margaret Schofield, Tobee, Alta.	Wyo.	Rock Springs

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

CLASS E

11-1564

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	600. Yes	1904 Minn. Eastport Oct. 1909	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Br. Blue	No marks	Canada	Cumbealand SNA			Dec. 25, '13.				
2	No		Mother No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	SNA		" 30, "				
3	Yes	Self	6000. Yes	1906 Wash. Eastport April 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Br. Blue	"	England	Sheffield W.Y. 1905	March	Baltic	" " "				
4	"	"	25. No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Br. Br.	"	Ireland	Clonsilla W.Y. 1908	Nov.	Royal Edward	" " "				
5	No		Father No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Odessa SNA			" 31, "				
6	Yes	Self	600. Yes	1871 Minn. Eastport Oct. 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Light Br. Blue	"	Norway	Tonseth W.Y. 1871	May	Unknown	" " "				
7	"	"	2000. No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	"	Germany	Halle SNA	Aug.	Lake Erie	" " "				
8	"	"	2500. Yes	1889 Okla. Postal Mar. 1904	Father, John Vian, Tol. Benton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair Br. Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chisney SNA			Jan. 1, '14.				
9	"	"	30. Yes	1912 W.H. Vinton June 1913	Husband, Gordon Lester, Great Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br. Br.	"	Canada	Queens County W.B. SNA			" 3, "				
10	No		Mother No		Father, Gordon Lester, Great Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B. SNA			" " "				
11	"		Mother No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B. SNA			" " "				
12	Yes	Self	40. Yes	Transit N.Y. 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br. Br.	"	Italy	Sadelliano W.Y. 1904	July	Britania	" " "				
13	"	"	20. Yes	1908 W. Dak. Postal April 1909	Sister, Bertha Ekern, Missoula, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Blue	"	Norway	Christiansund W.Y. 1908	May	Adriatic	" " "				
14	"	"	Sister No		Bro-in-law, Gordon Lester, Great Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Br.	"	Canada	Queens Co., W.B. SNA			" " "				
15	"	"	6. No		Husband, Sydney Crowther, Great Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br. Br.	"	England	Sydneyham W.Y. 1910	Aug.	Laurentic	" " "				
16	"	"	250. Yes	1906 Ill. S. Davis May 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br. Br.	"	Switzerland	St. Gall. W.Y. 1905	April	St. Paul	" " "				
17	"	"	200. No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Br. Blue	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta. SNA			" 5, "				
18	"	Hub.	10. No		Husband, Joseph Polosky, Hingham, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br. Blue	"	Hungary	Kupodia SNA	May	Unk.	" " "				
19	Yes	Father	Mother No		Father, Joseph Polosky, Hingham, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peguis, Sask. SNA			" " "				
20	Yes	"	" No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNA		" " "				
21	No		" No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNA		" " "				
22	No		" No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNA		" " "				
23	No		" No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNA		" " "				
24	Yes	Self	150. No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Br.	"	Russia	Andanov SNA	1891	Unknown	" 6 "				
25	"	"	3000. No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br. Gray	"	Canada	Ontario SNA			" 7 "				
26	"	"	1000. Yes	1901 W. Dak. Postal Nov. 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Light Red Blue	"	Norway	Varbo W.Y. 1901	Mar.	St. Louis	" 7 "				
27	"	"	5000. Yes	1873 S. Dak. Postal Dec. 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Gray Blue	"	Ireland	Killbeggart W.Y. 1873	May	Oceanic	" " "				
28	"	"	3000. No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	"	England	Knidhurst W.Y. 1901	June	Parisian	" 8 "				
29	"	L.P.C.	3.00 Yes	1905 Var. S. Davis July 1909	Cousin, Stiles Merritt, Great Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black Black Blue	Blind left eye.	U.S.A.	Phymouth Rock, Va. SNA			" 10 "				
30	"	"	3000. Yes	1909 Wys.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light Light Blue	No marks	Wales	Wrexham W.Y. 1905	July	Teutonic	" 12 "				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Payroll
Post Office Month

January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DES- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
Payable	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	28	28				
CLASS D						
	56	55	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	90	90				

CLASS B									
DONALDSON	CANADA	DONALDSON	MISCEL.						
1	2	1							
1	2	1							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Exempt	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
95

11-1594

RECEIVED

JAN 31 1914

U. S. Department of Immigration
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana,*

SHEET NO. **6**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shedd Clarence	53	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	No relatives	Mont. Great Falls
2	Jasso Bernado	31	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	Italian	"	Father, Herman Busch, Elm Creek, Manitoba.	Wyo. Cheyenne
3	Eby Alice	19	F	Wife	yes yes	"	Blutch	"	Red River, Sash.	Mont. Hudson
4	Smith George	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	German	"	"	Minn. Duluth
* 5	" Josephine	27	F	Wife	yes yes	"	Scand	"	"	"
6	" Laurence W.	2	M	None	—	"	German	"	Cardston, Son, Eben Ashey, Cardston, Alta.	Utah Salt Lake City
7	Ockey Charles B.	70	M	Former	yes yes	"	English	"	"	"
8	" Annis	56	F	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	Mont. Great Falls
9	Pope Louisa	32	F	S. Dressmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Butcher, River Crest, Sash.	" Barr
10	Butcher John R.	49	M	Former	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Butcher, River Crest, Sash.	"
11	" James	24	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Clavicholm, Sash.	" Collins
12	Maxwell Henry C.	26	M	"	yes yes	"	Irish	"	"	"
13	" Howard	23	M	Coal	yes yes	"	"	"	Canimox, Alta.	Wyo. Diamondville
14	Minneapolis Severin	34	M	Miner	yes yes	"	Austrian	"	Wife, Carlotta Minneapolis, Illis, Austria	Mont. Butte
15	McGregor Alexander	24	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	No relatives	" Haore
16	Huff William	40	M	Former	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Donald Huff, Sash.	" Butte
17	Crown William	29	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brown, Butte, Ont.	"
18	" Margaret	29	F	Wife	yes yes	"	English	"	"	"
19	" Mona	—	F	S. None	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"
20	Rollag Theodore Q.	26	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Scand	"	Bro. Harold Q. Rollag, Sterling, Alta.	" Chinook
21	Barnard Emery E.	27	M	"	yes yes	"	English	"	Wife, Dora Barnard, New Layton, Alta.	"
22	Rollag Oscar Q.	24	M	"	yes yes	"	Scand	"	Bro. Harold Q. Rollag, Sterling, Alta.	"
23	Hannegan Frank	28	M	"	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Wife, Anna Hannegan, Vulcan, Alta.	" Benton
24	Wilcox John P.	22	M	"	yes yes	"	English	"	"	" Glasgow
25	Long William Jr.	23	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Keys Eugene	22	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Clark Keys, Flaxcomb, Sash.	" Lewiston
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Smith Hilda, Born in Sash., Minn., U.S.A.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (If further allowed in case of passage by other person, state name and relationship.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self 600. Yes 1860	Cal.	No address	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Br Br	Broken nose & short rt. eye.	USA. Cal.	SNR			Jan 12 '14.	
2	" " 35. Yes 1906	Wyo	Cousin, Catherine Jacobson, Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Br	No marks	Italy	SNR	Feb. 1908	Kaboraine	" " "	
3	" Hush hush. No 1880	Wash. D.C.	Husband, Mrs. E. J. Dodson, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Blue	"	Canada	SNR			" 14 "	
4	" Self 3000. Yes 1907	Meim.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Blue	"	USA. Minn.	SNR			" " "	
5	" Hush hush. Yes 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Blue	"	"	SNR			" " "	
6	No Father No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR			" " "	
7	Yes Self 3000. Yes 1899	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Gray Blue	"	Canada	SNR			" " "	
8	Yes Hush hush. Yes 1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	USA. Ill.	SNR			" 15 "	
9	" Self 50. No 1889	"	Uncle, Abe Pope, Grant Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	England	SNR	1884	Unk.	" " "	
10	" " 3000. Yes 1889	Mich.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Gray	"	Canada	SNR			" " "	
11	" Father Yes 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	"	SNR			" " "	
12	" Self 800. Yes 1897	W. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	USA. Minn.	SNR			" " "	
13	" Self 800. Yes 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair Light Blue	"	"	SNR			" " "	
14	" " 3000. Yes 1909	Transit Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Br	Under mark under rt. eye.	Austria	SNR	Dec.		" " "	
15	" " 150. No 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br Br	No marks	Scotland	SNR	June 1909	St. Louis	" 19 "	
16	" " 2000. Yes 1910	S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br Blue	"	Scotland	SNR	June 1907	Edinburgh	" " "	
17	" " 700. Yes 1878	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Blue	"	Canada	SNR	1889	Victorian	" " "	
18	" Hush hush. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Blue	"	"	SNR			" " "	
19	No Father No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNR			" " "	
20	" Railways 600. Yes 1897	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair Br Blue	Scar on right cheekbone	USA. Minn.	SNR			" " "	
21	" (Lumber) 800. Yes 1908	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Br	No marks	USA. Minn.	SNR			" 21 "	
22	" " 500. Yes 1909	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Blue	"	"	SNR			" " "	
23	Yes Self 1500. Yes 1909	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br Gray	"	"	SNR			" " "	
24	" " 800. No 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	England	SNR	May 1910	Laurentie	" 22 "	
25	" " 500. Yes 1891	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Blue	"	USA. Minn.	SNR			" " "	
26	" " 100. Yes 1910	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	SNR			" " "	

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John F. Lowell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-30 Subbed by J. D. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

AK 2
LZ 11-20

335

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sumas, Wash.*, MONTH OF *January 24, 1914*

Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, trust, estate, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States, or last year, or previous year, or any other year, or any other year, or any other year, or any other year, in which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other person, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																			
2	yes	<i>Assisted</i>	5	yes 1914	<i>Wash. D.C. in Jan. 1914</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>C.P.R. Dec. 20, 1913</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1914</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	<i>L.P.C.</i>	25	no	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>C.P.R. May 15, 1913</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1913</i>
10	no	<i>Uncle</i>	66	<i>Uncle only</i>	<i>Uncle, Phil. Drader, 307-7th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>C.P.R. May 15, 1913</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1913</i>
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	<i>Self</i>	20	no	<i>Uncle, Phil. Drader, 307-7th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>C.P.R. May 15, 1913</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1913</i>
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	no	<i>Self</i>	20	no	<i>Uncle, Phil. Drader, 307-7th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11 1/4</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>5 11 1/4</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Hazel</i>	<i>Small, fair</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>C.P.R. May 15, 1913</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1913</i>
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Fred Jenkins
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ames, - 23 English in 1914.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

L Z

336

PORT OF *Sumas Washington*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kiederoth Cornelius</i>	42	<i>m</i>	<i>mm. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Sister Mary A. Anna Poulson Holland</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8										
9										
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class C Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Cornelia B. Bridgton Maine	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Faint tattoo back of hand	Holland Amsterdam	NY	Feb 1913	Byrdam	Dec 29			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Robert Stewart

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn 1-8 36 p. 10 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *Sumas Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card
1	<i>Primary 385</i> <i>Debarred</i> <i>Richard Gordon</i>	39	M.	Worker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Kelgard	<i>Wife</i> <i>Jennie Richmond</i> <i>Kelgard, B.C. Canada</i>	Wash. Seattle	
2	<i>Primary 385</i> <i>Debarred</i> <i>Albert Fleming</i>	26	M.	Worker	Yes	England	English	Canada Linnich	<i>Clarim, York</i>	Cal San Fran	
3	<i>Primary 385</i> <i>Debarred</i> <i>James D. Naafland</i>	44	M.	Worker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Kelgard	<i>Bro John Fleming</i> <i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	Wash Seattle	
4	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Naafland, B. Naakon</i>	22	M.	Labourer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Revelstok	<i>Father, Haakon Naafland,</i>	no place in particular	
5	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Mattice, Lehto, Helma</i>	33	M.	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Lyton, B.C.	<i>Father, Mike Mattice, Udina, Italy</i>	Wash. Seattle	
6	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Lehtimäki, Hilma</i>	24	F.	M. none	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Edmonton	<i>Bro, Otto Mirimi, Wasa, Finland</i>	Wash. Seattle	
7	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Bartel, Herman</i>	21	M.	Labourer	No	France	French	Canada Camrose, Alta.	<i>Sister, Jennie Bartel, Brussels, Belgium</i>	Wash. Woolley	
8	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Olson, Hans</i>	24	M.	Labourer	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	<i>Claims none</i>	Ore. Portland	
9	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Pesola, John Peter</i>	31	M.	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada New York	<i>Father, Andrew Pesola, Saari, Helsinki, Finland</i>	no place in particular	
10	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Smith, Albert</i>	29	M.	Seaman	Yes	England	English	Canada Calgary, Alta.	<i>Father, Peter Smith, Lower House Lake, Burnley, Eng.</i>	Calif. Los Angeles	
11	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Elizabeth, h.</i>	29	F.	M. none	Yes	England	English	Canada Calgary, Alta.	<i>Father, in law, As above</i>	Calif. Los Angeles	
12	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Ole</i>	28	M.	Labourer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Brimley, B.C.	<i>Father, As above</i>	Wash. Big Lake	
13	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Albert Edward</i>	16	M.	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Canada Vancouver	<i>Uncle, Neddy, Norway</i>	Wash. Tacoma	
14	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Michael</i>	31	M.	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Hope, B.C.	<i>Father, John Lynch, Bellecheque, Co. Kerry, Ireland</i>	no place in particular	
15	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Stoffen</i>	2	M.	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Hope, B.C.	<i>Father, John Watson, Cumberland St., Glasgow, Scot.</i>	no place in particular	
16	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Larson, Charley</i>	25	M.	Labourer	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Golden, B.C.	<i>Father, Anders, Odensen, Denmark</i>	Wash. Seattle	
17	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Hanson, Carl</i>	31	M.	Labourer	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Hope, B.C.	<i>Bro, Peter Hanson, Helsingør, Denmark</i>	Wash. Seattle	
18	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Warfoare, Carl</i>	30	M.	Contractor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Valley, B.C.	<i>Father, Olaf Warfoare, Thier, Sweden</i>	Wash. Seattle	
19	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Ballatori, Castanzo</i>	44	M.	Lawyer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	<i>Bro, Giovanni B. Ballatori, Toulon, France</i>	Wash. Yakima	
20	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Kennedy, Mary C.</i>	33	F.	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Kamloops	<i>Father, John Kennedy, Dingle, Co. Kerry, Ireland</i>	Calif. Pasadena	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913.

Class "A" Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	72	Yes	1908 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Scotland Hurlford	W.H. June	1910	Columbia	Dec. 30	
2	No Self	52	Yes	1908 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Manchester	W.H. June	1906	Empire	Dec. 29	
3	No Self	100	Yes	1908 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Scotland Strathcarrick	W.H. June	1906	Empire	Dec. 30	
4	No Self	11	Yes	1908 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Blue	Norway Notviken	W.H. June	1908	Empire	Dec. 30	
5	Yes Self	60	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 501 Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Blue	Italy Udina	W.H. June	1906	Empire	Dec. 31	
6	Yes Self	13	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 105 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	Finland Wasa	W.H. June	1908	Empire	Jan. 1	
7	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med.	Blue	France Unknown	W.B.C.E.R.	1899	Unknown	Jan. 1	
8	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Denmark Copenhagen	W.B.C.E.R.	1908	Unknown	Jan. 3	
9	Yes Self	300	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Finland Kuopio	W.B.C.E.R.	1900	Unknown	Jan. 6	
10	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Blue	England Colne	W.B.C.E.R.	1899	Saxonia	Jan. 7	
11	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Blue	U.S.A. Manchester	W.B.C.E.R.	1905	Unknown	Jan. 7	
12	Yes Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Norway Arendal	W.B.C.E.R.	1905	Unknown	Jan. 8	
13	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Blue	U.S.A. Chadron, N.Y.	W.B.C.E.R.	1902	Unknown	Jan. 12	
14	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Blue	Ireland Ballykeigue	W.B.C.E.R.	1902	Unknown	Jan. 13	
15	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med.	Blue	Scotland Glasgow	W.B.C.E.R.	1904	Unknown	Jan. 13	
16	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Blue	Denmark Odense	W.B.C.E.R.	1906	Unknown	Jan. 15	
17	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Sweden Karlson	W.B.C.E.R.	1907	Unknown	Jan. 19	
18	No Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Blue	Italy Varese	W.B.C.E.R.	1907	Unknown	Jan. 20	
19	Yes Self	100	Yes	1913 Wash. D.C. 417 E. Pine St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Ireland Kingle	W.B.C.E.R.	1905	Saxonia	Jan. 21	

B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
W.B.C.E.R. - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway tracks.
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks.

Edw. E. Corwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-21 Capped by J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Can	
1	King, B.M. Gordon	17	M.	Farmer	yes	England	English	Canada Savana, B.C.	Father, Worthy King, Causton, Wiltshire, England	Wash. Pullman		
2	Swanson, B.M. Swan	30	M.	Farmer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Kelowna, B.C.	Mother, Johanna Swanson, Karlskrona, Sweden	Wash. Seattle		
3	Militar, Mitos	22	M.	Farmer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Nanaimo	Father, Andie Militar, Belgrade, Serbia	Wash. Sedro Woolley		
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6												
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 191*4*

Class C.C.

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes. Self	Self	50.00	Yes 1909 Minn. Wash.	Fullman School, Fullman, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med. Bro. Blue	Scars base left Long scar	England	Calcutta	C.P.R.	1912	George	Jan. 3		
2	yes. Self	Self	25.00	1909 Minn. Wash.	No address	"	"	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Med. Lk. Blue	year right ear	Sweden	Karlshamn	C.P.R.	1912	unknown	Jan. 3		
3	yes. Self	Self	100.00	1909 Minn. Wash.	No address	"	"	Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Med. Bro. Blue	Scars base left Long scar	Belgium	Brussels	W.H.	1909	unknown	Jan. 9		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

CLASS CC.

John J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Leave, - 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

5

339

PORT OF *Sumas Washington*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Philipp	Karl	35	m. S.	Catholic	yes	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	Qu. Fr. Lalaurdan	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Medm	Edwin	22	m. S.	Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matsqui	Qu. Karl Wiedner	Wash Bellingham
Debarred	Anderson	Mary A	16	F. S.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Glover	Qu. Karl A. Anderson	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Anderson	Hannah	18	F. S.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Glover	Father as above	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Kling	Peter	25	m. S.	Teamster	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Kuka	Wash Sumas
Debarred	Car	B.S. Kuka	31	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Kuka	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Dravich	Stefan	32	m. S.	Labourer	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada Winnipeg	Wife, Galina Dravich	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Lavis	B.S. Samuel	31	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Germany	German	Canada Merritt	Father, David Mellow	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Mellow	B.S. Gordon	19	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Clayburn	Wife, Mary Mellow	Wash Mt Vernon
Debarred	Kuzich	B.S. Josef	35	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada Merritt	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Sumas
11	Anderson	Chadley	32	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Merritt	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
12	Anderson	Pete	35	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Merritt	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
13	Johnson	Lee	51	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Merritt	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
14	Boag	Just H.	35	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Merritt	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
15	Mccone	Giovanni	28	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Banff	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Everett
16	Mccone	Caroline	16	F. M.	None	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Banff	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Everett
Debarred	Johnson	Thorwall	36	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Lillooet	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
18	Chiatto	Francesco	28	m. S.	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Merritt	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Massara	Antone	32	m. S.	Labourer	no	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Edmonton	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Anacortes
20	Shields	B.S. William M.	41	m. S.	Farmer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Calif Los Angeles
21	Shields	B.S. Agnes E.	33	F. M.	None	yes	Ireland	English	Canada Montreal	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Calif Los Angeles
22	Shields	B.S. Grey	9	F. S.	None	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Calif Los Angeles
23	Shields	B.S. Norman	5	m. S.	None	no	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Calif Los Angeles
24	Sashas	Antonio	31	m. S.	Restaurant	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Woolley
25	Sashas	Alige	32	F. M.	None	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada Kamloops	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Colo Denver
Debarred	Wickman	Wilhelm	26	m. S.	Miner	yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada London	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Wickman	John	33	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada London	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Wickman	John	26	m. S.	Labourer	no	Finland	Finnish	Canada London	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Wickman	John	27	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada London	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Wickman	John	28	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada London	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle
30	Sainsalo	B.S. Matti	26	m. S.	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada London	Wife, Maria Kuzich	Wash Seattle

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of visa, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med. Dark Blue	Germany Baden	Halifax	1903	Vaderland	Dec 26				
2	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med. Dark Blue	Sweden Orebro	Boston	1912	Francis	Dec 27				
3	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Norway Trusberg	Halifax	1905	Unknown	Dec 28				
4	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med. Dark Blue	Norway Trusberg	Halifax	1905	Unknown	Dec 28				
5	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med. Dark Blue	Ireland Belfast	Portland	1906	Unknown	Dec 27				
6	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark	Austria Vienna	Halifax	1911	Columbia	Dec 28				
7	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Austria Vienna	Halifax	1911	Columbia	Dec 28				
8	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Med. Dark Blue	Germany Berlin	Halifax	1905	Unknown	Dec 29				
9	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med. Dark Blue	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1911	Bliss	Dec 29				
10	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Dark	Austria Raguzicki	Halifax	1902	Wilhelm	Dec 29				
11	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Med. Dark Blue	Sweden Byaryn	Halifax	1908	Erasmus	Dec 30				
12	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Med. Dark Blue	Sweden Byaryn	Boston	1908	Carman	Dec 30				
13	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Med. Dark Blue	Sweden Elmhurst	Halifax	1908	Unknown	Jan. 1				
14	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Norway Elverum	Boston	1908	Unknown	Jan. 1				
15	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med. Dark Blue	Italy Massimo	Halifax	1908	Adrie	Jan. 1				
16	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 12	Dark	Belgium Unknown	Boston	1911	Kenneth	Jan. 1				
17	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med. Dark Blue	Norway Reemmen	Halifax	1903	Ortie	Jan. 3				
18	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Dark	Italy Alincature	Halifax	1908	Prima de	Jan. 3				
19	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med. Dark Blue	Italy Massimo	Halifax	1908	Adrie	Jan. 1				
20	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Ireland Kingston	Halifax	1911	Scottian	Jan. 4				
21	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med. Dark Blue	England Bickenhead	Halifax	1910	Canada	Jan. 4				
22	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Med. Dark Blue	England Bickenhead	Halifax	1910	Canada	Jan. 4				
23	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Med. Dark Blue	England Bickenhead	Halifax	1910	Canada	Jan. 4				
24	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Italy Massimo	Halifax	1908	Adrie	Jan. 1				
25	Yes	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med. Dark Blue	U.S. Jackson	Halifax	1907	Cynthia	Jan. 6				
26	No	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med. Dark Blue	Finland Wosa	Halifax	1910	Unknown	Jan. 6				
27	No	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Dark	Finland Wosa	Halifax	1910	Unknown	Jan. 6				
28	No	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Fair	Finland Oieberg	Boston	1907	Unknown	Jan. 6				
29	No	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark	Finland Tampere	Halifax	1907	Unknown	Jan. 6				
30	No	L.P.C.	400	1912	Wn. 1912 2630 Franklin St. Billingsmont	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Finland Oulun	Halifax	1909	Lake Erie	Jan. 6				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS D

Edw. S. Corwitt.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunas 1-20 10.10.1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

Δ K

L Z

310

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Borgo	Karel	✓	25	M. M. Financier	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Leagina Borgo, No. 22-15 Ave. W. Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Borgo	Nora	✓	22	F. M. None	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Mother, M. Law, Apt. above.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Walentin	Erik	✓	41	M. S. Carpenter	yes yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Canada Elbow, Sask.	Sister, in care, Emma Waendin, Erikberg, Eskharad, Sweden	N.D.	Fairdale
Debarred	Carlen	Karl S.	✓	22	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada McBride, B.C.	Mother, Eva Carlen, Jankoping, Sweden	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Sall	Maurithus	✓	24	M. S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada McBride, B.C.	Father, Mathias Oterdal, Melhad, Sweden	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Aselin	Ragnald	✓	22	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada McBride, B.C.	Father, August Aselin, Storviken, Mo. i Parman, Sweden	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Phillips	Jack	✓	23	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Revelstoke, B.C.	Bro. Jas. M. Phillips, Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Lavadas	Lamis	✓	21	M. S. Confectioner	no no	Greece	Greek	Canada Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Babi Lavadas, Lifkas, Greece	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Jacobson	Anders	✓	25	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Jacob Swanson, Kungsäter, Skallsater, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Jensen	Martin S.	✓	19	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Creek, B.C.	Father, Soren J. Sorenson, Alsborg, Horgade, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Menie, Joseph	Man	✓	28	M. S. Laborer	no no	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Nanaimo	Father, Soren J. Sorenson, Alsborg, Horgade, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Car	James	✓	19	M. S. Blacksmith	yes yes	England	English	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Rose Wright, Colechester, Essex, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Mocking	Friedrich C.	✓	27	M. S. Farmer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vernon, B.C.	Father, Ephram Mocking, Hungerford, Berkshire, Eng.	Wash.	Tacoma
14	Dawson	Erik O.	✓	29	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	Father, H. E. Erikson, West Smoland, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Pisano	Michaelangelo	✓	25	M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife, Teresa Pisano, Nanaimo, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Pisano	Michael	✓	21	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Luigi Pisano, Nanaimo, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Gauland	Walter J.	✓	28	M. S. Carpenter	yes yes	Scandinavia	English	Canada Hardisty, B.C.	Father, Fred Gauland, 12 Bond St., St. John's, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Marron	George	✓	24	M. S. Worker	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada New Westminster, B.C.	Bro. John Marron, 112 Barclay St., Glasgow, Scot.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Henderson	James	✓	23	M. S. Fireman	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Mathias Henderson, 18 Jameson Place, Leith, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

Class D.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	yes	1892	1912	No address	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Bro. Blue	None	Holland	Hertogenbosch	N. Y.	1912	Rotterdam	Jan. 11	
2	Yes	yes	1892	1912	No address	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med.	Bro. Blue	Small Scar	Holland	Tilburg	N. Y.	1912	Rotterdam	Jan. 11	
3	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/4	Med.	Bro. Blue	right cheek	Sweden	Philipsstad	W. H.	1892	Parisian	Jan. 13	
4	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Bro. Blue	right thumb	Sweden	Jankoping	W. H.	1911	Frankonia	Jan. 13	
5	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	St. Blue	left Scar	Sweden	Halm	W. H.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 13	
6	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Bro. Blue	Mole left of nose	Sweden	Raras	W. H.	1911	Isotonie	Jan. 13	
7	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	Med.	Bro. Blue	right temple	England	St. Blazey	W. C. P. R.	1911	St. Louis	Jan. 14	
8	Yes	Self	yes	1910	1910	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Blk.	Blk. Bro.	right eye	Greece	Lifkas	N. Y.	1910	Unknown	Jan. 13	
9	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	6 1/4	Fair	Bro. Blue	right little finger	Sweden	Skallvater	W. C. P. R.	1910	Caronia	Jan. 15	
10	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/4	Fair	Bro. Blue	Mole left chin	Denmark	Althang	W. C. P. R.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 15	
11	Yes	Self	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Blk.	Blk. Bro.	right eye	Austria	Triban	W. H.	1910	Unknown	Jan. 15	
12	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/4	Med.	Bro. Blue	near hair line	England	Calchester	W. H.	1911	Isotonie	Jan. 16	
13	Yes	Self	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med.	Sandy Bro.	left chin	England	Hungrford	W. H.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 18	
14	Yes	Self	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/4	Fair	St. Blue	right forehead	Sweden	Smoland	W. H.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 20	
15	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med.	Bro. Blue	lower lip	Italy	Hammala	W. H.	1910	Europea	Jan. 21	
16	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Med.	Bro. Blue	scar bridge of nose	Italy	Hammala	W. H.	1910	Europea	Jan. 21	
17	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med.	Bro. Blue	right eye	Sweden	St. John	W. H.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 21	
18	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	Med.	Bro. Blue	side of nose	Scotland	Humbarton	W. H.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 24	
19	No	Walking	yes	1912	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/4	Med.	Bro. Blue	right eye	Scotland	Leith	W. H.	1912	Isotonie	Jan. 24	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H. - Walked Highway
W. C. P. R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks
B. C. E. R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W. B. C. E. R. - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway tracks

Edw. S. Corvitz *Thos. P. Cook*
Med. Inspector
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

341

PORT OF *Sumas Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Noble Andrew	68	M	Contractor	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kamloops	Wife, Ann. Noble	Cal Los Ang. En
2	Burnett Grover R.	17	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Armstrong	Wife, Mary. Burnett	Cal Los Ang. al
3	Unia Etienne	30	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Kamloops	Wife, Josephine. Unia	Wash Algonk al
4	He Casper	45	M	Fisherman	yes yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Hope B.C.	Claim No relatives	Wash Bellingham
Debarred	McPhee James	23	M	Surveyor	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Madeline. McPhee	Wash Nooksack En
6	Cheesman John	57	M	Merchant	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Zeneta	Claim No relatives	Canada Cal Antioch al
7	Cheesman Mary	55	F	None	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Zeneta	Claim No relatives	Canada Cal Antioch al
Debarred	Barratt Edward	40	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Chilliwack	Bro. Patrick. Barratt	Wash Sumas
9	Todd John	48	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kelowna	Wife, Mary. Todd	Cal Oakland al
10	Bauer Howard	27	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Kelowna	Wife, Mary. Bauer	Wash Shuswap al
11	Gautier Louis	46	M	Teamster	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Lytton	Wife, Mary. Gautier	Cal Oakland al
Debarred	Kirkpatrick Edward T.	16	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Clayburn	Wife, Mary. Kirkpatrick	Wash W. Vernon al
Debarred	McLaren John	30	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Mary. McLaren	Wash Seattle Se
14	Burrows Alice	22	F	W. Nurse	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Wife, Mary. Burrows	Wash Seattle al
15	Turner Andrew	28	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Alexandria	Wife, Mary. Turner	Wash Colwell al
16	Box E. A. Frank	27	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Huntington	Wife, Mary. Box	Wash. Ol. Elm En
17	Linden Frank	26	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Ashcroft	Wife, Mary. Linden	Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Lichtinaki B. Elmer	2	M	None	no no	Canada	Finnish	Canada Edmonton	Wife, Mary. Lichtinaki	Wash. Seattle
19	Campbell Ed. Fred	23	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary	Wife, Mary. Campbell	Wash. Seattle
20	Thompson George	21	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary	Wife, Mary. Thompson	Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Laurant B. Lorne	23	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Winnipeg	Wife, Mary. Laurant	Wash. Seattle
22	Leary Ed. Robert	30	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Huntington	Wife, Mary. Leary	Wash. Sumas
23	Leary Mary E.	21	F	None	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Huntington	Wife, Mary. Leary	Wash. Sumas
24	Kauffman E. Isaac	45	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Winnipeg	Wife, Mary. Kauffman	Wash. Everett
25	Anderson John H.	48	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Brantford	Wife, Mary. Anderson	Wash. Everett
26	Anderson Hilma	47	F	None	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Brantford	Wife, Mary. Anderson	Wash. Everett
27	Anderson John H.	26	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Brantford	Wife, Mary. Anderson	Wash. Everett
28	Anderson John H.	48	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Brantford	Wife, Mary. Anderson	Wash. Everett
29	Anderson John H.	36	M	None	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Brantford	Wife, Mary. Anderson	Wash. Everett
Debarred	Marrison B. L. Smith	35	M	Engineer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Mary. Marrison	Wash. Nanaimo

26 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether admitted by ship, railway, air, or other means, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, how much?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Grey-blue	England, Bankhead	C.P.R.	May 1888	Unknown	Dec. 25				
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Blue	Canada, Armstrong	C.P.R.	Dec 25 1913	OPR. 726	Dec 25				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	DK. Blk. Bro. Mustache	Canada, Quebec	C.P.R.			Dec. 25				
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	DK. Bro. Blue	Finland, Ollborg	W.B.C.E.R.	Apr. 1891		Dec. 26				
5	No	Criminal	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"	Med. Bro. Hand near elbow	England, London	W.H.	Sept. 1912	Teutonic	Dec 27				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	DK. Bro. Blue	Canada, Mitchell	C.P.R.			Dec. 27				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Grey-blue	Scotland, Glasgow	C.P.R.	1886	Nebraska	Dec. 27				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Bro. Blue	Ireland, Bellanmullet	C.P.R.	May 1882	Allenline	Dec 27				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Toronto	C.P.R.	Dec 29		Dec 28				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Walkerton	C.P.R.	Dec 29		Dec 29				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Victoria	C.P.R.	Dec 29		Dec 29				
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Toronto	C.P.R.	Dec 29		Dec 29				
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med. Bro. Blue	Scotland, Sterling	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 29				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Ontario	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Alexandria	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Bro. Blue	England, Liverpool	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair, Blue	Canada, Toronto	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Toronto	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Bro. Blue	Scotland, Glasgow	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Windsor	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
21	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Windsor	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Bro. Blue	England, Bedford	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Windsor	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Ruddy, Grey-blue	U.S.A., Versailles, Mo.	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Bro. Blue	Sweden, Romsberg	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Bro. Blue	Sweden, Gotland	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair, Blue	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	DK. Grey-blue	Norway, Bergen	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med. Bro. Blue	Norway, Mosjøen	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada, Buffalo	C.P.R.	Dec 30		Dec 30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.B.C.E.R.
W.H. - Walked Highway
H. Highway

CLASS E. *Edw. J. Corwitz*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done. - 94. Report to S. S.

Divided?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 8

342

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
# 1	Phillips	B. Reed Charles	28	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Mogart, Sask.	Mogart, Sask.	Mother in law, Elizabeth Winkelman,	Wash. Arlington		
# 2	Phillips	B. Arizona M.	30	f.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Mogart, Sask.	Mogart, Sask.	Mother, is above.	Wash. Arlington		
# 3	Phillips	B.S.I. Edith A.	3	f.	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada, Mogart, Sask.	Mogart, Sask.	Grandfather, is above.	Wash. Arlington		
# 4	Phillips	B.S.I. Alta E.	2	f.	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada, Mogart, Sask.	Mogart, Sask.	Grandmother, is above.	Wash. Arlington		
# 5	Phillips	B. Lloyd E.	9	m.	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada, Mogart, Sask.	Mogart, Sask.	Grandmother, is above.	Wash. Arlington		
6	Barge	B. George	28	m.	Doctor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Barge,	Wash. Seattle		
7	Cornell	Herbert C.	20	m.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A. Portland, Ore.	Newcastle, N.B., Canada	Father, Patrick Cornell,	Ore. Portland		
8	Rassey	David	28	m.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada, Montreal, P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Guilford Roster,	Wash. Seattle		
9	Rassen	Frederick	27	m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Montreal, P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
Debarred	Nikol	John	20	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father, John Nikol,	Wash. Sumas		
11	Lusier	Witchell A.	33	m.	Actor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, New Westminster, B.C.	Wash. Sumas		
12	Lusier	Harold James	32	f.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, is above.	Wash. Sumas		
13	Lusier	Lawrence	5	m.	None	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Grandfather, is above.	Wash. Sumas		
14	Webster	Golden W.A.	21	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Joseph Webster,	Wash. Sumas		
15	Borgo	Henry	3	m.	None	no	no	Canada	Dutch	Canada, Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Grandfather, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
Debarred	B. B. B.	Alfred C.	19	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
Debarred	Caplet	Henry	26	m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada, Mission, B.C.	Mission, B.C.	Father, Oliver Caplet,	Wash. Sedro		
18	Lapson	Paul	18	m.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
19	Laps	Francis X.	57	m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada, Le Port, B.C.	Le Port, B.C.	Father, is above.	Wash. Vancouver		
20	Siddle	Robert	30	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Mt. Lebanon, B.C.	Mt. Lebanon, B.C.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
21	Hill	Hannah L.	61	f.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Clapton, Sask.	Clapton, Sask.	Mother, is above.	Wash. Tacoma		
22	Peterson	Peter	40	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada, La Comb, Alta.	La Comb, Alta.	Father, is above.	Wash. Deming		
23	Peterson	Carrie	42	f.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada, La Comb, Alta.	La Comb, Alta.	Father, is above.	Wash. Deming		
24	Oleson	Eric	10	f.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada, La Comb, Alta.	La Comb, Alta.	Grandfather, is above.	Wash. Deming		
25	Hanson	Andrew	28	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada, Lakeview, Alta.	Lakeview, Alta.	Father, is above.	Wash. Bellingham		
26	Campbell	Ulysses S.	36	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Kamloops, B.C.	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, is above.	Wash. Everett		
27	Cressman	Thelbert	21	m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada, Nidderburg, Ont.	Nidderburg, Ont.	Mother, is above.	Wash. Bellingham		
28	Johnson	Clarence F.	31	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada, Shediac, Sask.	Shediac, Sask.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
29	Johnson	Agnes C.	28	f.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Shediac, Sask.	Shediac, Sask.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		
30	Johnson	Leroy C.	4	m.	None	no	no	Canada	Scand.	Canada, Shediac, Sask.	Shediac, Sask.	Father, is above.	Wash. Seattle		

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Phillips, May J., age 7 - U.S.C.
Phillips, Ethel S., age 5 - U.S.C.
* Johnson, Francis, age 8 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid in advance, or by other means, or by the Government, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the owner, or by the consignee, or by the importer, or by the exporter, or by the broker, or by the commission agent, or by the agent of the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Right cheek	U.S.A. ✓	C.P.R.	Jan. 7		1914										
2	yes husband	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	U.S.A. ✓	C.P.R.	Jan. 7		1914										
3	yes father	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Canada Niagara Falls, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 7		1914										
4	yes father	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Canada Niagara Falls, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 7		1914										
5	yes father	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Canada Niagara Falls, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 7		1914										
6	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right jaw	England London	C.P.R.	Jan. 8		1914										
7	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	Left ear	Canada Newcastle	C.P.R.	Jan. 9		1914										
8	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Montreal	C.P.R.	Jan. 10		1914										
9	yes husband	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Longueville, P.E.I.	C.P.R.	Jan. 10		1914										
10	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Kingston	C.P.R.	Jan. 11		1914										
11	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Chatham, N.B.	C.P.R.	Jan. 11		1914										
12	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 4	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Burns, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 11		1914										
13	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Sturgeon, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 11		1914										
14	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Head, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 11		1914										
15	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Calgary, Alta.	C.P.R.	Jan. 11		1914										
16	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 10	Ruddy Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	England St. Helens	C.P.R.	Jan. 12		1914										
17	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada York Bay, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 12		1914										
18	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/4	Fair Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Edmonton, Alta.	C.P.R.	Jan. 12		1914										
19	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada St. Helens	C.P.R.	Jan. 12		1914										
20	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	England Perth, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 12		1914										
21	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Omenece	C.P.R.	Jan. 17		1914										
22	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Sweden Oranaker	C.P.R.	Jan. 17		1914										
23	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Sweden Lulea	C.P.R.	Jan. 17		1914										
24	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada St. Helens	C.P.R.	Jan. 17		1914										
25	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 10	Ruddy Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	U.S.A. Bernardsville, N.J.	C.P.R.	Jan. 17		1914										
26	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 8	Dark Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	C.P.R.	Jan. 18		1914										
27	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Waterloo, Ont.	C.P.R.	Jan. 19		1914										
28	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 8	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	U.S.A. Glenwood, Minn.	C.P.R.	Jan. 20		1914										
29	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 4	Dark Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	U.S.A. Lake City, Minn.	C.P.R.	Jan. 20		1914										
30	yes self	yes	yes 1911	Father, Jas. L. (Chicago), Washington, Wash.	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	Long scar right cheek	Canada Pangnash, N.W.T.	C.P.R.	Jan. 20		1914										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.C.P.R. - Western Canadian Pacific Railway Tracks

CLASS E

Edu. S. Corwin
Fred. J. Corwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

313

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Abbott	Lordon	18	M.S.	Cow-Puncher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Abbott, address unknown, Victoria, B.C.	Ore.	Pendleton	
Debarred	Genier	Wilfred G.N.	17	M.S.	Cow-Puncher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Gilbert Genier, Lewis Creek, B.C.	Ore.	Pendleton	
Debarred	Martin	Rebecca	32	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Husband, John Martin, Crown Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	Neb.	Stanton	
4	Rooney	John	32	M.M.	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dundurn, Sask.	Father in Law, J.R. Mitchell, Perth, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Rooney	Ada Isabel	26	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dundurn, Sask.	Father, As above	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Rooney	John F.	4	M.S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dundurn, Sask.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Rooney	George W.	2	M.S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dundurn, Sask.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Rooney	Roderick L.	11	M.S.	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dundurn, Sask.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Seattle	
9	Wilson	Matilda	45	F.S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kincaid, Ont.	Son, John Wilson, Kincaid, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
10	McLuthur	Kate	60	F.Wd.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. J. Payne, 88 Selma Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Snohomish	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether a company, individual, or other person, and if so, name and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C.	13. No			No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair, Sandy Blue	None	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	C.P.R.			1914
2	no	L.P.C.	6. No			No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Med. Sandy Brn.	None	Canada Kamloops, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan 23
3	yes	L.P.C.	300. Yes		Brick Neb. Calif. July 1912	Sister, Mrs. Alice Spence, Stanton, Neb.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Fair Brn. Brn.	None	U.S.A. V. Calhoun	C.P.R.			Jan 24
4	yes	Self	Bro. Yes		1904 Wash. 1904	Father, Felix Rooney, 2236 W. 58 St. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Brn. Hazel	Scars on nose	Canada Cobourg, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24
5	yes	Husband	Yes		1911 Wash. 1911	Father in Law, As above.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Brn. Brn.	Scars below right eye	Canada Peck, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24
6	yes	Father	Yes		1911 Wash. 1911	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Dark Brn.	None	Canada Dundas, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24
7	yes	Father	No			Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Dark Brn.	None	Canada Dundas, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24
8	yes	Father	No			Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Canada Dundas, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24
9	yes	Self	25. Yes		1900-05 Mich. 1913	Sister, Elizabeth, 1013 E. Republic St. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med. Grey Brn.	None	Canada Goddard, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24
10	yes	Self	Yes		1911 N.Y. 1911	Sister, Mrs. G. McDonald, 710 Lincoln St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Canada Pictonville, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan 24

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Edw. J. Corwith
John D. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ans 1-18 Answer by S. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A K 24.01

L Z

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Car.	
✓ 1	<i>Primary 654 Lucchi St. Giovanni</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Madam</i>	<i>Mother, Santa Lucia, Italy</i>	<i>Miss Boston</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5												
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1, 1908
 Sub. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has Canada?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Remington	John	40	M. Mechanic	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Canada St John	None	Philadelphia		
2	"	Charles	38	f. "None"	"	English	"	"	None	"		
3	Cowell	William	22	M. Laborer	"	Irish	"	Irish Boston	None	Boston		
4	McDonnell	Andrew	16	"M. Smith"	"	"	Irish	" St John	None	"		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4* *Class C Non-taxable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	150	Yes	1911 - 13 Philadelphia	Join brother-in-law Daniel Redgwick, 3060 Bowdoin St, Birmingham, Ala.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Bl	Scotland	Glasgow	Oct 1911	Domestic	Jan 12/14		
2	" Husband	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Reddy	"	England	Walsby	"	"	"		
3	" Self	10	"	1912 - 13 " "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	1913 - 13 Leonard	3 Lexington Pl, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Carroll H. Horn
Inspector in Charge.
11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-4 1904-1905

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Franklin, Donald	22	M	Engineer	yes	U.S.	Black	Canada Agency	Father Edward Franklin Boston, Mass.	New York
2	Shrone, John	24	M	Fisherman		Nfld	English	Nfld St. Marys	Mother Julia Shrone St. Marys Nfld	Mass & Boston
3	Austrey, Abel	37	M	Cook				Twillingate	Wife Mary Austrey Twillingate	Everett
4	Alexander, Guilio	18	M	Scholar		Italy	Italian	Canada Mission	Brother Joseph Alexander Boston	Boston
5	Josephine, Emma	20	F	None		Nfld	English	St. John's Bay	Aunt Emma Shepherd St. John's Bay Nfld	St. Portmouth
6	Byrne, Mike	20	M	Fisherman				Harbor Grace	Father John Byrne Harbor Grace	Mass East Boston
7	Donwood, Helen	29	F	Nurse		Scotland	Scottish	Canada Agency	Aunt Mary Macleay St. John's Bay	Mass & Boston
8	Marshall, James	28	M	Fisherman		Nfld	Irish	St. John's Bay	Uncle John Marshall St. John's Bay Nfld	Mass & Boston
9	Daymond, Peter	22	M	Scholar		Italy	Italian	Canada Mission	Father Raymond Daymond St. John's Bay	Boston
10	McCauley, Adelaide	48	F	None		Nfld	Irish	St. John's	Brother John McCauley St. John's Nfld	Concord
11	"	14	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3* *Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by association, or by company, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	35	No	1909-11 Boston	334 West 11th St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5-8 1/2	Black	Black	Boston	Jan 11	Freedom	Dec 29/13			
2	"	"	5	Yes	1903 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-7	Sandy	Black	"	Jan 13	Thru	Dec 30/13			
3	"	"	30	"	1903 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-10	Black	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
4	"	"	50	"	1908 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-8	Black	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
5	"	Father	3	"	1909-11 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fair	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
6	"	Self	20	No	1909-11 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-11	Black	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
7	Yes	"	100	"	1909-11 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
8	Yes	"	250	"	1909-11 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-8	Black	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
9	"	"	40	Yes	1912 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
10	"	"	"	"	1912 Boston	1111 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Black	"	Jan 14	"	Jan 3/14			
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.

Can. I. Horn
Arthur E. Leach
Carl Brundage
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF *Lanceboro Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Perry	Stanley	27	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Wellington	P.E.I. Sister Mary Perry	Wellington	Me.	Lanceboro
2	McCarthy	Mary	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	P.E.I. Father, Daniel McCarthy	Charlottesville	P.D.	Providence
3	Cameron	James	27	m	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	P.E.I. Sister, Mrs. James Cameron	New Glasgow	Me.	Malden
4	Campbell	Grace	32	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Folly Lake	P.E.I. Sister, Mrs. James Cameron	Folly Lake	"	Andover
5	"	Edna	6	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Emma	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Blanca	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	McIntyre	John	24	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	St. John	N.Y.	New York
9	Levesque	Charlotte	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	New Richmond	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	New Richmond	Me.	Williamstown
10	McIntyre	Edna	21	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bas River	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	Bas River	N.D.	Minot
11	McIntyre	Edna	22	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Interlake	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	Interlake	Me.	Mattapan
12	Levesque	Catherine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	Dartmouth	"	Boston
13	Levesque	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. German	"	Central Quebec	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	Central Quebec	"	Newton
14	Sagor	John	16	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Munderville	Brother, David Sagor	Munderville	Me.	Greenfield, Jct.
15	"	Murray	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Smith	Beate	16	f	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Stephen	Brother, Wm. E. McIntyre	St. Stephen	"	Leicester
17	Levesque	Agnes	20	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Edgar	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	Port Edgar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Taylor	Walter	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Mother, Mary Taylor	Moncton	Me.	Fall River
19	Appleby	James	20	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	Brother, Wm. E. McIntyre	Nelson	"	Hyd Park
20	Banks	Julia	32	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Brother, Wm. E. McIntyre	Grand Manan	Me.	Weymouth
21	"	Robert	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Edna	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	James	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Edna	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Edna	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Alfred	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Attridge	Marcel	23	f	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Docktown	Brother, Wm. E. McIntyre	Docktown	"	Proctor
28	Levesque	Elizabeth	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	St. John	Me.	Brownville
29	McIntyre	Edna	17	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	Sister, Wm. E. McIntyre	St. John	Me.	Warren
30	Mundell	Helena	21	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Father, Wm. E. McIntyre	St. John	Me.	Kiddsford

102

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis,
Carlisle, Ontario
Immigrant Inspector.

Photo Officer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-30 24.1.10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Primary A.E.L.									
2	Pennedy, Sarah H.	32	f	Housewife	Yes	Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
3	Lasker, Frederick D.	25	m	"Pensioner"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
4	McKibbin, Irene	22	f	Nurse	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
5	Adams, Frank	32	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
6	Mandrews, Mary	8	f	None	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
7	Dugas, Joseph	32	m	Labourer	Yes	France	French	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
8	Le Blanc, Ethel	31	f	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
9	Arthur, Gerald	16	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
10	McLaughlin, Alexis	35	f	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
11	McLean, Florence	28	f	Domestic	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
12	" Daniel B.	28	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
13	Allen, William H.	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
14	Jackson, Helen	20	f	Nurse	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
15	MacKnight, Nan	21	f	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
16	Macdonald, Rene	21	m	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
17	McFarlane, Caroline	20	f	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
18	Fullerton, John	29	m	Musical	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
19	Turner, Mary	27	f	Teacher	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
20	McFarlane, Chas.	19	m	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
21	Bayaner, E.L.	20	m	Student	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
22	Larson, Margaret	19	f	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
23	Hartman, Kate	28	f	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
24	Line, Edith	19	f	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
25	Healey, Alice R.	25	f	Teacher	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
26	McMannus, George	43	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
27	Kennedy, Leella	30	f	None	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
28	" Forbes	8	m	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
29	" Christina	5	f	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.
30	" Aniel	2	m	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Mr. E. D. Dwyer	St. John's, Nfld.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether advance, or whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	40.00	1906	Yes	Friend Mrs F. L. Wells 210 Lexington St., E. Chelsea	No	No	No	No	No	57	red	Blk	Br	—	Scotland Glasgow	—	—	—	—					
2	"	30.00	1913	Yes	Brother 1137 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk	"	—	Canada Halifax	—	—	—	—					
3	"	14.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
4	"	5.00	1912	Yes	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk	"	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
5	" Father	—	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
6	"	—	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
7	" Self	—	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	57	red	Blk	Br	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
8	"	20.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
9	"	50.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blk	Br	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
10	"	30.00	1905	Yes	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
11	"	15.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	50	red	Blk	Br	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
12	"	16.00	1904	Yes	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
13	"	15.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	53	red	"	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
14	" Father	9.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lx	Lx	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
15	" Self	30.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	red	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
16	"	10.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
17	" Husband	7.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	red	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
18	" Self	20.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11/2	red	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—				
19	"	20.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
20	"	20.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	red	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
21	"	13.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blk	"	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
22	"	28.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
23	"	20.00	1905	Yes	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	red	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
24	" Father	5.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
25	" Self	160.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Blk	Hazel	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
26	"	45.00	1913	Yes	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Dark	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
27	" Husband	8.00	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Blk	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
28	" Father	—	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
29	"	—	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					
30	"	—	—	—	Brother 1640 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" Boston	—	—	—	—					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.
Carroll G. Stone
Arthur C. Lewis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-28

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	William	16	M	Student			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pichibulo		
2	Scott	Wilson	23	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Clifton		
3	Chiasson	Margaret	18	f	maid			French	"	"	Glac Bay		
4	"	Louise	17	"	Domestic			"	"	"	"		
5	Harvey	Idole	22	"	Professor			Irish	"	"	"		
6	Thompson	Alfred	34	M	Labourer			English	"	"	"		
7	Blanchard	Joseph	77	"	None			French	"	"	"		
8	Wiley	Frank	24	"	Labourer			English	"	"	"		
9	"	Annie	21	f	None			"	"	"	"		
10	Fisher	John	25	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"		
11	Downing	Katherine	27	f	None			"	"	"	"		
12	Berkault	Mary	19	"	Domestic			"	"	"	"		
13	Trander	John	18	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"		
14	Shipman	Mary	73	f	None			"	"	"	"		
15	McGinn	Peter	32	M	Labourer			Irish	"	"	"		
16	Laylor	Reese	22	"	Bookkeeper			Scotch Eng	"	"	"		
17	German	Ed	26	"	Labourer			Irish	"	"	"		
18	Prinzie	Albert E	22	"	Domestic			English	"	"	"		
19	Tasker	Ada M	14	f	None			"	"	"	"		
20	McMillan	John A	27	M	"			Scotch	"	"	"		
21	Cond	Emily	24	f	"			Dutch	"	"	"		
22	Morrison	Robert	48	M	Labourer			Scotch	"	"	"		
23	McClough	Gertrude	21	f	None			Irish	"	"	"		
24	McLellan	Katie	20	"	Domestic			Scotch	"	"	"		
25	Bedts	Glaci	52	"	Labourer			Scotch Eng	"	"	"		
26	"	Raymond	11	M	None			"	"	"	"		
27	Parker	Edmond	29	"	Labourer			English	"	"	"		
28	Robin	Luke	31	"	Labourer			"	"	"	"		
29	"	Mary	26	f	None			"	"	"	"		
30	"	Lorette	11	"	"			"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

CLASS E

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	6 No	No	No	Whether, <i>Patricia Cameron</i> <i>Crows, Minn.</i>	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med. Br. Blue		Canada, <i>Richibucto</i>										
2	"	15 Yes	713	Lincoln, N.H.	Sister, <i>Miss Hunter Rogers</i> <i>20 West St. Portland, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light " Br		" <i>Blifflon</i>		Jan 4/14		Jan 6/14						
3	"	15 No	No	No	Sister, <i>Charles Cameron</i> <i>430 Pleasant St. Waterville, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair " Blue		" <i>Blifflon</i>		"	"	"						
4	"	15 No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. " Br		"		"	"	"						
5	"	50 No	No	No	Sister, <i>Miss Emma Hill</i> <i>2 Pleasant St. Haverhill, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"	5	Fair " Br		" <i>Shediac</i>		"	"	"						
6	"	15 Yes	1913	Eastport, Me.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med " Br		" <i>Officer Harbor</i>		"	"	"						
7	"	25 No	1906	Washburn, Me.	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Washburn, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Br Br		" <i>Caraguet</i>		"	"	"						
8	"	100 No	1913	Danforth, Me.	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 9	Cherry Br Br		" <i>Blancville</i>		Jan 7/14		Jan 7/14						
9	"	100 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair " Blue		" <i>Washburn</i>		"	"	"						
10	Self	100 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med " Br		" <i>Moret</i>		Jan 8/14		Jan 8/14						
11	"	10 Yes	1911	Various 1914	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue		" <i>Co John</i>		"	"	"						
12	"	25 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Br Br		" <i>Alfred</i>		Jan 9/14		Jan 9/14						
13	Father	5 Yes	1912	13	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Br Blue		" <i>Fortune Bay</i>		Jan 9/14		Jan 9/14						
14	Self	30 No	1909	10	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br " "		" <i>Cananda</i>		Jan 9/14		Jan 9/14						
15	"	15 No	1906	09	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy Br " "		" <i>Benton</i>		"	"	"						
16	"	10 No	1893	10	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " " "		" <i>Bay de Verde</i>		Jan 10/14		Jan 10/14						
17	"	20 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair " Br " "		" <i>Alfred</i>		Jan 12/14		Jan 12/14						
18	"	100 Yes	1912	13	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med " " "		" <i>Chipman</i>		"	"	"						
19	Father	5 No	1908	13	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair " " "		" <i>Ashtabula</i>		"	"	"						
20	Self	15 Yes	1908	13	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	6 0	Ruddy " Br		" <i>Lake Umbagog</i>		"	"	"						
21	"	20 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " " "		" <i>Barre</i>		Jan 13/14		Jan 13/14						
22	Self	200 Yes	1906	12	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	6 1	Lt " Blue		" <i>Middle River</i>		"	"	"						
23	Yes Father	5 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " " "		" <i>Co John</i>		"	"	"						
24	Self	7 Yes	1908	11	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy Br Br		" <i>Summers</i>		"	"	"						
25	"	95 No	1881	96	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Blue		" <i>Madison</i>		Jan 14/14		Jan 14/14						
26	"	100 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5	" " Br " "		"		"	"	"						
27	Yes Self	6 Yes	1908	09	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br		" <i>Tracy</i>		"	"	"						
28	"	10 No	1911	14	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	6	Ruddy Br Blue	Stammers	" <i>Co Louis</i>		Jan 15/14		Jan 15/14						
29	"	100 No	No	No	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Br " "		"		"	"	"						
30	Father	"	"	"	Sister, <i>John Eggebe Blanchard</i> <i>Danforth, Me.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		" <i>Hamilton</i>		"	"	"						

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Stora
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Taxable Div.		11	11			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC		12	12			
CLASS D		117	117			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	134	134				

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In This result	_____
Transfers	_____
Residents of United States	<u>B</u>
Total	<u>B</u>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1961

U. S. Census Bureau

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baxter	Robert	22	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Marshall	as Father Robert Baxter	N. J.	Orange
2	Morris	Rebecca	37	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Amherst	as Brother W. M. Fadden	Amherst	Mass	Haverhill
3	Murray	Sadie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	Rose	25	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	as Brother James Murray	"	"
5	"	Ellen	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Brother James Murray	"	"
6	Smith	George F.	45	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	as Brother James Smith	"	"
7	Sawyer	John B.	41	M	mill	"	"	"	"	"	as Brother James Sawyer	"	"
8	Whidden	Mary	25	F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	as Father George Whidden	"	"
9	McKinnon	Ruth	20	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as Charles McKinnon	"	"
10	"	Jessie	25	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	as Mother Mrs. J. McKinnon	"	"
11	Bennedy	Hugh	14	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as Mother Mrs. J. McKinnon	"	"
12	"	Rose	21	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	as Mother Mrs. J. McKinnon	"	"
13	Carneau	William	20	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	as Brother J. Carneau	"	"
14	"	Catherine	25	F	Domestic	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	as Father J. Carneau	"	"
15	"	William	10	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	as Grandmother Mrs. J. Carneau	"	"
16	Chisholm	William	21	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as Father J. Chisholm	"	"
17	"	Jenny	27	F	"	"	"	French	"	"	as Father J. Chisholm	"	"
18	"	Shady	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Father J. Chisholm	"	"
19	"	Dusty	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Father J. Chisholm	"	"
20	McDonald	Emilia	40	F	Domestic	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	as Mother Agnes McDonald	"	"
21	"	Alice	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Mother Agnes McDonald	"	"
22	"	Elisabella	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	as Father J. McDonald	"	"
23	Bernard	Delia	20	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	as Father J. McDonald	"	"
24	"	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	as Father J. McDonald	"	"
25	"	William	21	M	Fisherman	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as Father J. McDonald	"	"
26	"	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Father J. McDonald	"	"
27	"	Roland	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	as Father J. McDonald	"	"
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
105	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

* Daigle, Dan m 12 yrs U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether shipowner, agent, consular officer, or other person, and if so, name and address.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, which would render him a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	20	Yes	1911- New York	Jul Cousin, Noah Ball	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Med	ok	Birthmark at base of neck	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 15/14	Jan 15/14	
2	"	740	"	1910- Havre	Jul Brother, Geo M. Fadden	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	ok	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	40	1907- Calody	Jul Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Lt	"	Two small mole on right cheek	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	40	"	Daughter, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	70	1906- Mellin	Jul No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	21	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Reddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	33	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	20	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	35	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	5	1913- Newark	Jul Mother, Catherine Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	5	1900- Lansford	Jul Mother, Mary Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Blk	Minor second chad and finger of left hand	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	23	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	5	"	Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Reddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	2	1900- Cardiff	Jul Sister, Mrs. Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	ok	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	10	1909- Portland	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	20	"	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	70	"	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	10	"	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	50	1912- Boston	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	12	"	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	ok	"	Large face and thick bones	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	"	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	Jul Friend, Wm. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Carr G. Horn
CLASS E. Earle Brandenbury
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	22	22				

CLASS B									
MISC.					MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
None									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
98

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1914
U. S. Customs and Border Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
						150						
1	<i>Primary E.E.</i> <i>Dionne</i>	<i>Omer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>N.B.</i>
2	<i>Daigle</i>	<i>Azdda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>School teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Raket Brook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Registe</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
106	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more cash, or other property, or valuable securities?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Edmund Dinnery Caribou, Me.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>ok</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Basile</i>	<i>Jan 3/14</i>	<i>Footbridge</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend Adolph Hebert Van Buren, Me.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>ok</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Basile</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 12/11</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Pr. - - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas E. Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas E. Green
Inspector in Charge.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index, - 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

LZ

306

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

												Final Destination.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Roffarin	Eugene E	24	m	Chief	ya	ya	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Celine Roffarin, Nainville, France	Cal	San Francisco
2	Brubacher	Rodolphe P.	35	m	Farmer	ya	ya	Switzerland	German	Canada	Edmore B.C.	Mrs. Emil Brubacher, Zurich - Switzerland	Cal	Sacramento
3	McDonald	Thomas	26	m	Watchmaker	ya	ya	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmore B.C.	Mrs. Alex. McDonald, Perth, Scotland	Australia	
4	Hewitt	Mark	44	m	Com. Trav.	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. John Hewitt, 17 Grosvenor Pl., N. Shields, Eng.	England	
5	Lewitt	Elizabeth	40	f	none	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	England	
6	Barber	Charles	33	m	Painter	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Lily Barber, 1137 Robson St., Vancouver B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Rust	Mary	25	f	Nurse	ya	ya	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	88 Gordon St., Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot.	Cal	Coronado
8	Keay	Ruth	41	f	none	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Husband, Walter A.T. Keay, 21 Market St., Manchester, England	England	
9	Lewis	James	39	m	farmer	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Rossmore Man.	Father, Wm. Lewis, Addleshope, Lincs, England	Australia	
10	Lewis	Frank	31	m	farmer	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Rossmore Man.	as above	Australia	
11	MacLeod	Christiana	28	f	Tr. Nurse	ya	ya	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Malveria MacLeod, 31 Market Quay, Stornoway, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
12	Cook	John	21	m	Miner	ya	ya	England	English	Canada	Merritt B.C.	Father, James Cook, Tremontdown, Durham, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
13	Falk	Mathias M.	24	m	Lab.	ya	ya	Germany	Scand	Canada	Mill Creek B.C.	Sist, Denmark Falk, N.P. Have.	Wash	Seattle
14	Have	Peder N.	32	m	Lab.	ya	ya	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Toving, Denmark Falk, Abel Rasmussen.	Wash	Seattle
15	Rasmussen	Valdemar	34	m	Lab.	ya	ya	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Nyboj - Denmark Mother, Esther Mendelson.	Wash	Seattle
16	Baker	Sarah	20	f	none	ya	ya	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	874 Harris St., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	S.F.
17	Cochis	Emile	37	m	Baker	ya	ya	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Martino Cochis, Bartasano, Italy		
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

W. E. Brumby
Frank B. Furt

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, or whether entitled to hold office in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	no	✓	28' 10"		Friend, Robert Joseph 1236 Mason St., San Francisco	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 7 1/2	med br br	France	Nantes	Quebec	Aug 7 1913	Virginian	Dec 25 ✓				
2	no	✓	50' 10"		no ad	Entered at Blaine, Wash.			good	no	5 8	med br br	Switzerland	Zurich	Quebec	Aug 13 1913	Station	Dec 27				
3	yes	aug	100' 10"		A 7 1 2 4 2 ✓	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 6	med br gr	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	June 17 1913	Hesperian	Dec 30				
4	no	✓	500' 10"		A 7 0 4 4 8 ✓	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 4 1/2	med br br	England	North Shields	Montreal	Nov 12 1913	Victorian	Dec 31				
5	no	✓	with hock no		4 3 0 0 0 ✓	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 5 1/2	med br gr	England	London	Montreal	Nov 12 1913	Victorian	Dec 31				
6	no	✓	50' 10"		Brother Walter Haskell, 1538-838th, Cleveland, Ohio	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 0	med br gr	England	Birmingham	St John	Aug 23 1913	Virginian	Jan 2				
7	yes	employer	25' 10"		Employer, J. L. Davidson, Coronado, Cal	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 0	fr br blue	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Aug 23 1913	Franklin	Jan 3				
8	yes	aug	300' 10"		In transit to England	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 4	med br gr	England	Manchester	Montreal	Aug 23 1913	Virginian	Jan 5				
9	yes	aug	200' 10"		In transit to Australia	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 8 1/2	fr br blue	England	Adelphi	St John	Aug 23 1913	Virginian	Jan 6				
10	yes	aug	50' 10"		In transit to Australia	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 8	fr br blue	England	Adelphi	St John	Aug 23 1913	Virginian	Jan 6				
11	yes	aug	60' 10"		J.W.C.K., Seattle, Wash	Entered at Victoria, B. C.			good	no	5 7 1/2	fr br blue	Scotland	Stornoway	Quebec	June 29 1913	Franklin	Oct 28/13				
12	yes	aug	05' 10"		no ad	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 8	fr br blue	England	Durham	St John	Aug 23 1913	Hesperian	Nov 10/13				
13	no	✓	300' 10"		Martinez, Falk, Stanley, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 10	fr br blue	Germany	Hanover	Halifax	Apr 12 1913	Corsican	Jan 14				
14	no	✓	270' 10"		no ad	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 11	fr br blue	Denmark	Nykjy	Halifax	Apr 13 1913	Corsican	Jan 15				
15	no	✓	330' 10"		no ad	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 9 1/4	fr br blue	Denmark	Nykjy	Halifax	Apr 13 1913	Corsican	Jan 15				
16	no	✓	75' 10"		husband, Davis Baker 1210 1/2 Main St., Seattle, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 3	fr br blue	Russia	Moscow	Quebec	May 18 1913	Hesperian	Jan 22				
17	no	✓	65' 10"		Baker, Antonio Forno, 486 Sanson St., San Francisco	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.			good	no	5 7 1/2	fr br blue	Italy	Bari	Halifax	Feb 13 1913	Corsican	Jan 23				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. L. within year

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-1-1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PER *Can. Australian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
17824	Davis	John	35	m	Stevedore	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Wife, Annie Davis, 713 Beaton Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
2	Grafen	Andrew	28	m	Lab	yes	Austria	German	Australia	Sydney	Father, Leopold Grafen, Grossarres, Austria	Cal	S. F.		
3	Macfarlane	James Andrew	25	m	Engineer	yes	SAfrica	Scotch	Australia	Cowra N.S.W.	Father, Alex Macfarlane, Johannesburg, S. Africa	Cal	S. F.		
4	Williams	Herbert S.	33	m	Seaman	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	no rel	Wash	Seattle		
5	Gregory	Gus Jr.	25	m	Lab	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Cairns	Father, Gus Gregory, Melbourne, Aust.	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 6	Winter	Frank	28	m	Finanzen	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Sydney	Father, Joseph Winter, Carthaus, Germany	Wis	Stevens Point		
DEBARRED 7	Dreving	Axel	20	m	Blower	yes	Russia	German	Australia	Sydney	Mother, Sophie Dreving, Neuenburg, Wesser, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 8	Herman	William	26	m	Butcher	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Sydney	Father, John Herman, Bayreuth, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 9	Baur	Joseph	30	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Brisbane	Father, S. Baur, Fungstetter, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 10	Haider	Franz	34	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Sydney	no rel	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 11	Sherry	William P.	33	m	Finanzen	yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife, Mary Ellen Sherry, 99 Craigmont, Wetherby, Scot.	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 12	Cooper	Patrick	25	m	Chemist	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, Chas A Cooper, Arundale, Queen St., Auckland, N.Z.	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 13	Crintea	John Jr.	27	m	Seaman	yes	Austria	Rumanian	Australia	Sydney	Father, John Crintea Sr., Soanaga, Hungary, Austria	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 14	Temple	Paul	23	m	Lab Miner	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Sydney	Father, John Temple, Neukirchen, Germany	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 15	Paymon	Montague	22	m	Lab Miner	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father, George Paymon, Sydney, Australia	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 16	Gardiner	Sidney	23	m	Bookkeeper	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father, Morgan Gardiner, Margaret St., Perth, Australia	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 17	Kegale	Joseph Jr.	28	m	Writer	yes	Austria	German	Australia	Sydney	Father, J. Kegale Sr., Kraia, Austria	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 18	Dunkhott	John	24	m	Clerk	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Sydney	Father, John Dunkhott, Witzberg, Germany	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 19	Lepton	George	33	m	Lab Miner	yes	England	English	N.Z.	Auckland	Wife, Annie Lepton, 7 Alfred St., Tyldesley, Lancs, Eng	U.S.	not known		
DEBARRED 20	McDonald	John	26	m	Sailor	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N.Z.	Auckland	no rel	Wash	Tacoma		
21	Bunyan	Thomas	21	m	Window dresser	yes	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. Bella Thompson, 77ppa, Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 22	Harrison	Barola	33	m	Actor	yes	England	English	England	London	no rel	Wash	Tacoma		
DEBARRED 23	Harrison	Jeanne	32	f	Actress	yes	England	English	England	London	no rel	Wash	Tacoma		
DEBARRED 24	Hertel	Jake	32	m	Seaman	yes	Finland	Finnish	Australia	Fremantle	Father, Frank Hertel, Hasting, Finland	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 25	Lane	Barton Alfred	21	m	Grocer	yes	England	English	N.Z.	Palmerston N.	Mother, Annie Lane, 148 Mildenhall Rd., Lower Clifton, London	Cal	S. F.		
DEBARRED 26	Thompson	George	33	m	Salesman	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Father, Evelyn Thompson, 258 Milton Terrace, Annsley Rd., Hull, Eng	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 27	Carnell	John W.	23	m	Salesman	yes	SAfrica	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife, Phyllis May Carnell, Bealby Rd., Neutral Bay, Sydney, Aust	Wash	Seattle		
DEBARRED 28	Walsh	Joseph	27	m	Ship Steward	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	no rel	Mass	New Bedford		
DEBARRED 29	Anderson	James	37	m	Finanzen	yes	Canada	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Wife, Ethel M. Anderson, 101 Market St., Eastham, London E	Wash	Seattle		
18696	Jones	Thomas	29	m	Plasterer	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father, David Jones, 6 Victoria Terrace, Newport, Wales	Wash	California		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Edward L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
Inspector

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				11-5002
ticket ation.	By whom was	tion of how	Whether ever before in the United States;									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

CLASS B.

11-16001 S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

L Z

308

PER

C. P. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has been done.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
#1	Bengtsson	Alto ✓	29	m	Lab	yr yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Matilda, Kinnarod, Sweden	Wash Seattle	
2	Neatby	Marion ↓	30	f	See J.W.C.A.	yr yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Dr. Neatby, Wimpole, London W. Eng	Wash Seattle	
3	Lehtinen	Lempi ✓	17	f	Domestic	yr yr	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frederick Lehtinen, Sambora, Finland	Wash Seattle	
4	Edmonds	James ✓	29	m	Fruit Farmer	yr yr	England	English	Canada	Salmon Arm B.C.	Mother, Mrs. John Edmonds, 8 Regent Rd., Fulham, London, Eng	Keweenaw B.C.	
5	Daunt	Alice ↓	19	f	None	yr yr	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	as above	Cal S.F.	
6	Beliardo	Jean ✓	23	m	Waiter	yr yr	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Subsburg Ont	Father, Pietro Beliards, Oronoro, Italy	Cal Portland	
7	Edmond	Rebecca ↓	33	f	m none	yr yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George Austwick, South Shields, Durham, Eng	Cal S.F.	
8	Edmond	Reby ↓	5	f	child	✓	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal S.F.	
9	Gibson	Charles ↓	42	m	m Com Trav.	yr yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Anne M. Booth, Sheffield Eng	Cal S.F.	
10	Gibson	Helena ↓	41	f	m none	yr yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal S.F.	
11	Richards	Kate ↓	39	f	Bookkeeper	yr yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Wm. Herbert Richards, 124 Lutterworth Rd., Northampton, Eng	N.Y. N.Y.	
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Robert Schurard
B.B. Moore

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	✓	75 ⁰⁰ no					Friend, Helge Hognen - Union + 3 rd St., Seattle, Wash.		5 7 1/2	br	blue	Sweden	Kennarod	July 1913	Emp of John	Dec 25		
2	no	✓	50 ⁰⁰ no					Cousin, John Neatly, 114 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.		5 8 1/2	br	blue	England	Ventnor St.	Jan 6 1913	Emp of Britain	Dec 25		
3	no	✓	30 ⁰⁰ no					Sister, Ida Lehtinen, 2028-14 Ave Seattle Wash.		5 4	br	gray	Finland	Albo	Apr 12 1913	Emp of Britain	Dec 26		
4	yes	self	150 ⁰⁰ no					Palace Hotel, San Francisco Cal		5 7 1/4	br	gray	England	London	Apr 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 2		
5	yes	mother	200 ⁰⁰ no					Friend, Joseph Agard, 293 Union Ave, Portland, Ore		5 10	br	gray	Ireland	Fernoy	July 31 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 2		
6	yes	self	130 ⁰⁰ no					Husband, John T. Edmund, Nor Pac 2740, San Francisco, Cal		5 7	br	blue	Italy	St Costanzo	Jan 18 1913	Montrose	Jan 3		
7	no	✓	50 ⁰⁰ no					Father, as above		5 7	br	blue	England	South Shields	Jan 6 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 9		
8	no	✓	no					70 East Ward, San Francisco Cal		5 6 1/2	br	blue	England	Smith Shields	Jan 6 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 9		
9	yes	✓	200 ⁰⁰ no					as above		5 4	br	blue	England	Shippard	Jan 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 16		
10	yes	husb	husb					as above		5 4	br	blue	England	Shippard	Jan 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 16		
11	yes	self	120 ⁰⁰ yes 1891					Brownlow, Geo Letts, 41 Summit Ave, Jersey City Heights, N.J.		5 3 1/2	br	gray	England	Northampton	May 9 1913	Emp of Britain	Jan 20		

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 LZ/N 309 PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Salagoff	Wasilii	23	m	Lab	yr	yr	Russia	Russian	Canada	P. Rupert M.	Father, Ivan Salagoff Christiansky, Russian	Russia		
2	Hamano	Suetaro	23	m	Merchant	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Tokichi Hamano. Utsunomiya, Japan.	Cal	A.F.	
3	Anderson	Charles	23	m	Sailor	yr	yr	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Stella Anderson. Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal	San Mateo	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January, 1914

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Where? Year or period of years.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	24	290	no	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	Russia	Chastanoy	Mar 16 1913	Monteagle	Jan 7			
2	no	✓	300	no	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/4	dark brown	Japan	Utsunomiya	Mar 22 1913	Russia	Jan 9			
3	no	✓	70	yes 1911	Uncle, Gerhard Anderson, 374 E. Cassant, San Mateo, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	Denmark	Copenhagen	Jan 8 1914	Emp Japan	Jan 12			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

John D. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

Δ K

Canada 48

Donaldson

370

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Utt Walter	25	m	Machineist	yes	Germany	German	Canada Lillooet B.C.	Father, Gustave Utt, Nauruppin, Germany	Cal A.F.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5										
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18	McMillan Duncan	23	m	Lab	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Burns Lake B.C.	Father, W. McMillan, Inverness, Scotland	Cal Clarno
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *January 24, 1914*

11-5085

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, previous or present, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination						
1	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>1907</i> <i>1912</i> <i>N.Y.</i> <i>1912</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>see top nose</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>June 3 1913</i>	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Dec 27</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>see top nose</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Inverness</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>Apr 23 1913</i>	<i>Athenia</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

John J. Burdick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No

6

LZ

371

Cunard

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *White Star - Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stojich	Albert	32	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	wife, Nada Stojich, Fairview - Austin	Wash	Seattle	White S
2	Thomas	L. Gerald Evan	24	m	Rancher	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Canada	Nashville	Father, L. Thomas, 31 Jan Pat Ave., Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium		
3	Cade	B.S.L. Annie L	29	f	Clk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mark Elwood, 417 Drake St., Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	Baldwin	Albert	25	m	Hardwood Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Edward Baldwin, Clevedon, Somerset, England	Tasmania		
19	Wasieff	Kambalat	26	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Jennie Wasieff, Vladivostok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Cunard Line S.A. Co.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Geo. E. Orrin's
Hugh W. Smith

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, and, if so, the name of the organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	self	35	no	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date JAN 9 - 1914) (Via) Princess Victoria			no		5 5 1/2	brn	Austria Vienna	Imke	may 1913	Canada	Dec 27				
2	Yes	self	280	no	Entered at Port of Spain (Date JAN 8 - 1914) (Via) C.P.R.			no		5 10 1/2	brn	Belgium Antwerp	Halifax	Apr 1913	Arabic	Jan 6				
3	no	✓	30	no	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date 11/24/13) (Via) Princess Victoria			no		5 2	brn	England N. West	Imke	Aug 27 1913	Lawrence	Nov 24/13				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	self	7-1	no	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date JAN 26 - 1914) (Via) Princess Victoria			no		5 9 1/2	brn	England London	Montreal	Dec 6 1913	Audencia	Jan 2				
19	no	✓	100	no	Entered at Vancouver, B.C. (Date JAN 26 - 1914) (Via) Princess Victoria			no		5 8	brn	Russia Vladivostok	Imke	Apr 1913	Ultoria	Jan 3				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-1000 Sub. Ind. to P. 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

Δ K
L Z

372

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Can.					
1	Gamasoff	Magamet	20	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Kenge Gamasoff, Lesken, Russian	Or	Portland	
2	Mustrovalerio	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Concetta Mustrovalerio, Fagi, Italy	Or	Portland	
3	Zingareff	Enzo	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Michael Zingareff, Adon, Russian	Alaska	Treadwell	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1914

(OVER.)

11-2003

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	no	✓	65	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Contract Laborer L.P.C. Smile Tom Koraieff, 285 1/2 - 15 St. Portland, Ore. Brislaw, Leonard Tapella, 294 Brandon St. Portland Ore. no ad	Entered at no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Med br br	Scar base R thumb	Russia	Leskien	Victoria	June 1913	Unknown	Dec 29	
2	yes	self	55	no		Entered at no	no	no	yes good	no	5 4	Med br br	gray	none	Italy	Fogi	Halifax	Apr 1913	Unknown	Jan 8
3	no	✓	145	no		Entered at no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med br br	low	none	Russia	Sadow	Vancouver	June 1913	Unknown	Jan 16
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John R. B. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1914
IMMIGRATION
Vancouver

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

Δ K

L Z

373

PER

Miscellaneous

Pac.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Larup B.S.I. Emil	23	m	Ship Carpenter	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Varde	Father, John Larup, Varde, Denmark	Wash Seattle		
2	Neilsen B.S.I. Jens	23	m	Ship maker	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Aarhus	Mother, Anna Neilsen, Aarhus, Denmark	Wash Seattle		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7												
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14												
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28												
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	✓	✓	50	✓	L.P.C.	Entered at <u> </u> (Date) <u> </u> (Via) <u> </u>	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Med	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Vancouver	Jan 16 1914	Rosenie	Jan 20
2	✓	✓	70	✓	L.P.C.	Entered at <u> </u> (Date) <u> </u> (Via) <u> </u>	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Blue	Tattoo on right arm above elbow	Denmark	Aarhus	Vancouver	Jan 16 1914	Rosenie	Jan 20
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
JAN 24 1914
RECEIVED
JAN 24 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1294-2 Exp. paid by S. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

9

Δ K 2-11
L 2-11

374

PER *Russian-American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bloch	Esau or Edward	43	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	wife - Eta Bloch, Novosibirsk, Russia	Cal San Francisco	
2	Besoeff	Iokim	24	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	wife - Katharina Besoeff, Vladivostok, Russia	Alaska Treadwell	
3	Besoeff	Peter	20	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Oskolsko, Besoeff, Vladivostok, Russia	Alaska Treadwell	
4	Zoloff	Tow	30	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	wife, Eliza Zoloff, Vladivostok, Russia	Alaska Portland	
5	Kontschak B.S.I.	Adolf	28	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	German	Canada Edmonton	wife, Matilda Kontschak, Valuyevsk, Derzhavskaya, Russia	Wash Tacoma	
6	Zidareff B.S.I.	Pavel	16	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Russian	Canada Kijloset, Kamchatka Mo.	Father, Nicholas Zidareff, Sadon, Russia	Alaska Treadwell	
7	Bessoloff	Georges	19	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Boris Bessoloff, Sadon, Russia	Alaska Treadwell	
8	Isagnareff B.S.I.	Dukad	23	m m	Lth	yr yr	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Kiasso Isagnareff, Sadon, Russia	Alaska Treadwell	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan* *24*, 191*4*

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	W	✓	38	W				Dr. Abraham	Entered at <i>Vancouver, B.C.</i>	(Date) <i>JAN 10 1914</i>	(Via) <i>Princess Victoria</i>									
2	W	✓	130	W				<i>512 Mission Road, San Francisco</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									
3	W	✓	335	W				<i>Trachoma, Alaska</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									
4	W	✓	15	W				<i>Trachoma, Alaska</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									
5	W	✓	157	W				<i>Trachoma, Alaska</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									
6	W	✓	105	W				<i>Trachoma, Alaska</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									
7	W	✓	140	W				<i>Trachoma, Alaska</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									
8	W	✓	120	W				<i>Trachoma, Alaska</i>	Entered at <i>[redacted]</i>	(Date) <i>[redacted]</i>	(Via) <i>[redacted]</i>									

CLASS B.

[Signature]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amis 1-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Care.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Sheldon	Charles H	25	m	1	Paper maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Port Huron B.C.	Mother, Susanna Sheldon, Whitbourne, Durham, Eng.	Wash	Cammas	
2	Crow	Ralph F	28	m	1	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ralph S. Crow, 39 Clappath, Durham, Eng.	England		
3	Scher. Thos	Frederick von	37	m	1	Broker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Lucia von Thos, Zilshthal, Schwemsdorf, Pilsen, Germany	Germany		
4	Page	Thomas	26	m	1	Lead Glass	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Edward Page, 61 Tamworth Rd, Hove, Sussex, Eng	New Zealand		
5	Kemp	John West	47	m	wd	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Alphinstone	Mrs. Walter Kemp, 36 Stone St, Turbridge Mills, Kent, Eng	Cal	Riverside	
6	Ozolaeff	Nister	25	m	1	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Gideon Ozolaeff, Alagin, Russia	Alaska	Juneau	
7	Graner	Elaf	24	m	1	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Duncan B.C.	Wife, Mary Graner, Lofoten, Norway	Idaho	Kellogg	
8	Isaac	John V.	34	m	1	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Amy Isaac, Worcester, Eng.	England		
9	Lizzarotti	Giovanni	17	m	1	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Lillooet	Father, Luigi Lizzarotti, Campese, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
10	Schlichof	Nicolas	22	m	1	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Port Rupert B.C.	Father, Stefan Schlichof, Goliat, Russia	Russia		
11	Pizzofarrate	Pelino	20	m	wd	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Newport B.C.	Wife, Maria, Bene, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
12	Wright	William M	35	m	1	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Whomock	Mrs. Joseph B. Wright, Whomock, N.C.	Cal	S.F.	
13	McPherson	A. J.	30	f	1	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Hugh McPherson, Gateloek, Westmead, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
14	Caine	John	21	m	wd	Chester	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Middleborough	Father, Michael Caine, East End, Blackham, Kentland	Wash	Seattle	
15	Brenton	John	20	m	1	Auto mechanic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
16	Negrello	Pietro	44	m	wd	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Frances, Campolungo, Vicenza, Italy	Wash	Kendall	
17	Giusto	Giuseppe	27	m	1	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Prodocimo Giusto, Campolungo, Vicenza, Italy	Wash	Kendall	
18	Giusto	Giovanni	34	m	wd	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Jacomina Giusto, Campolungo, Italy	Wash	Kendall	
19	Hoppe	Wm Hastings	45	m	wd	Eng Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Matilda Hoppe, 905 Robson St. Vancouver B.C.	Australia		
20	Isolaeff	Nikolai	35	m	wd	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	N. Vancouver	Wife, Carrie Isolaeff, Tali, Russia	Alaska	Trudwell	
21	Sartor	Antonio	30	m	wd	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Fort William	Wife, Veronica Sartor, Oggiono, Udina, Italy	Alaska	Juneau	
22	Smelke	Joseph	27	m	1	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Bassano del	Father, Albert Smelke, Deichsteden, Germany	Wash	Seattle	
23	Canoneri	Domenico	34	m	1	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Letizia Canoneri, Priggi, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
24	Vernal	Donald	30	m	1	Mar Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Francis Vernal, Renfrew, Scotland	Cal	Portland	
25	Creegan	William V	30	m	1	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Sarah Creegan, 50 Brougham St, Birkhead, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
26	Juliani	Gaspere	29	m	wd	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Giuliani, Vincenza, Italy	Wash	Bellingham	
27	Barlow	Lemard	24	m	1	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Barlow, Carlston, Lanc, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

William M. Shearn
George E. Bannister
Hugh W. Smith
Robert
Frank B. Ford -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

Class B tax

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	self	32	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 5	br	blue	none	England	Walsend on Tyne	N.Y.	Jan 7 1913	Columbia	Dec 25		
2	yes	self	15	1913 trans Portland Me	no ad			good	no	5 10	br	blue	none	England	Durham	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Canada	Dec 29		
3	no	200	yes	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 11	br	blue	none	Germany	Wiesenthal	N.Y.	Dec 4 1913	Vie. Louis	Dec 29		
4	no	250	yes	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 11	br	blue	none	England	Hastings	N.Y.	Apr 6 1913	Olympic	Dec 29		
5	yes	self	10	1913 trans Portland Me	no ad			good	no	5 10	br	blue	none	England	E. Kirby	Portland Me	Jan 4 1913	Franklin	Dec 30		
6	yes	self	150	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 10	br	blue	none	Russia	Alagin	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Ausonia	Jan 5		
7	no	50	yes	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 8	br	blue	none	Norway	Lefton	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Mauritania	Jan 5		
8	no	50	yes	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 10	br	blue	none	England	Worcester	N.Y.	Feb 1913	Baltic	Jan 5		
9	no	L.P.C.	80	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 7	br	blue	none	Italy	Campese	N.Y.	Mar 26 1913	Verona	Jan 7		
10	yes	self	200	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 6	br	blue	none	Russia	Solhat	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Unknown	Jan 7		
11	yes	self	10	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 3	br	blue	none	Italy	Portora	N.Y.	Apr 11 1913	Pr. Irene	Nov 4/13		
12	yes	self	200	1913 trans Portland Me	no ad			good	no	6 2	br	blue	none	England	Maximilian	Portland Me	Jan 12 1913	Ausonia	Nov 4/13		
13	yes	self	100	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 7	br	blue	none	England	Walsend on Tyne	Portland Me	May 22 1913	Laconia	Nov 6/13		
14	no	50	yes	1913 trans Portland Me	no ad			good	no	5 7	br	blue	none	England	Felling, Durham	Portland Me	Jan 3 1913	Arabie	Nov 10/13		
15	yes	self	50	1913 trans Portland Me	no ad			good	no	5 8	br	blue	none	Ireland	Dun, Galway	Portland Me	Jan 1913	Arabie	Nov 13/13		
16	yes	self	10	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 9	br	blue	none	Italy	Campolungo	N.Y.	Mar 1913	France	Jan 13		
17	yes	self	10	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 6	br	blue	none	Italy	Campolungo	N.Y.	Mar 1913	France	Jan 13		
18	yes	self	10	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 5	br	blue	none	Italy	Campolungo	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Verona	Jan 13		
19	yes	self	100	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 8	br	blue	none	England	Locton	N.Y.	May 1913	KW=II	Jan 14		
20	no	L.P.C.	50	1913 trans Portland Me	no ad			good	no	5 7	br	blue	none	Russia	Tser	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Ausonia	Jan 16		
21	yes	self	50	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 9	br	blue	none	Italy	Udina	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Europe	Jan 17		
22	yes	self	30	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 7	br	blue	none	Germany	Seichstan	N.Y.	July 16 1913	Imperator	Jan 17		
23	no	125	yes	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 5	br	blue	none	Italy	Prizzi	N.Y.	Apr 26 1913	Unknown	Jan 19		
24	no	900	yes	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 6	br	blue	none	England	Renfrew	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Rossie Dollar	Jan 20		
25	yes	self	150	1913 trans Boston	no ad			good	no	5 8	br	blue	none	England	Durham	Boston	Aug 1913	Winnifordian	Jan 20		
26	no	L.P.C.	70	1913 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 9	br	blue	none	Italy	Vastalia	N.Y.	Mar 22 1913	France	Jan 22		
27	no	L.P.C.	25	1914 trans N.Y.	no ad			good	no	5 5	br	blue	none	England	Carlston	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Lucitain	Jan 23		

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cann	Chas. Felix	28	m	Cook	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Mother, Annie Cann, Reval, Finland	Ill	Effingham	
2	Cann	Lydia	17	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	as above	Ill	Effingham	
3	Ukenburg	Stenus	27	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nels. Ukenburg, Trondhjem, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
4	Evans	George H.	33	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Everett	
5	Alstad	Alfred O.	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Father, Ole Thomason, Haugen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
6	Lehdinen	Gust	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Lehdinen, Rauma, Finland	Wash	Tacoma	
7	Lyde	Thomas	38	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	S. F.	
8	Swanson	Nels T.	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Bro - Lars Swanson, Malmo - Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
9	Hymann	Abraham	26	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Solomon Hymann, Long - Russia	Wash	Everett	
10	Estovan	Anton	23	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Martin Estovan, Trondhjem, Norway	Ariz	Globe	
11	Bergquist	Gust	39	m	Millwright	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Harry Bergquist, Britania Beach, B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Rogoff	Julia	17	f	Ornament maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Mass	Boston	
13	Ashare	Royce	22	f	Store keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Heir Rogoff, Novograd Vol, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
14	Pollock	Thomas	26	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, John Pollock, St Johns, Newfoundland	Cal	S. F.	
15	La Place	Edward	24	m	Barber	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Mother, Katherine La Place, Nantes, France	Or	Portland	
16	Evans	James	25	m	Ste Engineer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Thos H. Evans, Newport, Wales	Wash	Seattle	
17	Ewens	Chas. E.	38	m	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hazleton B.C.	Father, W. Ewens, Comfarnant, Devon, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Padula	Francesco	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Raffaele Padula, Civita Nova, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
19	Hingsberg	James	30	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Hingsberg, Bradford, England	Cal	San Francisco	
20	Banks	Daniel B.	67	m	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Beltham B.C.	Bro, W. Banks, Isle of Wight, England	Wash	Seattle	
21	Earling	Zogstad	33	m	Expert Gunner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Mass	Boston	
22	Poloniate	Giuseppe	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Poloniate, Matera, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
23	Esstein	Eli	24	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ole Rodstad, Oslo, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
24	Rodstad	John	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Duncan B.C.	Father, Ernest Rodstad, Hirschfeld, Saxony, Germany	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	Neitsch	Max	29	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Or	Portland	
26	Spencer	Charles	39	m	Building Construction	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, Roscoe Jensen, Cater Egeberg, Denmark	Wash	Everett	
27	Jensen	Christ	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Fort George B.C.	Father, Hans Winger, Trondhjem - Norway	Wyo	Kimber	
28	Wingier	Edmond	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Wingier, Narvik, Norway	Cal	Newark	
29	Mumberson	Thomas	26	m	C Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Sister, Apollonia Benes, Sausseis, Spain			
30	Benes	Augustine	35	m	Lab	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Newport B.C.				

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

Edward L. Lawrence
William M. Shearer
George E. Brumby
Hugh W. Smith
Robert Wham

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

Class C_{non}

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	✓	self	770	1906 Wash + 1913 Cal.	U.S. College of Photography Birmingham, Ala.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 2 5 1913	5 6	med br grey	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Dec 16 1906	Tunisian	Dec 25				
2	✓	brother	100	1909 Wash + 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 2 5 1913	4 10	med br grey	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Nov 30 1912	Kursk	Dec 25				
3	✓	self	200	1909 Wash + 1913 N.Y.	In transit J.M.C.A.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 2 6 1913	5 8	med br blue	G.N.R.	Tromsø	Apr 1909	Oceanic	Dec 25				
4	✓	self	100	1909 Wash 1913 N.Y.	Seattle Wash Friend, Elie Sather, 2125 Rainier Ave, Mount. Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 2 6 1913	5 10	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Aug 1911	Victorian	Dec 25				
5	✓	self	50	1909 Wash 1913 N.Y.	Friend, Reno Page, 461-22 Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 2 6 1913	5 8	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Dec 1908	Unknown	Dec 26				
6	✓	self	300	1909 Wash 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 2 6 1913	5 9	med br grey	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Mar 1906	Lake Manitoba	Dec 26				
7	✓	self	70	1907 Cal 1913 N.Y.	20 Lotte St, San Francisco Friend, Jennie Black, 822-28 Ave, Seattle	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 2 7 1913	5 3 1/2	br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Nov 1910	Oscar II	Dec 27				
8	✓	self	190	1910 Philadephia 1913 N.Y.	Friend, John Brown, 3010 Lombard Ave, Everett Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	DEC 2 9 1913	6 2	br blue	G.N.R.	Tromsø	Apr 1910	Unknown	Dec 29				
9	✓	self	150	1901 various 1913 N.Y.	Friend, Tom Mc Gahan, Globe, Ariz	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 1 - 1914	5 7	br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Aug 1901	Unknown	Dec 29				
10	✓	self	6	1901 Ohio 1913 N.Y.	Friend, Harry Rogers, 3747 Orange Ave, Cleveland O.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JAN 1 4 1914	4 10	br blue	G.P.R.	Valna	Apr 1901	Unknown	Dec 30				
11	✓	self	150	1911 Mass 1913 N.Y.	Home, 118 Everett Ave, Chelsea, Mass	Entered at New York, N.Y.	JAN 4 1914	5 4	br blue	G.P.R.	Novogorod	Apr 1911	Lothland	Dec 30				
12	✓	self	29	1907 Mass 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	DEC 3 0 1913	5 8	br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Dec 1909	Beothic	Dec 30				
13	✓	self	75	1906 Cal 1913 N.Y.	Friend, Ben Gere, 322-25 Ave, San Francisco	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 7 1/2	br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Nov 1906	Louisiana	Dec 30				
14	✓	self	30	1906 Wash 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 11 1/2	br grey	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Nov 1906	Victoria	Dec 30				
15	✓	self	75	1904 N.Y. 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 6	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Dec 1904	Oceanic	Dec 30				
16	✓	self	50	1912 Mass 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JAN 13 1914	5 9	med br grey	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Mar 1911	Caspian	Dec 31				
17	✓	self	100	1907 Cal 1913 N.Y.	Friend, John Fitzgerald, 18 Ave, Mendocino, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 13 1914	5 10 1/2	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	May 23 1913	Prussian	Dec 31				
18	✓	self	55	1907 Cal 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 13 1914	5 10	br grey	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Mar 22 1885	San Luis	Dec 31				
19	✓	self	50	1907 Wash 1913 N.Y.	1714-16 Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 13 1914	5 9	br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Apr 1906	Long Island	Jan 2				
20	✓	self	150	1907 N.Y. 1913 N.Y.	In transit	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 13 1914	5 7 1/2	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Apr 1910	Sancti Spiritus	Jan 3				
21	✓	self	90	1907 Mass 1913 N.Y.	Father, Sarah Spenser, 8 Concord St, Boston, Mass	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 6	br grey	Princess Charlotte	Halifax	Nov 1900	Unknown	Jan 5				
22	✓	self	300	1907 N.Y. 1913 N.Y.	Concain, with J. Knutson, 103 Newell St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 5 - 1914	5 10 1/2	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Nov 1911	Mountain	Jan 5				
23	✓	self	137	1907 Wash 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 4 1/2	br blue	Princess Charlotte	Halifax	Apr 1912	Corsican	Jan 5				
24	✓	self	175	1907 Cal 1913 N.Y.	Wife, Edna Spenser, 606 30 Spring St, Los Angeles Cal	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	JAN 7 - 1914	5 7 1/2	med br blue	Princess Charlotte	Halifax	1886	Circassian	Jan 5				
25	✓	self	40	1907 Cal 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 5	br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Dec 1910	Oscar II	Jan 6				
26	✓	self	75	1907 Wash 1913 N.Y.	Friend, Elie Hansen, 3528 Fairview Ave, Mount. Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 7 1/2	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Apr 1911	United States	Jan 6				
27	✓	self	80	1907 Wash 1913 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. J. Knutson, Hwy, Marie Jones, Newark, Cal	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 6 - 1914	5 11	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Mar 3 1912	Acadian	Jan 6				
28	✓	self	150	1907 Cal 1913 N.Y.	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	JAN 7 - 1914	5 3 1/2	med br blue	Princess Victoria	Halifax	Jan 1903	Unknown	Jan 7				

Cambridge, Mass. 02138

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

4829

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1-30 Supp 4, 8, 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kitchen	Fred George	25	m	HR Miner	ys	ys	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Kitchen, Ulverston, Lanc. Eng.	Ariz.	Bisbee	
2	Delstrom	Gus	27	m	Marble Setter	ys	ys	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, C. G. Delstrom, Trallhattan, Sweden	Wash.	Auburn	
3	Klauser	Gerga	22	m	Lab	ys	ys	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Andrew Klauser, Jakovlje, Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Barnes	Carly	24	m	Fisherman	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Martin Barnes, Bergen, Norway	Wash.	Bellingham	
5	Elingshy	James J. Jr.	30	m	Carpenter	ys	ys	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, J. H. Elingshy Sr., Bradford, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Kirkopoulos	Joannes	26	m	Cook	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kirk Kirkopoulos, Vunehora, Greece	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Weirich	Herman	25	m	Baker	ys	ys	Germany	German	Canada	Lillooet	Bro. August Weirich, Stettin, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Murray	Donald	22	m	Lab	ys	ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Angus Murray, Laird, Rosshire, Scot	Wash.	Miles City	
9	Umodani	Ryuichi	31	m	Cook	ys	ys	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Yoshi Umodani, Agari Miki, Nichino, Tottori, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	
10	Hauve	Louis	36	m	Lab	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Newport	wife, Martha Hauve, Hardanger, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
11	Ellson	William	28	m	Lab	ys	ys	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Newport	Father, John Ellson, Apreka, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
12	Weber	Casper	27	m	Cooper	ys	ys	Germany	German	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father, Engelhart Weber, Stahringen, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	
13	Ljong	Saetzig	23	m	Fisherman	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Johan Ljong, Vadser, Alesund, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
14	Ellson	Ludwig	28	m	Lab	ys	ys	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lillooet	Bro. Edwin Ellson, Wanneland, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
15	Jacobson	Nertar	31	m	Rigger and Sphex	ys	ys	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No rel.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	Larson	Herman	35	m	Lab	ys	ys	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lillooet	Mother, Lena Janson, Marjors, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
17	Larson	Albert	30	m	Lab	ys	ys	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lillooet	Mother, Anna Larsson, Vinner, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
18	Peker	Jessie	41	f	Housekeeper	ys	ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. A. G. G. G., 70 Castle St. Inverness, Scotland	Cal.	San Diego	
19	Christianson	George	37	m	Lab	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father, Christ. Ellson, Christianson, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Nelson	Gail	29	m	Lab	ys	ys	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Aaron S. Nelson, Halands, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Haveris	Nicholas	32	m	Iron moulder	no	no	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mary Todessch, 14 Ave. S Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
22	Haveris	Sophia	29	f	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.	
23	Mistulin	Mike	38	m	Lab	ys	ys	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Vica Mistulin, Arbe, Austria	Wash.	Maritt	
24	McIntosh	James	26	m	Sail	ys	ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James McIntosh, Arroch, Rosshire, Scotland	Cal.	Astoria	
25	Patience	Alexander	30	m	Fisherman	ys	ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Jane Patience, Arroch, Scotland	Cal.	Portland	
26	Rubich	Ivan	28	m	Lab	ys	ys	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ivan Rubich, Novy Vinodon, Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
27	Carlson	Emil	30	m	Lab	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Karen Carlson, Christiana, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
28	Trandum	Alle	32	m	Contractor	ys	ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Revelstoke	Mother, Mary Trandum, Edsvald, Norway	Wash.	Poulsbo	
29	Rajaaho	Kustar Emil	28	m	Lab	ys	ys	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Comox B.C.	Mother, Maria Rajaaho, Alavus, Waasan Laani, Finland	Wash.	Seattle	
30	Steinbrecher	Louis	27	m	Lab	ys	ys	Germany	German	Canada	Grand Prairie	no rel.	Cal.	S.F.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

William M. Shearer
Frank P. Jones
Robert J. Howard
Edmond
Geo. E. Brumby

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

Class C non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes—			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mr. Barr.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 1/4	brn brn	England Ulverston	Dubce	Aug 9 1912	Victorian	Jan 7				
2	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Salstrom.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	5 8	brn brn	Austria Trilhattan	Dubce	June 1912	Carmen	Jan 8				
3	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Walter Allen	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	5 3 1/2	brn brn	Austria Trilhattan	Dubce	June 1908	Hakman	Jan 8				
4	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	5 9	brn brn	Norway Barnes	N.Y.	June 1909	Englund	Jan 8				
5	Self	Yes	1913 Cal	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 10	brn brn	England Bradford	Dubce	June 1903	Parison	Jan 8				
6	Self	Yes	1913 Cal	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 9	brn brn	Sweden Vasteras	N.Y.	June 1908	Northlight	Jan 10				
7	Self	Yes	1913 Cal	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 9	brn brn	Sweden Vasteras	N.Y.	June 1906	Berman	Jan 10				
8	Self	Yes	1913 Cal	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 7	brn brn	Sweden Vasteras	N.Y.	June 1910	Donian	Jan 12				
9	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 4	brn brn	Japan Agari Michi	Victoria	June 1900	Tosa Mam	Jan 13				
10	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 7 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1908	Corinthian	Jan 13				
11	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	6 1	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1909	Corinthian	Jan 13				
12	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 8	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1912	Corinthian	Jan 13				
13	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 10	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1910	Adriatic	Jan 14				
14	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 6	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1906	St. Monica	Jan 14				
15	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 10	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1906	Excelsior	Jan 14				
16	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	6 0	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1901	Teutonic	Jan 14				
17	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 8 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1902	Saxonia	Jan 14				
18	Self	Yes	1913 Cal	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 5	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1903	Columbia	Jan 15				
19	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 9 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1909	Stetson	Jan 17				
20	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 7	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1902	Celtic	Jan 17				
21	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 5	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1910	Pres Grant	Jan 19				
22	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 4	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1911	Ang Victoria	Jan 19				
23	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	6 0 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1910	Lisbon	Jan 19				
24	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 9 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1909	Heopinion	Jan 20				
25	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 9	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1908	Scandinavian	Jan 20				
26	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 7 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1906	Pannonia	Jan 20				
27	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 11	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1910	Carmen	Jan 21				
28	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 9 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1909	Osceola	Jan 21				
29	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 3	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1907	Victorian	Jan 21				
30	Self	Yes	1913 Wash	Friend, Mrs. Rick Nelson.	Entered at Victoria, B.C.	5 8 1/2	brn brn	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June 1903	Belgravia	Jan 21				

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Finkbeiner
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Case			
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Koski	Amelia	21	f	None	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Conestoga Mo	Father, John Koski, Seaboard, Finland	Wash	Seattle
2	Stanley	Mark	43	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	no rel	Wash	Seattle
3	Harris	Steve	19	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Great Harris, Athens, Greece	Wash	Seattle
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

Chow

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, previous, pending, or re- newed application for admission into the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	30 ⁰	yes 1911 Wash	Friend, Mary Widan 1210-12 Ave 3, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date JAN 2 2 1914) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	5 4	br	blue	none	Ireland	Blackburn	Quebec	Apr 1911	Unknown	July 22
2	yes	self	4.00	yes 1913 Wash	no ad	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date JAN 2 2 1914) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	5 11	br	gray	none	England	Keswick	Montreal	May 1893	Lt. Huron	July 22
3	no	L.P.C.	5	yes 1913 Wash	Cousin, John Parvus. 304 1/2 Main St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	(Date JAN 2 2 1914) (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	br	blue	none	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Athens	July 24
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John D. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Annex 1-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

14

AK 3411

L 2 379

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card.				
1	Ljungstrom	Emil	27	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Newport B.C.	Father, E.W. Ljungstrom Veda, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
2	Chermazoff	Hadybe	19	m	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chermazoff Vladimir, Russia	Alaska	Treadwell	
3	Harding	Anna	43	f	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Harding Bohelen, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
4	Henderson	George	22	m	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Australia	Latoh	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robert Henderson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Vacarovitch	Frank	28	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Ft George	Father, J. Vacarovitch Lisi Kesh, Ltoen, Croatia	Wash	Seattle	
6	Ktsoeff	Tabo	45	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Kosecha Ktsoeff. Guly, Vladivostok, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

Robert Schenard

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

Class 66

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether he has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	✓		69 yrs	1912	Wash	Jan 1	Friend, Helge Haglund, Union Hotel, Seattle, Wash			Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date DEC 24 1913)	5 10	med. brn	blue	none	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	Sept 1912	Laconia	Dec 25	✓
2	✓		104 yrs				Wash			Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska	(Date JAN 20 1914)	5 7 1/4	med. brn	brn	under deformed	Russian	Vladikavkaz	Halifax	Mar 1912	Kursk	Jan 3	✓	
3	✓	24	70 1/2 yrs	1912	N. Y.	Apr 1912	Finnee, A. J. Johnson, 1617 N. 53 St., New York, N. Y.			Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date 10/30/13)	5 7	med. brn	brn	none	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Botholm	N. Y.	Mar 1912	Mountain	Oct 30/13	
4	✓	24	25 yrs	1913	Cal	Apr 1913	Wash			Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date 11/5/13)	5 7	med. brn	brn	none	Princess Victoria	Australia	Agony	Montreal	Apr 2 1912	Hesperian	Nov 5/13	
5	✓		160 yrs	1910	Cal	Jan 7 1912	Wash			Entered at Victoria, B. C.	(Date JAN 15 1914)	5 5 1/4	med. brn	brn	none at top	Princess Victoria	Austria	Lesch	N. Y.	Jan 1913	Majestic	Jan 15	
6	✓		37 yrs	visit only			Friend, Olegas Chudzeff, Seattle, Wash			Entered at Victoria, B. C.	(Date 11/1/13)	6 0	med. brn	brn	none at top	Princess Charlotte	Russia	Buly	Quebec	1909	Uetmann	Nov 17/13	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

11-4073

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

Δ R 111
L 2, 111

380

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ground	Jane Margaret	39	f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Adm-Wesley
2	Miller	John	24	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
3	Holkistad	Marellius	27	m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
4	Car	Luka	31	m m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
5	Aumi	Yoshimatsu	32	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
6	Morgoff	Nary	28	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
7	Carlson	Peter	30	m s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Duesnel B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	Smith	Charles	33	m s	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
9	Gulin	Harold	28	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
10	Cherwiskee	Nec	33	m m	Boarding house keeper	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
11	Rolfe	Henry	37	m s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Glacier B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Car	Mike	19	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
13	Iranich	Steban	32	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
14	Wajick	Joe	19	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
15	Wajick	Toni	18	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
16	Iranich	Mike	27	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
17	Katrich	Nick	20	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
18	Vicich	Andre	28	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
19	Koke	George	29	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau
20	Poropat	George	31	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau
21	Ainsalo	Matt	26	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
22	Pavich	Toma	28	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wash	Seattle
23	Franconilla	Luigi	31	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
24	Menzies	Sabel	30	f m	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
25	Menzies	James	10	m	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
26	Menzies	William	6	m	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
27	Menzies	Archibald	3	m	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
28	Canack	Nick	25	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Realtor	Mont	Great Falls
29	Ackenbach	Philip	39	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Port Moody B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Sundquist	Alvin	24	m s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Green Point Rapids	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

George E. Brumby
Hugh W. Smith
R.D. Brumby

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913

Class D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cash passage; whether paid by his own cargo, the master, the shipowner, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether claiming by reason of any marriage to be entitled to marry again, or whether to marry again, to marry in the United States.)	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.											
1	no	✓	00 ⁺ no		Sister Mrs W. Grant, Edwards-Woolley - Wash	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	br	no	Halifax	Aug 1911	Lake Manitoba	Dec 25
2	no	✓	00 ⁺ no		no ad	no	no	no	5 8	med br	no	Russin	Feb 1907	Unknown	Dec 25
3	yes	✓	25 ⁺ no		no ad	no	no	no	6 1	med dk blue	no	SS PRINCESS Norway	Aug 1910	Tunisian	Dec 25
4	yes	✓	50 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	Sumner 1912 Lunor Car, Friend, Cousin 307-7 Ave N - Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	5 8	dk dk br	no	Austria	Summer 1912	Columbia	Dec 27
5	no	✓	50 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	no ad	no	no	no	5 2	dk dk br	no	Japan	July 25 1906	Shinano Maru	Dec 26
6	no	✓	70 ⁺ yes	Trans Portland Me	Apr 912 Cousin, American Bekergoff, 520 King N, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 10	dk dk br	no	Princess Victoria	Apr 1912	Ansonia	Dec 26
7	no	✓	80 ⁺ yes	Wash + 1910	Friend, Martin Johnson, Royal Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	6 1	med br	no	Sweden	Feb 1909	Celtic	Dec 26
8	no	✓	100 ⁺ yes	Wash 1911	Sister, Mrs J. Lammie, 812-28 Ave S, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 8	med br	no	Princess Victoria	Mar 1905	Bavarian	Dec 26
9	no	✓	200 ⁺ yes	Penn. 1911	no ad	no	no	no	5 7	br br	no	Finland	May 1910	Mauntonian	Dec 26
10	no	✓	200 ⁺ yes	visits only	no ad	no	no	no	6 2	med br	no	Russin	Jan'y 1910	Makura	Dec 26
11	yes	✓	25 ⁺ yes	Montana 1911	Friend, Ron Caturia 1200 Terry Ave, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 5	dk br br	no	England	May 1894	Southwick	Dec 26
12	no	✓	35 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 912 Bro, Johan Cav, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	med br br	no	Austria	Apr 1912	Columbia	Dec 27
13	no	✓	40 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	Sumner 1912 Friend, Max Lammie 307-7 Ave N, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	5 8	med br br	no	Austria	Summer 1912	Columbia	Dec 27
14	no	✓	40 ⁺ yes	no	Bro, Marjomon Najarik, 118-7 Ave N, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	br br	no	Austria	Summer 1911	Unknown	Dec 27
15	no	✓	40 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	May 1912 Bro, as above	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	br br	no	Austria	May 1912	Columbia	Dec 27
16	no	✓	26 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1912 Bro, Slarko Lammie, 118-7 Ave N, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	6 1 1/2	med br br	no	Austria	Apr 1912	Columbia	Dec 27
17	no	✓	35 ⁺ yes	no	Bro, Stefan Katnick, 307-7 Ave N, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 11 1/4	med br br	no	Austria	Aug 1911	Lake Erie	Dec 27
18	no	✓	38 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1912 Friend, Marjomon Najarik 118-7 Ave N, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	5 8	br br	no	Austria	Apr 1912	Columbia	Dec 27
19	no	✓	60 ⁺ yes	Wash 1910	Friend, Tony Poropat, Juncos, Alaska	no	no	no	5 11	med br	no	Austria	Mar 1910	Unknown	Dec 27
20	no	✓	60 ⁺ yes	Wash 1910	Bro, Tony Poropat, Juncos, Alaska	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	med br br	no	Princess Victoria	Apr 1909	Florida	Dec 27
21	no	✓	17 ⁺ yes	Wash 1911	no ad	no	no	no	5 6	br br	no	Finland	Feb 1908	Lake Erie	Dec 27
22	no	✓	387 ⁺ yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1912 Friends, 510-6 Ave S, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	med br	no	Princess Victoria	May 1901	Unknown	Dec 27
23	no	✓	15 ⁺ yes	Wash 1910	Cousin, G. Galluccio 280-15th, Portland Ore	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	med br br	no	Italy	Apr 1909	American	Dec 29
24	yes	✓	25 ⁺ yes	no	Friend, William Hargue, Rosllyn, Wash	no	no	no	5 2	br br	no	Scotland	May 1911	Saturnia	Dec 27
25	yes	✓	25 ⁺ yes	no	no ad	no	no	no	5 2	br br	no	Scotland	May 1911	Saturnia	Dec 27
26	yes	✓	25 ⁺ yes	no	no ad	no	no	no	5 2	br br	no	Scotland	May 1911	Saturnia	Dec 27
27	yes	✓	25 ⁺ yes	no	no ad	no	no	no	5 2	br br	no	Scotland	May 1911	Saturnia	Dec 27
28	no	✓	100 ⁺ yes	Wash 1909	Bro, Steve Canack, Sunt Falls, Minn	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	med br	no	Austria	Feb 1902	Unknown	Dec 29
29	yes	✓	425 ⁺ yes	Wash 1912	Friend, C. Berg, 730 Thurman St, Portland Ore	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	med br	no	Germany	Apr 1908	By R.R.	Dec 29
30	no	✓	240 ⁺ yes	Wash 1911	Friend, J. Johnson, 3935-15th Ave N, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	5 9	br br	no	Princess Victoria	Mar 1910	Iverna	Dec 29

CLASS D.

John H. Gendrich
Immigrant Inspector
C. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

AK
12
381

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 1																	12	
NAME IN FULL.																	Final Destination.	
Age.																	State.	
Sex.																	City or Town.	
Calling or Occupation.																		
Able to—																		
Nationality.																		
(Country of which citizen or subject.)																		
† Race or People.																		
Last Permanent Residence.																		
Country.																		
City or Town.																		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																		
No. on List.																		
Family Name.																		
Given Name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or Single.																		
1	Ulsen	Thomas	23	m	Logyer	yr	yr	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ole Thomsen, Grendum, Brygnes Post, P. Mandal, Norway	Wash	Everett				
2	Bloom	Clara	24	m	R.R. Foreman	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Oscar Bloom, Juberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle				
3	Tukcaeff	Alexander	24	m	Lab	yr	yr	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, David, Christianity - Russia	Wash	Seattle				
4	Hucick	Mike	29	m	Lab	yr	yr	Austria	Polish	Canada	P. Rupert B.C.	Father, Pat Hucick, Suchostaw, Austria	Wash	Seattle				
5	Hansen	Emil	40	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father, Hans Fusta, Mother, Katie Fusta	Wash	Seattle				
6	Egich	Joe	25	m	Laborer	yr	yr	Austria	Norwegian	Canada	Britannia Meas.	Udberg, Austria	Wash	Seattle				
7	Larson	Arne	22	m	Fisherman	yr	yr	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Charles Rosendal, Allefors, Sweden	Wash	Seattle				
8	Swanson	Albert	20	m	Blacksmith	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Eric Anderson, Vandland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle				
9	Erickson	Charles	35	m	Blacksmith	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Hughes, Padibaw, Lane, Eng.	Mass	Boston				
10	Hughes	Thomas	23	m	Iron Moulder	yr	yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Alex McDonald, Perth, Scotland	Cal	S.F.				
11	McDonald	John T.	24	m	Store Clerk	yr	yr	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Govan Lock	Mother, Mrs. Annie Smith, Central Park, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Carbondale				
12	Smith	Leslie	22	m	Store Clerk	yr	yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Marie Gustas, Athens, Greece	Wash	Seattle				
13	Gust	Peter	21	m	Waiter	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Raffae Panetta, Piozzine - Naprone, Italy	Mass	Boston				
14	Panetta	Frank	22	m	Turner	yr	yr	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Tom Fitzgerald, York Villa, Gwendry, Kent, Eng.	Cal	Oakland				
15	Fitzgerald	Margaret	28	f	Nurse	yr	yr	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Theodora Thanos, Tripoli, Greece	New	Ely				
16	Thanos	Christ	33	m	Baker	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Shamen Sidarsk, Metemora, Austria	Wash	Seattle				
17	Harasymone	Daniel	40	m	Lab	yr	yr	Austria	Russian	Canada	P. Rupert	Father, Edward Sullivan, Manchester, England	Wash	Seattle				
18	Sullivan	Edward	21	m	Theatrical	yr	yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, J. H. Silcox, Swansea, Wales	Wash	Seattle				
19	Silcox	Garfield	24	m	Civil Engineer	yr	yr	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Giovanni Columbus, Varella, Pombia, Italy	Cal	Diamond Spring				
20	Columbus	Giuseppe	36	m	Lab	yr	yr	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Thompson, Madwick, Scotland B.C., Scotland	Ill	Chicago				
21	Thompson	Magnus	32	m	Baker	yr	yr	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robt Bowman Sr., 28 Ormeau St., Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle				
22	Bowman	Robert Jr.	20	m	Lab	yr	yr	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Edmonton B.C.	Father, Anton Ameth, Zagorje - Austria	Wash	Tacoma				
23	Ameth	Anton	35	m	Lab	yr	yr	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Newport B.C.	Father, Hiroyemon Nakamoto, Amuro, Ogino, Yamaguchi, Japan	Wash	Seattle				
24	Nakamoto	Akiko	25	m	Lab	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Inosuke Goneniten, Yui, Shizuoka, Kagoshima, Japan	Wash	Seattle				
25	Goneniten	Iuzemon	26	m	Merchant	yr	yr	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, H. Hendrickson, Wittongew, Sweden	Wash	Seattle				
26	Hendrickson	John W.	30	m	Lab	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Tamworth Island	Father, T. F. Holm, Uma, Sweden	Cal	Portland				
27	Holm	Carl A.	25	m	Logyer	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Johanna Johnson, Sala, Sweden	Wash	Seattle				
28	Johnson	Albin	33	m	Lab	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Margaret Peterson, Ekajo, Sweden	Wash	Seattle				
29	Frederickson	Axel	27	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Enal Zoloeff, Valdissavras, Russia	Cal	Portland				
30	Zoloeff	Ilia	30	m	Lab	yr	yr	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver							

DEBARRED
30

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4675

William M. Shear
R.D. Brown
Hugh W. Smith
George E. Burns
Robert J. Huron

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~BY~~ ~~REMARKS~~

~~ON~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~BY~~

~~FOR~~ ~~REMARKS~~

~~CHANGED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

381

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ulsen	Thomas	23	m	✓	Logyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ole Tonsen, Grendum, Brynne Post, P. Mandel, Norway	Wash	Everett	
2	Bloom	Clara	24	m	✓	R.R. Foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Oscar Bloom, Lilja, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
3	Tukereff	Alexander	24	m	✓	Appointed Dec. 30/13 Dismissed Jan. 10/14 Mel file 10986/1309	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, David, Christianity - Russia	Wash	Seattle	
4	Hucick	Mike	29	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Pt Rupert B.C.	Father, Peter Hucick, Suchostaw, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
5	Hansen	Emil	40	m	✓	Eliminated, remains in Canada. Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father, Hans Tusten, Mother, Katie Tusten	Wash	Seattle	
6	Egich	Joe	25	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Britannia Min.	Adeline, Austria Father, Hartman Wadson,	Wash	Seattle	
7	Larson	Arne	22	m	✓	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Nora, Norway Bro, Charles Rosendal,	Wash	Seattle	
8	Larson	Robert	20	m	✓	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Alfred, Sweden Father, Eric Anderson,	Wash	Seattle	
9	Erickson	Charles	35	m	✓	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Vronlund, Sweden Father, James Hughes,	Wash	Seattle	
10	Hughes	Thomas	23	m	✓	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Padshaw, Lane, Eng. Brother, Alex McDonald,	Mass	Boston	
11	McDonald	John T	24	m	✓	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Govan Scot	Perth, Scotland Mother, Mrs Annie Smith,	Cal	S.F.	
12	Smith	Leslie	22	m	✓	Store Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Central Park, Vancouver B.C. Mother, Marie Gustas,	Wash	Carbondale	
13	Gust	Peter	21	m	✓	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Athens, Greece Father, Raffo Panetta,	Wash	Seattle	
14	Panetta	Frank	22	m	✓	Turner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Piorgine, Naprone, Italy Bro, Tom Fitzgerald,	Mass	Boston	
15	Fitzgerald	Margaret	28	f	✓	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	York Villa, Swanley, Kent, Eng. Mother, Theodore Thomas,	Cal	Oakland	
16	Thanos	Christ	33	m	✓	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Tripoli, Greece sister, Shama Bidish,	New	Ely	
17	Harasymow	Daniel	40	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Pt Rupert	Metemur, Austria Father, Edward Sullivan,	Wash	Seattle	
18	Sullivan	Edward	21	m	✓	Theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Manchester, England Father, J.H. Sikes,	Wash	Seattle	
19	Cilcox	Garfield	24	m	✓	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Swansea, Wales Father, Giovanni Colombos,	Wash	Seattle	
20	Columbus	Giuseppe	36	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Varelli, Pombia, Italy Father, James Thompson,	Cal	Sierra Springs	
21	Thompson	Magnus	32	m	✓	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Madwick, Scotland Father, Robert Brown,	Ill	Chicago	
22	Brown	Robert Jr	20	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Edmonton B.C.	29 Armean St, Belfast, Ireland Father, Anton Smith,	Wash	Seattle	
23	Ameth	Anton	35	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Newport B.C.	Zagorje - Austria Father, Biogenow Nakamoto,	Wash	Tacoma	
24	Nakamoto	Okizo	25	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Gumano, Echima, Yamaguchi, Japan Father, Inosuke Jonamiton,	Wash	Seattle	
25	Jonamiton	Juzemon	26	m	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Yui, Shusaki, Kagoshima, Japan Father, H. Hanson,	Wash	Seattle	
26	Hendrickson	John W	30	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Turner Island	Wetlongen, Sweden Father, T.F. Holm,	Wash	Seattle	
27	Holm	Carl A	25	m	✓	Logyer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Umea, Sweden Mother, Johanna Johansen,	Or	Portland	
28	Johnson	Albin	33	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Sala, Sweden Mother, Margaret Peterson,	Wash	Seattle	
29	Frederickson	Axel	27	m	✓	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Ekajo, Sweden brother, Enal Zoloff,	Wash	Seattle	
30	Zoloff	Ilia	30	m	✓	Lat	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Valdikanas, Russia	Or	Portland	

DEBARRED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4073

William M. Shean
Hugh W. Smith
George E. Brown
Robert J. Howard

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	✓	200	✓	1911	Friend, Abraham, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 6	br	blue	Norway	Brenden	1910	Engelhardt	Dec 29					
2	✓	200	✓	1911	Cousin, Melvin Hanson, 3735 - 1st Ave N.E., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	no	5 8	br	blue	Sweden	Intyg	1911	Ivernia	Dec 29					
3	✓	L.P.C.	✓	1911	Friend, Rachel Kutzoff, 507 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 11	br	blue	Russia	Christiansky	1910	Estonia	Dec 29					
4	✓	300	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. Ingolf Hansen, Ballard, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 6	br	blue	Norway	Kennepais	1906	Virginian	Dec 29					
5	✓	60	✓	1908	Friend, Nicola Raedtschick, 619 - 1st Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	no	5 8	br	blue	Austria	Adelina	1907	Unknown	Dec 29					
6	✓	400	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	Norway	Kara	1910	Corinthian	Dec 29					
7	✓	200	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 9	br	blue	Sweden	Hilton	1911	Engelhardt	Dec 29					
8	✓	200	✓	1909	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 9	br	blue	Sweden	Vandland	1904	Canopic	Dec 29					
9	✓	400	✓	1909	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
10	✓	700	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
11	✓	500	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
12	✓	Contract Laborer	✓	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
13	✓	300	✓	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
14	✓	400	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
15	✓	300	✓	1909	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
16	✓	60	✓	1909	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
17	✓	200	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
18	✓	5	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
19	✓	25	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
20	✓	179	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
21	✓	800	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
22	✓	190	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
23	✓	60	✓	1907	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
24	✓	200	✓	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
25	✓	500	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
26	✓	175	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
27	✓	270	✓	1912	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
28	✓	60	✓	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
29	✓	70	✓	1912	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					
30	✓	70	✓	1912	Friend, Mrs. J. J. Soderberg, 140 - 3rd Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	no	5 10	br	blue	England	Bishop, Durham	1912	La Montre	Dec 30					

CLASS D.

John R. Smith
Immigrant Inspector,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Law 1-21-1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

17

AK

LZ

382

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has Care?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Basieff	Peter	20	m	Lab	no	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Treadwell	
2	Munsha	Singh	25	m	Carpenter	yes	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
3	Callis	Arthur E	23	m	Lab	yes	English	Canada	Port Rupert B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Forico	Gian	35	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Canada	Port Rupert B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Fostinas	Antony	25	m	Waiter	yes	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
6	Dzaloeff	Leontine	30	m	Lab	no	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau	
7	Ailaroff	Nicolas	19	m	Lab	yes	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau	
8	Bacoeff	Nicolas	24	m	Lab	no	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau	
9	Dzaloeff	Maxim	30	m	Lab	no	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau	
10	Lambert	Walter	40	m	Lab	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	Lambert	Bessie	28	f	none	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	Lambert	Gladys	3	f	child	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	Seeling	Annie	30	f	none	yes	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Lelle	Emile	30	m	Elk Engineer	yes	German	Canada	Country B.C.	Cal	S.F.	
15	Pearson	August	26	m	Bridge Carpenter	yes	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
16	Gronberg	Fred	26	m	Woodman	yes	Swedish	Canada	Green Point B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Reich	Helen	30	f	maid	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	Long Beach	
18	Laitz	John E.	26	m	Lab	yes	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma	
19	Laubeck	Franz	34	m	Correspondent	yes	Swiss	Canada	Vancouver	Ill	Chicago	
20	McLaughlin	Thomas	37	m	Barber	yes	Irish	Canada	Burnaby	Cal	Sacramento	
21	Roberts	Alphonso	26	m	Grate cutter	yes	English	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Bosick	Joe	35	m	Lab	yes	Austrian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
23	McLeod	Norman	26	m	Lab	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau	
24	McKenzie	Donald	27	m	Lab	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Juneau	
25	Ellsen	Swan	26	m	Logger	yes	Norwegian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
26	Jones	David H.	32	m	Farmer	yes	Welsh	Canada	Castor B.C.	Cal	Oakland	
27	Howard	Annie	40	m	tailor	yes	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal	S.F.	
28	Eyer	William A.	29	m	C Miner	yes	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Wyo.	Kinnier	
29	Mooden	George W.	24	m	C Miner	yes	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Wyo.	Kinnier	
30	Engbloom	Ligne Louise	18	f	Student	yes	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Cordova	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

John W. Smith
Robert S. Howard
Frank B. Ford

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 191*4*

Class D

OVER.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

594
HARRIS
HARRIS
HARRIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11-673

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Primary Robert	33	m	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	P. Rupert	Brs. Alice Gordon Garnett Lane, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal	Oakland
2	Brady	Primary Ernest W	33	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, J. D. Brady, 44 Bampton Rd., Birmingham, Eng	Cal	S.F.
3	Lind	Primary Nellie	18	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Carl Lind, Blaking, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Zimmer	Primary Anna	43	f	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Peter Zimmer, Schlachter Kreis, Bielefeld, Germany	Cal	S.F.
5	Cvetanovich	B.S.I. Dan	24	m	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Stan Cvetanovich, Orakovic, Austria	Wash	Seattle
6	Gardit	Primary Singh	33	m	Lab	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mrs. J. Gardit, Tarnali Mall, Jullunder, India	Cal	Holt
7	Delgrossi	B.S.I. Luigi	37	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	New Westminster	wife, Anna Delgrossi, Pecina, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Woodward	Primary Olive L	23	f	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	N Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. M. Woodward, Regent St., Derby, England	Cal	Hollywood
9	De Angelo	Primary Frances	34	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Carmella De Angelo, Verona, Italy	Wash	Seattle
10	De Angelo	Primary Carmine	41	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Madeline De Angelo, Verona, Italy	Wash	Seattle
11	Wickstrom	Primary Adolph	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, August Wickstrom, Sulno, Sweden	Wis	Kenosha
12	Wickstrom	Primary Clara	21	f	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, as above	Wis	Kenosha
13	Wickstrom	Primary Inez	3	f	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wis	Kenosha
14	Letowski	B.S.I. Pete	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Father, John Letowski, Goodnight, Austria	Wash	Seattle
15	Green	Primary Arthur	34	m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Florence Fagg, New Inn, Hampton Court, Surrey, Eng	Wash	Seattle
16	Mattson	Primary Hans	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fort Fraser	Father, Andrew Mattson, Lunde, Torshavn, Norway	Colo	Grippe Creek
17	Gavisoff	B.S.I. Toze	26	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Margherita Gavisoff, Chistinsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle
18	Hedland	B.S.I. Fred	28	m	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Carl Hedland, Fogelystofte, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
19	Johnston	Primary Frederick W	25	m	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Cashmere
20	Gorman	Primary James T	30	m	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Carleton Place	Father, Michael Gorman, Cook, Ireland	Ile de la Pointe	
21	Quatto	Primary Giuseppe	36	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Fort William	wife, Maria Quatto, San Gualdo, Perugia, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
22	Reganas	B.S.I. Antonio	31	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Fort William	wife, Catherine Reganas, Ancone, Perugia, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
23	Caiotto	B.S.I. Giacomo	30	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Fort William	wife, Maria Caiotto, Pomagnone, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
24	Matusi	B.S.I. Carlo	33	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Fort William	wife, Maria Matusi, Pomagnone, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
25	Gough	Primary Gertrude	28	f	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Mrs. L. Gough, 33 Bury St., Walsingham, Eng	Wash	Seattle
26	Mangolo	Primary Emilio	27	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Donna Mangolo, Cognello, Terni, Italy	Mass	Boston
27	Butaef	B.S.I. Alexander	24	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Taras Butaef, Vladimir, Russia	Wash	Seattle
28	Andrews	Primary Katherine	31	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Sister, Col. J. Andrews, Robert, Bridge, Dundee, Eng	N.Y.	Batler
29	Tilbury	Primary James	31	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Edward Tilbury, Anderson Rd., South Hampton, Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Tilbury	Primary Winifred	25	f	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, as above	N.Y.	N.Y.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Robert Sherman
Neph W. Smith
Geo E. Brumby
John D. Brown
Frank B. Jones

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. NAME TITLE OF RECORD	2. REEL
1/1000 Chas	Q-226
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 282. 1ST Half
of Q. 125
Not Q. 125

R 6/4/57
4. PHOTOGRAPHS BY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

383

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Gordon	Primary	Robert	33	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	P. Rupert	Bro. Alex Gordon Garnett Ave, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal	Oakland
2	Spragg	Primary	Ernest W	33	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, T. D. Spragg 44 Paington Rd, Birmingham, Eng	Cal	S.F.
3	Lind	Primary	Nellie	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Carl Lind BlaKung, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Ziemer	Primary	Anna	43	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Vera Kieton Ziemer Schlack Kreis, B. Stempel, Gummy	Cal	S.F.
5	Cvetanovich	B.S.I.	Dan	24	m	s	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Alex Cvetanovich Crahovica, Austria	Wash	Seattle
6	Gurdit	B.S.I.	Singh	33	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Sam Turmandi Mull, Jullander, India	Cal	Holt
7	Delgrosso	B.S.I.	Luigi	37	m	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	I-Italian	Canada	New Westminster	wife, Anna Delgrosso Pecina, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Woodard	Primary	Olive L	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	N Vancouver	Sister, Sam W. Woodard 11 Regent St, Derby, England	Cal	Hollywood
9	De Angelo	Primary	Frances	34	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Carmella De Angelo Venice, Italy	Wash	Seattle
10	De Angelo	Primary	Carmine	41	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Madeline De Angelo Venice, Italy	Wash	Seattle
11	Wickstrom	Primary	Adolph H	29	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	S Vancouver	Father, August W. Wickstrom Lulno, Sweden	Wis	Kenosha
12	Wickstrom	Primary	Clara	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	S Vancouver	Father in law as above	Wis	Kenosha
13	Wickstrom	Primary	Inez	3	f	✓	child	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Canada	S Vancouver	Grandfather as above	Wis	Kenosha
14	Ustrowski	B.S.I.	Pete	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Father, John Ustrowski Gorodische, Austria	Wash	Seattle
15	Groon	B.S.I.	Arthur	24	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	apparelled Jan 10-1914 by documenting number 13, B.I. Foster, Florence Fagg New Inn, Hampton Court, Surrey, Eng	Wash	Seattle
16	Mattson	Primary	Hans	28	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fort Fraser	Father, Andrew M. Mattson Sande Dorfjorde, Norway	Colo	Cripple Creek
17	Gavrisoff	B.S.I.	Toye	26	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Murgus Gavrisoff Christiansky - Russia	Wash	Seattle
18	Headland	B.S.I.	Frank	28	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Carl Nelson Fogdysfjelle, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
19	Johnston	B.S.I.	Frederick W	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Eliminated remains in Canada, Edward L. Ferguson Charge, B.S.I.	Wash	Cashmere
20	Gorman	Primary	James T	30	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kamloops	no rel Father, Michael Gorman	Idaho	Sand Point
21	Buatto	B.S.I.	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N-Italian	Canada	Fort William	Cook, Ireland wife, Maria Buatto	Cal	San Mateo
22	Reganas	B.S.I.	Antonio	31	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N-Italian	Canada	Fort William	Porto Grado, Venigra, Italy wife, Katharina Reganas	Cal	San Mateo
23	Caiotto	B.S.I.	Giacomo	30	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N-Italian	Canada	Fort William	Anone, Venigra, Italy wife, Maria Caiotto	Cal	San Mateo
24	Maturi	B.S.I.	Carlo	33	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N-Italian	Canada	Fort William	Promagione - Italy wife, Maria Maturi	Cal	San Mateo
25	Gough	Primary	Gertrude	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Promagione, Italy Mother, Mrs E Lewis	Wash	Seattle
26	Mangelo	Primary	Emilio	27	m	s	Lab	no	no	Italy	S-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	33 Berry St, Wolshehampton, Eng mother, Donna Mangelo	Mass	Boston
27	Buttuff	B.S.I.	Alexander	24	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Cognello, Ternino Italy Father, Tasultian Buttuff	Wash	Seattle
28	Andrews	Primary	Katherine	31	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	English	Canada	Endicott B.C.	Waghlan, Russia Father, Col Jos Andrews	N.Y.	Saville
29	Tilbury	Primary	James	31	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Bridge, Shrewsbury, Eng Father, Edward Tilbury	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Tilbury	Primary	Winifred	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Andover Rd, South Hampton, Eng Father in law, as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
31	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-473

Robert Sherman
Hugh W. Smith
Geo E. Brumby
John D. Brown
Frank B. Jones

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

Class 2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone, with family, or by whom) If by whom, name and address.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									
1	W	✓	400	yes	1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Bro, John Gordon. 2462 Seminary Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Entered at Victoria, B. C.	(Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland Glen Garmock	Halifax	Mar 1908	Kensington	Jan 7	
2	yes	self	153	yes	1906 1912	Cal	May 1912	Bro, John Gordon. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Victoria, B. C.	(Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	England Liverpool	Zurich	June 1906	London	Jan 7	
3	yes	self	40	no				Bro, Nels Lind. 226 Eastlake Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden Bleking	N. John	Dec 7 1912	Exp. Britain	Jan 8	
4	yes	self	53	yes	1912	Cal	Aug 1912	Friend, Mrs. Matting. 2235 - 1 Ave - Reddy, Cal.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 4 - 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Germany Götting	Zurich	June 1912	Laurentia	Jan 8	
5	no	✓	140	yes	1906 1912	Minn	July 1912	Friend, Nick Radakovich. 619 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria Praha	N. Y.	Dec 1906	Nicher	Jan 8	
6	no	✓	no	no				no ad	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	India Tumundi Hall	Vietnam	Apr 1906	Unknown	Jan 8	
7	no	✓	90	no		N. Y.	1911	Claims trans to Italy Cassino, Albert C. Woodhead. 1822 Morgan Place, Hollywood, Cal.	Entered at Victoria, B. C.	(Date) JAN 15 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	England Piacenza	N. Y.	May 1911	Konig Albert	Jan 8	
8	no	✓	120	yes	1905	Wash	Mar 1905	Friend, Sebastian De Angelo. 705 - 6 Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 9 - 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy Venice	N. Y.	Apr 1901	Konig Albert	Jan 8	
9	no	✓	85	yes		N. Y.	1908	as above	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 9 - 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy Venice	N. Y.	July 1908	Croatic	Jan 8	
10	no	✓	165	no				Bro, as above, Arrived Hedlund. 619 Park St., Kenosha, Wis.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden Lulea	Zurich	Aug 1910	Dominion	Jan 9	
11	no	✓	no	no				as above	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden Lulea	Zurich	July 1911	Exp. Britain	Jan 9	
12	no	✓	no	no				Uncle, as above	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden Lulea	Zurich	July 1911	Exp. Britain	Jan 9	
13	yes	self	48	yes	1903 1910	Wash	Dec 1910	Friend, Miss Knepp. 4506 - 39 Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 9 - 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Austria Godeschte	N. Y.	Dec 1909	Unknown	Jan 9	
14	no	✓	340	yes	1904	Cal	June 1911	Friend, A. H. W. Martin. Hotel Remond, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) (Via)	England Croydon	Zurich	Apr 1911	Cecilian	Jan 10	
15	yes	self	350	yes	1911	N. Y.	June 1911	Friend, Alex. Mitom. Cripple Creek, Colo.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway Hude Soffke	N. Y.	June 1904	Holy Ulf.	Jan 9	
16	no	✓	65	yes	1910	Wash	Apr 1912	Friend, Tom. H. Condy. 547 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia Christiansky	Seattle	Mar 1910	Unknown	Jan 10	
17	no	✓	44	yes	1904	various	1909	as above	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Sweden Fogelrope	N. Y.	Dec 1904	Bar II	Jan 10	
18	yes	self	27	yes	1906 1912	various	Mar 1912	Sister, Mrs. Lily Campbell. Cushmore, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 12 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	England Essex	Zurich	June 1908	Lake Eric	Jan 12	
19	yes	self	600	yes	1912	various	1912	Bro, John Barman. Sand Point, Idaho	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Ireland Cork	N. Y.	June 1906	Cedric	Jan 10	
20	no	✓	44	yes	1904	N. Y.	1911	Friend, Luigi Reganes. San Mateo, Cal.	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Italy Prinsdomine	N. Y.	June 1911	Chicago	Jan 12	
21	no	✓	40	yes	1907	Cal	1907	Bro, Luigi Reganes. San Mateo, Cal.	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Italy Ancone	Zurich	May 1910	Montreal	Jan 12	
22	no	✓	46	yes	1910	N. Y.	June 1910	Friend, Emmanuelle Tofoloni. San Mateo, Cal.	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Italy Portogmaro	N. Y.	June 1910	France	Jan 12	
23	no	✓	52	yes	1911	N. Y.	1911	Friend, Nick Radakovich. as above	Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Sweden Lulea	N. Y.	Apr 1911	La Provence	Jan 12	
24	yes	self	340	yes	1906 1911	Mass	July 1911	Bro, Frances Mangolo. 20 Charles St., Boston, Mass.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy Cignello	Boston	Dec 1912	Royal George	Jan 11	
25	no	✓	200	no				Friend, Mrs. Starr. PO Box 374, Butler, N. Y.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Sweden Lulea	N. Y.	Mar 1906	Conspic	Jan 12	
26	yes	self	35	yes	1912	N. Y.	June 1912	Bro, Edward Tilling. 22 State St., N. Y.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	England Southampton	Halifax	Mar 1911	Hesperia	Jan 12	
27	yes	self	200	yes	visit only			as above	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	England Southampton	Halifax	Mar 1911	Hesperia	Jan 12	
28	yes	self	200	yes	visit only				Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Sweden Lulea	N. Y.	Apr 1911	La Provence	Jan 12	
29	yes	self	200	yes	visit only				Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Sweden Lulea	N. Y.	Apr 1911	La Provence	Jan 12	
30	yes	self	200	yes	visit only				Entered at	(Date) (Via)	Sweden Lulea	N. Y.	Apr 1911	La Provence	Jan 12	

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

~~S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~ *Immigrant Inspector*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 Copied by BFD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

Q3011 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

Δ KQHIA
17/10/10

384

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Danielson R.O.C. Primary	Andrew	30	m	Lab	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Father, Daniel Danielson, Bergen, Norway.	Mont. Anseconda
2	Bruggese B.S.I.	Vincenzo	25	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Kamloops	Father, Raphael Bruggese, Monrovia, Italy.	Italy
3	Wolf F.B.F. Primary	Joseph	40	m	Merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	Father, Simon Wolf, Sarsky, Poland.	Colo. Denver
4	Wolf F.B.F. Primary	Rose	28	f	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	as above	Colo. Denver
5	Gabriele B.S.I.	Giovanni	36	m	Lab	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada Vancouver	wife, Giovanni Gabriele, Bastagna, Viterbo, Italy.	Wash. Kendall
6	Orlando B.S.I.	Andrea	40	m	Lab	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada Vancouver	wife, Gabriella Orlando, Campalunga, Italy.	Wash. Kendall
7	Fischer R.S. Primary	Ludmiller	34	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Canada Mill Creek B.C.	Brother, Rudolph Fischer, Prag Bohem, Germany.	Idaho Portland
8	Fischer R.S. Primary	Joseph	37	m	Printer	yes	Germany	German	Canada Mill Creek B.C.	as above	Idaho Portland
9	Pearson R.S. Primary	Emanuel	26	m	Lab	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Newport B.C.	mother, Mary Nelson, Kallfjorden, Grasmock, Sweden.	Wash. Seattle
10	Ullson H.W.S. Primary	Elmer	27	m	Lab	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Newport	Father, Ole Ullson, Bergen, Norway.	Wash. Seattle
11	Beretasos F.B.F. Primary	Manthos	27	m	Foreman	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Revelstoke B.C.	no rel.	Wash. Bellingham
12	Lindgren F.B.F. Primary	John	28	m	Lab	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Bella Coola B.C.	Father, Andrew Lindgren, Hanflask, Sweden.	Wash. Seattle
13	Alheim F.B.F. Primary	Osmond	43	m	Lab	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	mother, Bertha Knudsen, Sandvik, Norway.	Wash. Seattle
14	Katsanoff B.S.I.	Eso	32	m	Lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada New Westminster B.C.	wife, Maria Katsanoff, Singkan, Russia.	Idaho Portland
15	Viksted R.S. Primary	Iver	33	m	Lab	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Kinking Idlet B.C.	Father, Tom Viksted, Hems, Norway.	Wash. Brownsville
16	Patieff R.S. Primary	Ilie T	23	m	Lab	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Kamloops	Father, T. Patieff, Bali, Bulgaria.	Idaho Portland
17	Belcastro B.S.I.	Vincenzo	22	m	Lab	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Vancouver	wife, Maria Belcastro, Marnara, Italy.	Mass. Boston
18	Kairoff B.S.I.	Alexis	18	m	Lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Nicolai Kairoff, Sadon, Russia.	Alaska Fairbanks
19	Wunner B.S.I.	Joseph	31	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	Canada Cranbrook B.C.	Father, Johann Wunner, Baim, Germany.	Wash. Franklin
20	Bulley F.B.F. Primary	Mildred	24	f	Stenographer	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Father, Henry H. Bulley, 40 Maitland Rd, Wallasey, Eng.	Wash. Ellispport
21	Gogaeff B.S.I.	George	30	m	Lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Henry Gogaeff, Tsei, Russia.	Alaska Fairbanks
22	Matsuo B.S.I.	Gayetaro	38	m	Lab	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Father, K. Matsuo, Minami, Uji, Munro, Senhoku, Japan.	Wash. Bellingham
23	Ventura B.S.I.	Donato	20	m	Lab	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Lilloset	Father, Giuseppe Ventura, Rosa Maria, Chiati, Italy.	N.Y. N.Y.
24	Sartor F.B.F. Primary	Augusto	24	m	H.R. Miner	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Giovanni Sartor, Agnano, Udine, Italy.	Alaska Iditarod
25	Serbawka R.S. Primary	Demytro	28	m	Lab	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada Granby B.C.	Father, Prot. Procop. Serbawka, Harodenska, Galicia, Austria.	N.Y. Yorkers
26	Hale R.S. Primary	Peter	26	m	Marine	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Britania Mines B.C.	Father, Ole H. Hale, Valledalen, Norway.	Wash. Seattle
27	Colabianchi F.B.F. Primary	Vincenzo	37	m	Lab	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Vancouver	wife, Beradina Colabianchi, Uvindola, Aquila, Italy.	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Schmidt F.B.F. Primary	Albert	26	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	Canada Chuchua B.C.	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, Mookan, Labortof, Germany.	Wash. Seattle
29	MacKinnon F.B.F. Primary	Angus	28	m	Lab	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	mother, Mrs. John MacKinnon, Kider, Dunrobin, Scot.	Wash. Seattle
30	Hiptze B.S.I.	Harry	22	m	Driver	yes	Germany	German	Canada Vancouver	Father, Albert Hiptze, Hamburg, Germany.	Wash. Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4873

Frank B. Ford
Robert J. Shepard
Hugh W. Smith
George E. Brumby

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

Class 2

11

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
					Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	W	✓	690	Ys	1904	Mont	May 1910	Bro. Martin Omsilom, Anaconda, Mont	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 9 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Reeume	Jan 12													
2	Ys	✓	4	Ys	trans	N.Y.	1909	Trans to Italy	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Mormond	N.Y.	1909	San di Brugg	Jan 13														
3	Ys	self	2000	Ys	1905	various	1911	Friend, Ben. Elter, 503-18 St., Denver, Colo	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Poland	Sassofa	Zabie	1902	Unknown	Jan 12												
4	Ys	husb	with husb	Ys	1905	various	1911	Friend, at above	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Poland	Sassofa	Montreal	1898	Unknown	Jan 12												
5	no	Contract Laborer	Ys	trans	N.Y.	1909	Friend, Bernardo Cavalli, Kendall, Wash	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Italy	Bratzen	N.Y.	1909	Kenig Albat	Jan 13														
6	no	Contract Laborer	no	trans	N.Y.	1909	no ad	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Italy	Campolunda	Halifax	1910	Domian	Jan 13														
7	Ys	husb	with husb	no	1909	Wash	Jan 1911	Uncle, Otto Dahlen, 901-1 Ave., Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 1 3 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Germany	Stersmark	Zabie	July 2 1911	Teutonic	Jan 13													
8	Ys	self	800	no	1909	Wash	Jan 1911	Uncle, Otto Dahlen, 901-1 Ave., Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 1 3 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Germany	Luben	Zabie	July 2 1911	Teutonic	Jan 13													
9	W	✓	170	Ys	1906	Wash	Jan 1911	901-1 Ave., Seattle	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 3 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Gronmark	N.Y.	May 1909	Celtic	Jan 13													
10	W	✓	600	Ys	1906	various	1911	901-1 Ave., Seattle	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 3 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Cedric	Jan 13													
11	W	✓	76	Ys	1898	Wash	Jan 1910	Friend, Geo. Barlos, 116 St., Bellingham, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 1 3 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	1898	Francesca	Jan 13													
12	Ys	self	150	Ys	1905	various	1910	Bro. Kels Lindgren, Ballard Hotel, Seattle	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Sweden	Brattaga	Boston	Jan 1905	Ivernia	Jan 13												
13	Ys	self	160	Ys	1908	Wash	Jan 1910	Friend, George Oleson, 313-3 Ave., Seattle	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Norway	Oslen	N.Y.	June 1908	Carpathia	Jan 13												
14	W	L.P.C.	143	no	1901	Wash	Mar 1912	no ad	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Russian	Singhan	Montreal	June 1911	Unknown	Jan 14													
15	W	✓	115	Ys	1905	Wash	Mar 1912	Sister, Mary Ladhams, Bonnaville, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 4 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Norway	Hemer	Halifax	May 1901	Tunisian	Jan 14													
16	W	✓	300	Ys	1911	Roe	Jan 1911	Conan, Eucha Michmoff, 246 1/2 Costa St., Portland, Ore	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 4 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Bulgaria	Bali	Baltimore	Apr 1905	Unknown	Jan 14													
17	Ys	self	14	Ys	1912	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Bro. Francis Bilcastro, 11 Lake St., E Weymouth, Mass	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Italy	Mamula	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Berlin	Jan 15													
18	W	L.P.C.	120	Ys	1912	Boston	Apr 1912	no ad	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Russian	Sadon	Boston	Apr 1912	Francesca	Jan 15													
19	W	Contract Laborer	120	no	1910	Wash	Mar 1910	Friend Anton Karous, Franklin, Wash	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Germany	Baran	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Jan 16													
20	Ys	self	50	no	1910	Wash	Mar 1910	Friend, Mrs W.B. Richetto, Ellispont, Vashon Is., Wash	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Mar 1910	St. Maarten	Jan 15													
21	W	L.P.C.	160	no	1907	Wash	Dec 1910	no ad	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Russian	Tsei	Halifax	Mar 26 1912	Hesperian	Jan 16													
22	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Ys	1907	Wash	Dec 1910	Wash	Dec 1910	Friend, Yagoro Sugimori, 608 W Holly St., Bellingham, Wash	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	Dec 1907	Aki Mom	Jan 16													
23	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Ys	trans	N.Y.	1910	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Claims trans to Italy	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Italy	Recca Mennia	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Florida	Jan 16													
24	W	✓	65	no	1907	Wash	Dec 1910	no ad	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Italy	Udina	N.Y.	May 1907	Southwest	Jan 16													
25	W	✓	408	no	1902	Wash	Dec 1910	Bro. Dimitrios Derbavka, 359 Nepphan Ave., Yorkers, N.Y.	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Austria	Harodenka	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Jan 16													
26	Ys	self	500	Ys	1910	Wash	Dec 1910	Conan, Anna Harningson, 608-11 Ave N., Seattle, Wash	Entered at Vancouver, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 6 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Aalesund	Halifax	Mar 1902	Parisian	Jan 16													
27	Ys	self	135	Ys	1908	Miner.	Nov 1908	Go. Berardini Bank, 34 Mulberry St., N.Y.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JAN 1 6 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Arindoli	Zabie	July 1912	Met Temple	Jan 16													
28	Ys	self	125	Ys	1912	various	1912	no ad	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Germany	Moernew	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Palanza	Jan 16													
29	Ys	self	22	no	1908	Cal	June 1909	Conan, Mrs Kate Campbell, 625-1 Ave., Seattle, Wash	Entered at New York	(Date) Jan 2 1/10	(Via) Italy	Sweden	Shider	Zabie	May 1912	Scandinavian	Jan 16													
30	no	✓	7	Ys	1909	Cal	June 1909	Friend, E. H. Heurlein, 1602-16 Ave., Seattle, Wash	Entered at Victoria, B. C.	(Date) JAN 1 8 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte	Germany	Hausburg	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Karl W II	Jan 17													

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

28-29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lums 1-20 Capped May 10 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Δ KEHM
LZ

385

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-457

William P. Shearer
Robert A. Silverman
Frank B. Hayward
Wm. W. W. W.
Geo. E. Springer
Hugh W. Smith
Charles E. Kelly

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

Class D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	✓	100	no					Friend, Miss Henderson, y.w.c.a. Los Angeles, Cal		5 3	dk brn	none	England	Comanche	Albion	Nov 1912	Eng. Island	Jan 17
2	yes	yes	70	yes	1908	Nov 1912			Mr. Jack Neufinger, Maple Island, Spokane, Wash		5 5	med brn	none	Germany	Wing	NY	July 1908	Lincolnville	Jan 17
3	yes	yes	145	yes	1910	June 1910			Friend, A. Hark, 6542 - 4th NW, Seattle, Wash		5 8	med brn	none	Germany	Witchburg	N.Y.	Mar 1908	America	Jan 17
4	no	no	70	yes	1904	Jan 1904			Sister, Chigawa, Tacoma, Wash		5 3	dk brn	none	Japan	Hagahichan	Honolulu	July 1903	Manchuria	Jan 19
5	no	no	70	yes	1912	Mar 1912			1340 Commercial St, Tacoma, Wash		5 4	med brn	none	Italy	Lecino	NY	Mar 1912	America	Jan 19
6	no	no	90	yes	1906	Apr 1911			Cincinnati, O.		5 9 1/2	med brn	none	Sweden	Kamplos	NY	Apr 1906	Manuel Cabo	Jan 19
7	yes	yes	75	yes	1912	Apr 1912			Aunt, Mrs. N. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 8	med brn	none	Norway	Stranmen	Boston	Apr 1908	Carpathia	Jan 19
8	no	no	160	yes	1910	Mar 1911			Brother, Roberto Stornelli, 632 1/2 Wall St, Seattle, Wash		5 4	dk brn	none	Italy	Salsano	NY	Feb 1910	Cedric	Jan 19
9	no	no	150	yes	1904	May 1904			no ad		5	med brn	none	Italy	Salsano	NY	May 1904	Unknown	Jan 20
10	no	no	100	yes	1910	Apr 1910			Friend, Dick Robinson, 1108 - Western Ave, Seattle, Wash		5	med brn	none	Italy	Salsano	NY	Apr 1910	Unknown	Jan 20
11	no	no	80	yes	1912	May 1912			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9 1/2	med brn	none	Austria	Horgul	NY	May 1904	Unknown	Jan 20
12	no	no	1000	yes	1904	Apr 1904			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 3 1/2	dk brn	none	Italy	Vallungo	NY	Apr 1904	Unknown	Jan 20
13	no	no	101	yes	1907	Mar 1907			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 7 1/2	med brn	none	Japan	Ukida	Vancouver	Mar 1907	Unknown	Jan 20
14	no	no	101	yes	1907	Mar 1907			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		4 8 1/2	med brn	none	Japan	Ukida	Vancouver	Mar 1907	Unknown	Jan 20
15	no	no	101	yes	1907	Mar 1907			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9	med brn	none	Austria	Pago	NY	Mar 1907	Unknown	Jan 20
16	no	no	101	yes	1907	Mar 1907			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 11	med brn	none	Romania	Golatz	NY	Apr 1907	Unknown	Jan 20
17	no	no	150	yes	1911	July 1911			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 8 1/2	med brn	none	Sweden	Wintersa	Boston	Mar 1911	Unknown	Jan 20
18	no	no	50	yes	1911	June 1911			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 5	med brn	none	Finland	Helsinki	Boston	June 1911	Unknown	Jan 20
19	yes	yes	50	yes	1903	Jan 1907			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 7	med brn	none	England	London	NY	Jan 1903	Unknown	Jan 20
20	no	no	200	yes	1907	Jan 1907			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9 1/2	med brn	none	Sweden	Wintersa	Boston	Jan 1907	Unknown	Jan 20
21	no	no	42	yes	1909	Mar 1909			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		6 2	med brn	none	Austria	Tyrol	NY	Mar 1909	Unknown	Jan 21
22	yes	yes	80	yes	1911	Mar 1911			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9	med brn	none	Scotland	Hawick	NY	Mar 1911	Unknown	Jan 21
23	no	no	725	yes	1913	Jan 1913			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		6 0	med brn	none	India	Ramavallu	NY	Jan 1913	Unknown	Jan 21
24	no	no	204	yes	1911	Mar 1911			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9	med brn	none	India	Comapore	NY	Mar 1911	Unknown	Jan 21
25	no	no	32	yes	1912	Mar 1912			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9	med brn	none	India	Comapore	NY	Mar 1912	Unknown	Jan 21
26	no	no	140	yes	1912	Mar 1912			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 9	med brn	none	India	Comapore	NY	Mar 1912	Unknown	Jan 21
27	yes	yes	150	yes	1903	Mar 1903			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 6	med brn	none	Sweden	Wintersa	Boston	Mar 1903	Unknown	Jan 21
28	no	no	200	yes	1908	Mar 1908			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 10	med brn	none	Sweden	Wintersa	Boston	Mar 1908	Unknown	Jan 21
29	no	no	50	yes	1912	Mar 1912			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 8 1/2	med brn	none	Sweden	Wintersa	Boston	Mar 1912	Unknown	Jan 21
30	no	no	20	yes	1911	Mar 1911			Friend, Mrs. H. Olson, Long Beach, Wash		5 8 1/2	med brn	none	Sweden	Wintersa	Boston	Mar 1911	Unknown	Jan 22

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amis 1-24 Appended B 70

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1914

Class D

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
N on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Halfar	31	m	Coal Miner	yes yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Canada Nanaimo	Bro. Frank Halfar, Elderberg, Bohemia.	La. Alexandria
2	Halfar	27	f	none	yes yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Canada Nanaimo B.C.	Bro. Frank Halfar, as above	La. Alexandria
3	Halfar	16	m	chief	yes yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Canada Nanaimo B.C.	Uncle as above	La. Alexandria
4	Dukich	23	m	Lst	no no	Servian	Servian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Spassa Dukich, Lapse, Servia	Wash Seattle
5	Wainikewig	30	m	Lst	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Canada Vancouver	Father, John Wainikewig, Seronitsky, Russia	Wash Indey
6	Kleemola	41	m	Stet Engineer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Courtney B.C.	Father, John Kuste, Neakana, Finland	Wash Seattle
7	Kleemola	29	f	none	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Courtney B.C.	Father, Frank Kuste, Neakana, Finland	Cal Portland
8	Kubeck	19	m	Lst	yes yes	Austria	German	Canada Vancouver	Father, John Kuste, Neakana, Finland	Wash Seattle
9	Forsyth	30	m	Plasterer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Father, John Forsyth, Barmuckity, Elgin, Scotland	Cal S.F.
10	Cerri	24	m	Misapp	yes yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada Revelstone	Father, John Cerri, Fontanato, Novara, Italy	Cal S.F.
11	English	50	m	Plaster Minn	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Lakehurst N.J.	Father, John English, Barbridge, Co. Down, Ireland	Cal S.F.
12	Blackrod	26	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Mother, John Blackrod, Haddland, Norway	Wash Seattle
13	Fosberg	52	m	Lst	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Bro. John Fosberg, Otteron, Norway	Mont Helena
14	Hill	31	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Father, Christopher Hill, Trondjhem, Norway	Wash Seattle
15	Hill	29	f	none	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Father in law, as above	Wash Seattle
16	Barnholdt	37	m	Chairman	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Maria Barnholdt, Lund, Sweden	Wash Ogys
17	Dulaeff	31	m	Lst	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Balysk Dulaeff, Lape, Vied, Russia	Wash Seattle
18	Kamboloff	32	m	Lst	no no	Russian	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Kamboloff, Lape, Vied, Russia	Wash Seattle
19	Benson	28	m	Lst	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Father, Ben Benson, Frykstad, Sweden	Wash Tacoma
20	Elwell	34	f	Domestic	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Bro. H.W. Elwell, 495 Rosedale Ave, Winnipeg, Can	Cal Portland

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* accompanying parents Line 6 & 7
Arvo Kleemola, from Ulyssipin, Wash.
Ali Kleemola, "

* accompanying parents Line 14 & 15
John Hill, from Seattle Wash

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

Class D

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1909	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Karwin	N.Y.	July 6 1912	Cleveland	Jan 21			
2	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
3	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1909	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
4	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
5	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
6	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
7	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
8	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
9	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
10	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
11	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
12	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
13	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
14	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
15	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
16	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
17	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
18	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
19	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
20	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
21	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
22	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
23	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
24	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
25	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
26	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
27	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
28	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
29	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			
30	no	✓	1000 ✓	yes	1910	Wash			no ad					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 2 1911	Bohemia	Orlawa	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Canada	Jan 21			

E. Spruyt
Smith

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. F. R. R.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

22

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl befo citi		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hungerford	Donna L	✓	19	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, S.W. Hungerford, 2396 - 6 Ave W, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Diego	also
2	Jones	William	✓	33	m	s	Emt Finisher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Edward Jones, Roxington, Chisling, Sten, England	Wash	Seattle	En
3	Larson	James	✓	28	m	s	Sapper	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Simonsland B.C.	Bro, Lars Larson, Ministral, B.C.	Wash	Bellvue	U
Debarred	Shea	Joseph	✓	39	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cowichan Lake	Bro, George Shea, King Edward Hotel, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	also
5	Atoch	Mary R	✓	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Father, Edward Robinson, Sapperton, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	also
6	Atoch	Josephine	✓	0	f	s	none	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Tacoma	also
7	Atoch	Joseph	✓	3	m	s	none	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Tacoma	also
8	Inselmer	Guisepe	✓	29	m	s	Lab.	no	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Spuzzum B.C.	Father, Luigi Anselmo, Catanzaro - Italy	N.Y.	Bow Hollow	En
9	Venning	John	✓	32	m	s	Grate Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro - Henry Venning, 866 Broadway E, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
10	Epie	James	✓	31	m	s	Grate Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Henry Epie, Cornwall, England	Wash	Seattle	En
11	Watson	John	✓	38	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Langham B.C.	Bro, Milton Watson, Langham, B.C., Canada	Ore	Portland	also
12	Lamontagne	Ernest	✓	31	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	S. Vancouver	Father, Desires Lamontagne, St. Michelle, Quebec.	Wash	Ullalla	also
13	Thomas	Joseph	✓	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, David Thomas, Windsor Rd, Leith, Yorks, Eng	Wash	Seattle	En
14	Steele	James L	✓	44	m	s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Harrison Mills	Mother, Mrs Mary Steele, Grand River, P.E.I., Canada	Wash	Seattle	also
15	Pembroke	Nike	✓	29	m	s	Sapper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Hugh Pembroke, Woodbine C.B.	Wash	Seattle	also
16	Leslie	Charles	✓	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Porepine B.C.	Wife, Alice Leslie, Kingston, Ont	Cal	S.F.	Se
17	Greenhalgh	Alexander	✓	45	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs W.B. Murray, Esford Co, Ont	Wash	Poulsbo	also
18	Menzies	Agnes	✓	10	f	✓	child	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	grandfather, James Menzies, Merritt B.C.	Wash	Roslyn	also
19	Menzies	Kelen	✓	10	f	✓	child	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	as above	Wash	Roslyn	also
20	Haggerty	Charles A	✓	37	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Theo Haggerty, Grand, N. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	S.F.	En
21	Gruen	Isaiah	✓	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George Gruen, New Linton, Notts, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	En
22	Killer	George	✓	42	m	m	Black metal	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Nellie Killer, Eaton St, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	also
23	Steele	Alexander E	✓	54	m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal	Los Angeles	U
24	McBrath	Thomas	✓	39	m	s	Sapper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Melvin Kennedy, Ranfurly, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	En
25	Romer	Henry T	✓	32	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Grace Rowe, Catalina, Newfoundland	Cal	S.F.	Ne
26	Ritchie	Robert	✓	66	m	m	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro, R.B. Ritchie, 5 Saskatchewan Drive, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Pasadena	also
27	Ritchie	Louise	✓	60	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro, as above	Cal	Pasadena	En
28	Ritchie	Grace	✓	30	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro, as above	Cal	Pasadena	also
29	Steile	Erick	✓	32	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Kennock B.C.	Bro, Ole Wagensten, Hannar, Norway	Cal	S.F.	No
30	Brager	Knut	✓	38	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Hawley B.C.	Bro, Ole Brager, Row Valdres, Norway	Wash	Seattle	No

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edward L. Lawrence
William M. Shearer
George E. Grunwald
Huff W. Smith
Frank B. Frost

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	✓	150	no	J. W. C. A. San Diego Cal	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 26	P. Victoria	Dec 25	
2	yes	self	50	yes	Friend, Mr. Briggs, 2705, 3 Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	none	England	✓	✓	✓
3	yes	self	60	yes	Father, O. P. Larson, Billings, Wash	no	no	no	no	6 0	fr	br	blue	none	U. S. A.	✓	✓	✓
4	yes	self	5	yes	Grand Central Hotel, Seattle, Wash	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 27	P. Victoria	Dec 26	
5	yes	husband	100	no	Husband, Bernard Atch, 9 12 Paul Ave, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 9	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
6	no	✓	✓	no	Father, as above	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 26	P. Charlotte	Dec 26	
7	✓	✓	✓	no	Father, as above	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 26	P. Charlotte	Dec 26	
8	no	✓	220	yes	Bro, Giovanni Amelino, Bow Hollow, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dk	dk	br	over eyes	Italy	✓	✓	✓
9	yes	self	50	yes	Friend, Jessie Williams, Cassat Romy Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 5	dk	br	br	none	England	✓	✓	✓
10	yes	self	50	yes	Friend, Mr. Emmett, 1015 - 40 St, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fr	br	br	none	England	✓	✓	✓
11	yes	self	200	yes	wife, Annie Watson, 432, 13 St, Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
12	yes	self	45	yes	Friend, Mr. Leightland, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
13	yes	self	70	yes	Seaman's Union, Western Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/4	fr	br	blue	none	England	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	self	300	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	6 -	fr	br	br	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
15	no	✓	200	yes	no ad	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 28	P. Victoria	Dec 27	
16	no	✓	1050	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	blue	none	Scotland	✓	✓	✓
17	no	✓	240	yes	wife, Marie Greenholts, Portland, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
18	no	✓	✓	✓	father, William Bengtson, Balgyn, Wash	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 28	P. Victoria	Dec 27	
19	no	✓	✓	✓	no ad	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 28	P. Victoria	Dec 27	
20	yes	self	100	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	5 10	fr	br	gray	none	India	✓	✓	✓
21	yes	self	270	yes	Friend, J. Seigel, 410 - 44 St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fr	br	blue	none	England	✓	✓	✓
22	yes	self	5	yes	Seattle Corner 1000, 750 - 1 Ave S, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	5 9	dk	br	br	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
23	yes	self	50	yes	wife, Jennette Steele, Patterson, Alameda Co, Calif	no	no	no	no	6 0	dk	gray	br	none	U. S. A.	✓	✓	✓
24	yes	self	350	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	br	none	England	✓	✓	✓
25	no	✓	400	no	no ad	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Seattle	Dec 29	P. Charlotte	Dec 29	
26	no	✓	500	yes	Friend, Mrs. Joe Miller, 89 Hennepin Ave, Pasadena, Cal	no	no	no	no	5 9	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
27	no	✓	100	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	gray	gray	none	England	✓	✓	✓
28	no	✓	100	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	br	none	Canada	✓	✓	✓
29	no	✓	600	yes	Claims trans to Australia	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	fr	br	blue	none	Norway	✓	✓	✓
30	yes	self	200	yes	no ad	no	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	blue	none	Norway	✓	✓	✓

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector
IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

23

L 2 F

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. V		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Young	Charles S	36	m	✓	Real Estate Broker	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs M Young, 825 Colborne St., London, Ont	Wash	Seattle	alone	
2	Gagnon	Conrad	15	m	✓	Student	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, O A Gagnon, 373 Hastings E., Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Lacey	alone	
3	Domenis	Massimo	29	m	✓	C Miner	yes yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Father, Valentine Domenis, Rhoda, Italy	Wash	Hack Diamond	alone	
4	Tierney	Walter P	45	m	✓	Booker	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs John Tierney, Ann Prior, Ont.	Cal	San Diego	alone	
5	Tierney	Elizabeth	45	f	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother in law, as above	Cal	San Diego	U.	
6	Thompson	Jennie	37	f	✓	School teacher	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Finlay Thompson, 450-6 Ave W., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	alone	
7	McLennan	Frank L	48	m	✓	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Ed Choate, 804-8 Ave W., Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	alone	
8	Macklin	James	73	m	✓	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, James A Macklin, 945 Hastings W., Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Pasco	alone	
9	Rowe	Joene	31	f	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Richard Dulongne, Fulton House, Vancouver	Cal	S.F.	alone	
10	Stolnacke	Hjalmar	23	m	✓	Lab	yes yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, William Stolnacke, Swafopavare, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	alone	
11	Jones	Wm R	67	m	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Henry R Jones 20 Garth St., Cardiff, Wales	Cal	San Jose	W.	
12	Hall	Edith	37	f	✓	Housekeeper	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Bro, Harry Hall, Sydney, N.S.	Cal	Ventura	Eng	
13	Brown	Margaret	65	f	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law, Oas P Higgins, 1240 Pender St W., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Diego	alone	
14	Caldwell	Harold R J	21	m	✓	Gas fitter	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Merritt B.C.	Father, James Caldwell, Tawanga P.O., Victoria, Australia	Cal	S.F.	alone	
15	Beattie	George Jr.	20	m	✓	Hotel Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Geo Beattie Sr., 519 Charles St., Medicine Hat, Alta. Can	Cal	S.F.	alone	
16	Hunter	Euphemia	50	f	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, R.J. Hunter, 17 Hastings St W., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Long Beach	alone	
17	Lebrun	Octavia	34	f	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pt Levy Que	Father, Carol Roy, Pt Levy, Quebec	Wash	Seattle	alone	
18	Cote	Louis	34	m	✓	Lab	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Louise Cote, St Pierre, Canada	Wash	Seattle	alone	
19	Parker	William C	25	m	✓	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gibson's Landing B.C.	Father, Rev P.C. Parker, Gibson's Landing, B.C.	Wash	Estacatan	alone	
20	Forneyer	Edney	37	m	✓	Com Trav.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Helena Forneyer, 14 Ligonier Park, London N.W., Eng.	Cal	S.F.	Eng	
21	Brighton	Robert	28	m	✓	Machinist	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George Wrightson, McKay, D.C.	Cal	S.F.	Cal	
22	Sandell	Wm J	32	m	✓	Lab	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	no rel	Cal	Berkeley	Eng	
23	Shearman	Ronald	35	m	✓	Merchant	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, F B Shearman, Courts, Vancouver Island, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	alone	
24	Shearman	Emma F	25	f	✓	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law, as above	Cal	Los Angeles	U.	
25	Mandas	Demetrius	35	m	✓	Merchant	yes yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Kamloops	Mother, K Mandas, Cephalonia Greece	Wash	Seattle	alone	
26	Helsh	James	24	m	✓	Lab	yes yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	West Point B.C.	Brother, David Helsh, West Point B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Manitoba	alone	
27	Monnell	Malcolm L	33	m	✓	Logger	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Albert Davis, Minden, Ont	Wash	Hogauin	alone	
28	McMillan	Mary	44	f	✓	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Steveston B.C.	Cousin, Jas McPherson, 67 High St., Ardara, Inverness, Scot	Ariz	Bisbee	Sc	
29	Reeves	Roy	18	m	✓	Bill boy	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Wm Reeves, Brook, Sask, Can.	Wash	Seattle	alone	
30	Stone	Harold H	27	m	✓	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, J B Stone, 470 River Ave., Winnipeg, Can	Cal	S.F.	alone	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William M. Shearman
Geo. E. Cummings
Hugh W. Smith
Robert L. Sherrard

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, and if so, when and where in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	self	80	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	br	br	none	Canada	London	Seattle	Dec 30 1913	P. Victoria	Dec 29	✓
2	yes	self	15	yes	1913 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 6/14 1914	P. Victoria	Dec 30	✓
3	no	no	100	yes	visit 1913	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Rhoda	NY	June 1906	La Roccia	Dec 30	✓
4	yes	self	200	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Amherst	Seattle	Jan 1 1914	P. Victoria	Dec 30	✓
5	yes	self	100	yes	1911 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Burlington	Wash	Jan 1 1914	P. Victoria	Dec 30	✓
6	no	✓	200	yes	1913 Cal	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Barry	Ont	Jan 2 1914	P. Victoria	Dec 30	✓
7	no	✓	65	yes	1903 Mont	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Cape Breton	Seattle	Jan 1 1914	P. Victoria	Dec 31	✓
8	no	✓	20	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Jan 1 1914	EX. Reg.	Dec 31	✓
9	yes	self	100	yes	1912 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Norman	Ont	Jan 1 1914	P. Victoria	Dec 31	✓
10	yes	self	80	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	br	br	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Dubue	May 5 1910	Eng. Global	Dec 30	✓
11	no	✓	17	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	br	br	none	Wales	Pentwyn	Wales	1868	City of Paris	Dec 31	✓
12	no	no	60	no	no	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	br	br	none	England	St. Dunstons	St. John	Jan 1 1908	Eng. Britain	Dec 31	✓
13	yes	self	50	yes	1913 Cal	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Glenora	Ont	Jan 1 1914	P. Charlotte	Dec 31	✓
14	yes	self	105	yes	trans. C.F.	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	br	none	Australia	Melbourne	S.F.	Jan 1 1909	Adm.	Dec 31	✓
15	yes	self	75	no	no	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Yonkers	Ont	Jan 1 1914	P. Charlotte	Dec 31	✓
16	yes	self	50	yes	1888 Idaho	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Cheney	Id.	Jan 1 1914	P. Charlotte	Dec 31	✓
17	no	✓	200	yes	1913 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. Charles	Seattle	Jan 2 1914	EX. 355	Jan 2	✓
18	no	✓	100	yes	1913 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Matamoras	Seattle	Jan 2 1914	EX. 355	Jan 2	✓
19	yes	self	30	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Seattle	Jan 3 1914	P. Victoria	Jan 2	✓
20	no	✓	100	yes	1909 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	br	none	England	London	Montreal	Jan 3 1904	Unknown	Jan 3	✓
21	no	✓	250	yes	1907 Ill	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Amherst	Seattle	Jan 5 1914	EX. 357	Jan 3	✓
22	no	✓	140	yes	1900 Cal	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	none	England	London	NY	Dec 1903	St. John's	Jan 3	✓
23	no	✓	100	yes	1912 Cal	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Ottawa	Seattle	Jan 4 1914	P. Charlotte	Jan 3	✓
24	no	✓	100	yes	1912 Cal	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Fairville	NY	Jan 4 1914	P. Charlotte	Jan 3	✓
25	no	✓	100	yes	1912 Cal	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	NY	Jan 4 1908	Neustrom	Jan 3	✓
26	no	✓	250	yes	1902	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Seattle	Jan 7 1914	P. Victoria	Jan 3	✓
27	yes	self	20	yes	1913 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	P. Victoria	Jan 3	✓
28	yes	self	100	yes	1913 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Halifax	Jan 16 1910	Thompson	Jan 3	✓
29	yes	self	3	yes	1913 Wash	sec	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Seattle	Jan 6 1914	P. Victoria	Jan 5	✓
30	yes	self	50	yes	visit only	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	br	br	none	Canada	St. John's	Seattle	Jan 5 1914	P. Victoria	Jan 4	✓

CLASS E.

John J. Gendrich
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 L 2/17

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Halmer	Thomas	31	m	Stone setter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Ethel Halmer, 1644-49 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Carpenter	Geo.	35	m	Tel Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Ellen Carpenter, 698 Abbott St, Ottawa, Can	Wash	Seattle
3	Ross	Thomas M	30	m	Aviator	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Cousin, J. L. Cassar, 46 Dallas Ave, Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
4	Keeling	Harry B	26	m	Street car worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Harry Keeling, 9 Clifford Rd, Wallasey, Ches, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Keeling	Clarence H	3	m	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, as above	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Reynolds	James	37	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Jessie Reynolds, 548-28 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	Carlson	John Edward	27	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Sofia Johnson, Waterloo, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
8	Peterson	Ragnar Werner Manfred	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Per Peterson, Paris, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
9	Ferguson	Robert S	24	m	Clk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah A Ferguson, 5867 George St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Rogers	Daniel C	25	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, W. Rogers, 1 Ave N, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Tacoma
11	Hawkes	George P	34	m	Mech Foreman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W. Hawkes, 12 Maiden Rd, Bermondsey, London.	Cal	S.F.
12	Crawford	James	33	m	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Minnie Crawford, 531 Smyth St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	McLeod	Norman	25	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Granby, B.C.	Mother, Christy McLeod, Anmol, Montreal	Alaska	Juneau
14	McAulay	John	26	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Granby, B.C.	Father, Angus McAulay, Stornoway, Scotland, Mother, John McAulay, Glasgow, England	Alaska	Juneau
15	Shine	Wilt	29	m	Presenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Alec Phanton, Ft George, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
16	Plumton	Barney L	42	m	Rooming house keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Melissa Augustine, Arkona, Ont	Wash	Seattle
17	Augustine	Alphens Price	28	m	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chas F Claffey, 1153 Bidwell St, Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Chaffey	Charles R	25	m	Civ Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Albert Chaffey, Brandon, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Sanby	John Jr	15	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harrison, Ont	Wife, Mrs Jessie Grant, 943 Ross Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Pittsburg
20	Grant	John	27	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Reese, 232-21 Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Pittsburg
21	Reese	Harry	27	m	Landscaper	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Christina Shaw, 1364-10 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	Shaw	Frances M	59	m	Rail Station	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Rubin Attyeo, Barton St, David, England	Cal	S.F.
23	Attyeo	Edwin	25	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	Sister, Mrs Minnie, 1222 King St W, Toronto, Can.	Cal	San Diego
24	Kelly	Margaret	38	f	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs Minnie, 1222 King St W, Toronto, Can.	Cal	S.F.
25	Snowden	Alma	25	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs Minnie, 1222 King St W, Toronto, Can.	Wash	Munro
26	Holiday	Louise	45	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, A Holliday, 49 Canada St, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	San Francisco
27	Wickstrom	Kerstin Irene	4	f	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, August Wickstrom, Lulea, Sweden	Wis	Kenosha
28	McKee	William C	23	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current	Father, James McKee, Sawet St, Man, Ont	Wash	Seattle
29	Temple	Cecil	19	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Temple, Regina, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma
30	Dule	William	40	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blagov, B.C.	Sister, Mrs Annie Harris, 41 Exchange St, Newcastle, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Robert Sheppard
Geo. B. Brumby
Frank B. Frost
Hugh W. Smith
W. B. Brumby

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Contract Laborer

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

25-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

25

L 2

590

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Broot	William H	38	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Richard Marrant, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	alone
2	Broot	Jessie	29	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Bertha Ramsay, Kamloops B.C.	Wash	Seattle	alone
3	Taghart	Robert	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Mother, Charlotte Taghart, Kells, Co. Antrim, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	alone
4	Evans	Fred + Jr	31	m	Welder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Fred H. Evans, London, Eng.	Cal	S.F.	alone
5	Gough	Thos. W.	29	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gough, 223 Smith St. Winnipeg, Can.	Wash	Seattle	alone
6	Tilbury	Dorothy Margaret	26	f	child	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, Edward Tilbury, Lindusman Rd., South Hampton, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	alone
7	Wolf	Mary	10	f	child	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, Susan Wolf, Sawafy, Poland	Calo	Denver	alone
8	Cole	Dee	33	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Cousin, Just W. Chist, 112-9 Ave., Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle	U.
9	Orlando	Abastiano	30	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Andrew Orlando	Wash	Kendall	alone
10	Stevenson	Rachel	24	f	Te. Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Vastatin, Italy	Cal	Long Beach	alone
11	Chesholm	David	29	m	Paper maker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Powell River	Father, Thomas Stevenson, 2938 Scott St., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Diego	alone
12	La Fond	Edmund	38	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	No rel	Wash	Seattle	alone
13	Wilson	James	40	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Peter La Fond, Bincarth, Mass.	Wash	Seattle	alone
14	Fenson	Albert R	39	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	Bro. David Wilson, Gore Southland, N.Z.	Wash	Seattle	alone
15	McDonald	James	37	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Richard Fenson, Wain Center, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	alone
16	Prout	James	21	m	Messenger boy	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Jessie McDonald, Sutton Place, Edinburgh, Scot	Wash	Seattle	alone
17	Shaw	Francis M	30	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joseph Prout, Bourisland, Alta	Wash	Seattle	alone
18	Ball	Edward	41	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. W. Shaw, 475 Kelly St., New Westminster B.C.	Cal	Sierra Madre	alone
19	Greenwood	Jack	28	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lillooet	Bro. Mrs. Arthur Washburn, 251 Sufferin St., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Portland	alone
20	Deacon	Mary	25	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
21	Atyer	Annie	22	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lillooet	Daughter, Mrs. Blakely, 3512-1 Ave W., Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	alone
22	Greenwood	Pearl	25	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. William Skinner, Vernon B.C.	Cal	San Diego	alone
23	Lee	Percy	23	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
24	Murray	George L	23	m	Liverman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
25	Murray	Lucy	30	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
26	Murray	Albert M	8	m	child	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
27	Blake	Jacob	21	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
28	Plues	Arnold W	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
29	Terho	Frank A	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone
30	Terho	Hulda	29	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Greenwood, Naramatta, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	alone

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William M. Shearer Frank B. Jones
E. Brumby
Robert Shearer
Hugh W. Smith
H. B. Mann

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	3-0-1/2	bro, John - Grant, in Broadway 9 st. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-6	med br	blue	tattoo marks on both arms	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Yarmouth N.S.	Seattle	Jan 11 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 10
2	yes best	best	as above	no	no	good	no	5-2	med br	blue	none	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Bonbridge	Seattle	Jan 11 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 10
3	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	6-2 1/2	med br	blue	tattoo both arms	Ireland Kells	N. York	1908	Return	Jan 10
4	yes self	12-5	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-6	med br	blue	front teeth bad	Ireland Cork	Montreal	1909	Canada	Jan 10
5	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Winnipeg	Seattle	Jan 12 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 11
6	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	G.N. 355	Jan 12
7	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
8	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
9	Contract Laborer	yes	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
10	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
11	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
12	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
13	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
14	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
15	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
16	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
17	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
18	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
19	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
20	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
21	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
22	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
23	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
24	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
25	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
26	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
27	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
28	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
29	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12
30	yes self	10-1/2	friend Mrs. Tugley, 1000 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5-8	med br	blue	scar on L jaw	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 13 1914	P-Victoria	Jan 12

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

John J. Furber
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

3
SHEET NO. 26

Δ K
L Z

391

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
1	Herron	Primary	Thomas E	✓ 43	m m	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grayson Ink	Dr. Robert Herron, 1436-12 Ave., Vancouver B.C.	Va Norfolk
2	Moffatt	Primary	Mary E	✓ 51	f wd	Home	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs T P Moffatt, Sydney, N.S.	Cal S.F.
3	Harrison	Primary	Nellie J	✓ 28	f wd	Bookkeeper	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt, as above	Cal S.F.
4	Stake	Primary	Johel	✓ 36	m s	Merchant	yes yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Dawson J.T.	Father, Joseph Stake, Kovno, Russia	Wash Seattle
5	Johnston	Primary	Mark	✓ 40	m m	Lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mary Johnston Weymouth, Co. Down, Ireland	Wash Seattle
6	Goos	Primary	Walter	✓ 31	m s	Millwright	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Powell River	Father, Thomas Goos, Hamilton, Ont.	Wash Renton
7	Johnson	Primary	Lars	✓ 35	m s	H.R. Miner	yes yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash Hilman City
8	Caley	Primary	Bert	✓ 24	m m	Water	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Caley, Rimstone, B.C.	Wash Tacoma
9	de Roche	Primary	Joseph	✓ 23	m s	Lab	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mother, Eleanor Lambert, 274 Avenue St., Montreal, Canada	Wash Seattle
10	Rennie	Primary	Kenneth M	✓ 38	m s	Widow-trimmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs James Rennie, 1109 Pacific St., Vancouver B.C.	Cal Portland
11	Wolfe	Primary	John B	✓ 18	m s	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Fred Wolfe, 1139 Pendrell St., Vancouver B.C.	Cal Los Angeles
12	Joseph	Primary	John	✓ 35	m s	Grocer	yes yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Trail B.C.	Father, James Joseph, Duma, Mount Lebanon, Syria	Cal Los Angeles
13	La Chapelle	Primary	Polydore	✓ 29	m s	Stat Engineer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Heriot Bay B.C.	Father, Rephonse La Chapelle, 9, Prince St., Montreal, P.Q.	Wash Seattle
14	Johnstone	Primary	Edmund R	✓ 67	m m	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Unity, Sask.	wife, Jane Johnstone, 70 Ave. Frank, Vancouver B.C.	Cal S.F.
15	McDonald	Primary	Robert F	✓ 51	m m	Retired	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mary McDonald, 2241 McConnel St., Vancouver B.C.	Cal Los Angeles
16	Lundberg	Primary	Hilda M	✓ 21	f s	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Lundberg, Karigasala, Finland.	Wash Seattle
17	Olson	Primary	Edmund H	✓ 63	m wd	Logger	yes yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Terrace B.C.	Bro, William H Olson, Monitron Alta.	Miss Virginia
18	Wiley	Primary	Samuel	✓ 32	m s	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Arden Man	Father, Wm S Wiley, Arden, Man.	Cal Corning
19	Burnett	Primary	William R	✓ 27	m wd	Ice Fireman	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Belleville Ont	Mother, Agnes Burnett, Alton, Ont.	Cal Los Angeles
20	Tusson	Primary	Samuel	✓ 48	m m	Painter	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter, Mrs Grace Colwell, 1776-26 Ave., Vancouver B.C.	Wash Ballard
21	Tusson	Primary	Nettie	✓ 43	f m	Home	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter, as above	Wash Ballard
22	Tusson	Primary	Lillian	✓ 7	f s	Child	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, as above	Wash Ballard
23	Pelvin	B.S.I.	Phillip	✓ 31	m s	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Selvin Pelvin, Monitron, N.B.	Wash Seattle
24	Alemola	Primary	Inez	✓ 5	f s	Child	yes yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Conroy B.C.	Grandfather, John Kusta, Seaska, Finland	Wash Seattle
25	Pierod	Primary	Joseph	✓ 28	m s	Painter	yes yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Solomon Pierod, Mendel, Vilna, Russia	N.Y. N.Y.
26	McGuffie	Primary	Alex	✓ 36	m s	Lab	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ladness B.C.	Bro, John Mc Guffie, Manfred Village, New Brunswick, N.S.	Cal Castonville
27	Bonnet	B.S.I.	Joseph A	✓ 43	m m	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Maillardville	wife, Annie Bonnet, Maillardville, B.C.	Cal Calexico
28	Laister	Primary	James W	✓ 32	m m	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jas Laister, 852 Clinton St., Toronto	Wash Seattle
29	Laister	Primary	Minnie M	✓ 33	f m	Home	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Annie Beebe, New London, Conn.	Wash Seattle
30	Hall	Primary	Amy B	✓ 40	f m	Home	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Alfred Colman, Waltham Stove, Essex, Eng	Cal Portland

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edward L. Lawrence
William M. Shearer
Frank P. Jones
Robert J. Howard
George E. Briggs

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by self, by family, by employer, or by other person, and if so, name of person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	200 yrs visits only	no ad	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 1 1914 Via G.N.R.	no	5 8 med br blue	none	Canada Toronto	Seattle	Jan 17 1914	G.N. 355	Jan 17					
2	no self	50 yrs visits only	no ad	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 1 1914 Via G.N.R.	no	5 4 med br blue	none	Canada Sydney N.S.	Seattle	Jan 19 1914	G.N. 359	Jan 17					
3	no self	70 yrs 1912 Wash	no ad	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JAN 1 1914 Via G.N.R.	no	5 4 med br blue	none	Canada Sydney N.S.	Seattle	Jan 19 1914	G.N. 359	Jan 17					
4	yes self	3500 yrs visits only	1910 N.Y.	Friend, Conrad Cohen, 1140 Foster Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 10 dk br blue	face pitted	Russian / Princess Victoria	Truk	July 1902	Canada	Jan 17					
5	yes self	167 yrs 1907 Wash	1910 N.Y.	Friend, Jack Collins, 1140 Foster Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 9 med br grey	Limber Crotch cut R side forked	Denmark / Princess Victoria	Truk	1895	Tunisia	Jan 17					
6	yes self	228 yrs 1910 N.Y.	1910	Friend, John Gross, Renter Wash	no	5 9 1/2 med br grey	left index part off	Canada Hamilton	Seattle	Jan 18 1914	P.Victoria	Jan 17					
7	yes self	3000 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Axel Johnson, 1140 Foster Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 11 med br blue	both teeth, front, broken	Sweden / Princess Victoria	Truk	1905	Moana	Jan 17					
8	yes self	50 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	wife, May Caley, 1140 Foster Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 7 1/2 br br grey	scar near R eye	Canada Truk	Seattle	Jan 19 1914	P.Victoria	Jan 18					
9	no self	50 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	Friend, Joseph Le Torture, 1140 Foster Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 3 med br blue	upper lip	Canada Montreal	Seattle	Jan 19 1914	P.Victoria	Jan 19					
10	yes self	50 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	Friend, Thomas W. Rennie, 525 Lee Ave, Belltown, Portland, Ore.	no	6 0 med br blue	scar near R eye	Canada Campbellford	Seattle	Jan 20 1914	P.Victoria	Jan 19					
11	no self	50 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	Friend, Leonard Shelton, 1820 Van Ness Ave, Hollywood, Calif.	no	6 2 med br blue	none	Canada Victoria B.C.	Seattle	Jan 20 1914	P.Victoria	Jan 19					
12	no self	3000 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 dk br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
13	no self	470 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 br br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
14	yes self	10 yrs 1913 Wash	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 br br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
15	no self	50 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 br br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
16	no self	50 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 br br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
17	yes self	90 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 br br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
18	yes self	200 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 br br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
19	no self	45 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	6 0 1/2 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
20	yes self	50 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
21	yes self	50 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 5 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
22	yes self	50 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 5 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
23	no self	19 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
24	no self	19 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
25	no self	25 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 7 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
26	no self	400 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 7 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
27	yes self	8 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 7 1/2 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
28	no self	200 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 8 1/2 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
29	no self	19 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	4 10 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					
30	no self	19 yrs visits only	1913	Friend, Joseph Fares, 334-341 E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	5 6 med br blue	forehead pitted	Syria / Princess Victoria	Truk	1892	Unknown	Jan 19					

CLASS E.

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS MANIFEST
EVEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	80	44	36			7
CLASS B						
Payable	27	19	8			3
" Jan "	59	53	6			1
CLASS C						
	6	6				
CLASS CC						
	147	139	58			1
CLASS D						
	150	143	7			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	519	464	115			12

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		12
Foreign <i>Foreign</i>		9
Residents of United States		
Total		23

<i>Class B continued</i>					
<i>DONALDSON</i>	<i>CUNARD</i>	<i>RUSSIAN AMERICAN</i>			
1	1	16			
1	1	16			

RECEIVED

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
1	Hall	Sorothy B	1 19	f	none	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather Alfred Coleman. Walsham Stone, Essex, Eng.	Or	Portland
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Geo E. Bruggis Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket was paid for by the passenger, or by a company, firm, or individual, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, on account of any other cause, he is inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>No ad</i>				<i>Entered at Blaine, Wash.</i>						<i>England & London</i>	<i>10 Jan</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Lake Erie</i>	<i>Jan 24</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

John J. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K
L Z

393

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
17884	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W. Domestic</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>A. C. Grand Forks</i>	<i>Friend Dr. Kingston</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
1	<i>Lai'con</i>	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>A. C. Victoria</i>	<i>Father Louis</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Maisie</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A. C. Victoria</i>	<i>Sister Mary + Joseph</i>	<i>Calif Berkeley</i>	
3	<i>Wells</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A. C. Victoria</i>	<i>Brother Elizabeth + Jane Wells</i>	<i>Arizona Globe</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. *B*

11-20

(OVER)

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector
CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

17

394

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Scholtzsch	Wilfried	24	M	Traveller		English	English	B.C. Vancouver	Mother Ada. Scholtzsch Howden. England. Wash. Pullman		
2	Martin	Clifford	20	F	Traveller		English	English	B.C. Victoria	Mother Ada. Scholtzsch London. England. Wash. Olympia		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7												
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. *B*

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Entered at Victoria, B. C.</i>		<i>6' 2"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Englnd</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>2. Jan 14</i>			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>no - ad. case</i>		<i>6' 2"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Englnd</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>5. Jan 14</i>			

CLASS B.

S. J. DePue
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

L 2-187

395

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Summers	William	28	M	Stone		Scotish		B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Robert G. Summers				
2	Summers	Lara	19	F	Stone		Scotish		B.C.	Victoria	Earl. Gary. S.A.K.				
3	Summers	Lila	16	F	Stone		Scotish		B.C.	Victoria	John Jones. S.A.K.				
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, assistance, money, or other, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5-0	5-0	Blue	156	Scottish Aberdeen	Thames	1913	Thames	19. Jan 14		
2	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5-0	5-0	Fair	170	Australia	Bowral	Thames	1913	Thames	19. Jan 14	
3	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5-0	5-0	Fair	170	Australia	Bowral	Thames	1913	Thames	19. Jan 14	

CLASS B.

11-1594

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Annex 1-3 Supplied by A. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2962

L 2 189

396

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Lalonde	22	F	Housewife	Yes	French	French	B. C. Victoria	Mother Victoria B. C. France	Wash. Seattle	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *July*, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the tax on goods, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>No ticket to go -</i>				<i>No - address</i>	<i>Entered Victoria, B. C.</i>	<i>(Date JAN 5 - 1911)</i>	<i>(Via Princess Charlotte)</i>											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

11-104

J. D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

RECEIVED FOR
RECEIVED FOR
RECEIVED FOR

June 1-2 Capt. Allen, 2nd Regt. L.

11-1694

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *White Star (Switzerland)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Williamson	James	24	Mr & Painter for yrs	Irish	Mass. Whiting			Wife Mary Williamson Essex St. W. & 1st St. d	Calif Oakland	
2	Newman	Thomas	37	Mr & Farmer for yrs	English	English	B.C. Fitchburg		Wife Alice Newman Cumberland, England	Wash Pullman	
3	Chauteau	Edward	30	Mr & Engineer for yrs	English	English	B.C. Cumberland		Wife Rose Chauteau Oldham, England	Wash Seattle	
4	Loth	Ernest	35	Mr & Laborer for yrs	English	English	B.C. Cumberland		Father Ralph Loth Manchester, England	Wash Seattle	
5	Briggs	Alice	23	7th House for yrs	English	English	B.C. Cumberland		Sister Mary Jane Briggs Dublin, Ireland	Kansas Weir	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

11-159

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Law 1-5-1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

398

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can
1	Hodgson	27	M	Coal Miner	Ys	English	English	B.C. Seawall	Father Robert Hodgson Worthington England. Wash	Seattle	
2	Stein	31	M	Boat Repairer	Ys	Scottish	Scottish	B.C. Steveston	Mother Mary Stein Aberdeen Scotland. Wash	Seattle	
3	Mey	18	M	Carpenter	Ys	English	English	B.C. Kelowna	Father Mrs. May Saint John's England. Wash	Seattle	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. "C" Taxable.

OVER.

MONTH OF July, 1914

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-467

Immigrant Inspector
CENTRO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Brett	John	27	Male	Farmer	Irish	Irish	BC Duncan	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Park City	
2	June	John	18	Female	Domestic	English	English	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Clear Lake	
3	John	John	29	Male	Labourer	Italian	Italian	BC Hastings	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
4	John	John	33	Male	Labourer	French	French	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Cal S. F.	
5	John	John	20	Male	Labourer	French	French	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Cal S. F.	
Debarred	John	John	30	Male	Labourer	Polish	Polish	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Roslyn	
Debarred	John	John	27	Male	Labourer	Polish	Polish	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Roslyn	
Debarred	John	John	29	Male	Labourer	Russian	Russian	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
9	John	John	22	Male	Labourer	Russian	Russian	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
10	John	John	21	Male	Labourer	Russian	Russian	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
11	John	John	27	Male	Labourer	English	English	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
12	John	John	20	Male	Labourer	German	German	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
13	John	John	27	Male	Labourer	English	English	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
14	John	John	24	Male	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
15	John	John	27	Male	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
Debarred	John	John	20	Male	Labourer	English	English	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
17	John	John	22	Male	Labourer	English	English	BC Vancouver	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
18	John	John	20	Male	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
19	John	John	27	Male	Labourer	Norwegian	Norwegian	BC Victoria	Brother John Brett Duncan, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

Class C Non-Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair red blue	no Ireland Charleston N.Y.	no	1910	Cathie	20 Dec 13		
2	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Fair Br Br	no England Davenport Calif	no	1911	Charles	27 Dec 13		
3	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Br Br	no Italy Monticello N.Y.	no	1904	Charles	31 Dec 13		
4	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Br Br	no France Paris N.Y.	no	1911	Charles	3 Jan 14		
5	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair Br Br	no France Roubaix N.Y.	no	1911	Charles	3 Jan 14		
6	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Br Blue	no Austria Tesin N.Y.	no	1912	Charles	6 Jan 14		
7	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Br Blue	no Austria Tesin N.Y.	no	1911	Charles	6 Jan 14		
8	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Br Br	no Russia Makhovsk N.Y.	no	1912	Charles	9 Jan 14		
9	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Br Br	no Russia Odessa N.Y.	no	1905	Charles	10 Jan 14		
10	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Br Blue	no Scotland Glasgow N.Y.	no	1906	Charles	10 Jan 14		
11	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Br Br	no England London N.Y.	no	1905	Charles	11 Jan 14		
12	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Br Blue	no Germany Hamburg N.Y.	no	1906	Charles	11 Jan 14		
13	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Br Grey	no England Salford N.Y.	no	1911	Charles	10 Jan 14		
14	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Br Blue	no Russia Makhovsk N.Y.	no	1912	Charles	10 Jan 14		
15	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Br Blue	no Sweden Malmö N.Y.	no	1911	Charles	10 Jan 14		
16	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Br Blue	no England London N.Y.	no	1912	Charles	10 Jan 14		
17	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Br Blue	no Holland Amsterdam N.Y.	no	1911	Charles	10 Jan 14		
18	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Fair Br Blue	no Sweden Ingelid N.Y.	no	1909	Charles	17 Jan 14		
19	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Br Br	no Turkey Constantinople N.Y.	no	1908	Charles	17 Jan 14		

Canadian Pacific R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4073

J. J. Burfield
Immigrant Inspector.
NEW YORK

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1-19 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

100

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Car.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
2	Pearson	B.H. John	25	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
3	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
4	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
5	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
6	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
7	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
8	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
9	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
10	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
11	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
12	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
13	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
14	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
15	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
16	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
17	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
18	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
19	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
20	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
21	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
22	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
23	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
24	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
25	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
26	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
27	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
28	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
29	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	
30	Pearson	B.H. John	27	✓	tailor			English		London	England	Father, James Pearson		Wash.	Spokane	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4023

17-18- E. Phillips
M. G. Phillips.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of immoral character, or other reasons, or on account of being a member of any organization, or for other reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1910	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
2	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	England	London	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
3	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
4	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
5	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
6	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
7	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
8	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
9	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
10	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
11	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
12	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
13	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
14	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
15	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
16	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
17	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
18	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
19	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
20	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
21	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
22	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
23	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
24	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
25	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
26	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
27	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
28	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
29	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	
30	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Br. Br.	no	Sweden	Borås	1911	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13	

International S. S. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Pacific Coast S. S. Co.

CLASS D.

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

9

401

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Palke	Al	20	M	none	yes	Italy	Italian	BC Victoria	Father, Tony, Tringale Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wash Seattle
2	Turner	Al	20	M	Painter	yes	England	English	BC Victoria	Father, John P. Turner Blackpool, England	Wash Seattle
3	Turner	Al	22	M	none	yes	England	English	BC Victoria	Father, John P. Turner Blackpool, England	Wash Seattle
4	Turner	Al	17	M	none	yes	England	English	BC Victoria	Father, John P. Turner Blackpool, England	Wash Seattle
5	Turner	Al	30	M	none	yes	Scotland	English	BC Vancouver	Husband, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
6	Turner	Al	30	M	none	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
7	Turner	Al	20	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
8	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
9	Turner	Al	40	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	BC Victoria	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Cal Piedmont
10	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
11	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC Victoria	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
12	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
13	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
14	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
15	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
16	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
17	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
18	Turner	Al	30	M	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC Vancouver	Father, John B. Mackay River, Rupert, B.C.	Wash Seattle
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*-*

Class D

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	yes	1910 Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Blk Br	125	no	Italy	Milusa	N.Y.	1916	Republic 10 Jan 17
2	yes	self	yes	1912 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Ruddy Br. Blue	160	no	England	Pocklake	Portland	1912	Sanitorie 10 Jan 17
3	yes	self	yes	1912 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Br	130	no	England	Manchester	Portland	1912	Sanitorie 10 Jan 17
4	yes	self	yes	1902 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Br	120	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
5	yes	self	yes	1912 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Br	120	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
6	yes	self	yes	1912 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Br	120	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
7	yes	self	yes	1912 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Br	120	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
8	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Blk Br	155	no	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1911	Corican 12 Jan 17
9	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br	170	no	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1911	Sanitorie 13 Jan 17
10	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	168	no	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1911	Sanitorie 13 Jan 17
11	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Br	164	no	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1911	Sanitorie 13 Jan 17
12	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
13	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
14	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
15	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
16	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
17	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
18	yes	self	yes	1911 Wash	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	151	no	England	Pittsburgh	Boston	1902	Germania 11 Jan 17
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co.

CLASS D. 11-403

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

102

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	James	Primary	34	m	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alberta	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	James	887	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Grande Prairie	no address	Wash.	Seattle	
3	James	887	33	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Man.	de Lourdes	Brother, Hieronymus Warlin Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	James	887	39	f	more	yes	yes	Canada	French	Man.	de Lourdes	Brother, H. Warlin Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	James	887	39	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary Wright Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Port Angeles	
6	James	887	25	f	more	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Grandmother, Mary Bramm Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Port	
7	James	887	2	f	more	-	-	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandmother, Mary Bramm Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Port	
8	James	887	2	f	more	-	-	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandmother, Mary Bramm Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Port	
9	James	Primary	35	m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Gerald Ward New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
10	James	887	72	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lidger	Brother, Charles Walker London, England	Cal.	Santa Cruz	
11	James	887	72	f	more	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lidger	Father, Richard Hancock Beechenham, England	Cal.	Santa Cruz	
12	James	887	10	m	more	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lidger	Grandfather, Richard Hancock Beechenham, England	Cal.	Santa Cruz	
13	James	887	7	m	more	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Lidger	Grandfather, Richard Hancock Beechenham, England	Cal.	Santa Cruz	
14	James	887	7	f	more	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Lidger	Grandfather, Richard Hancock Beechenham, England	Cal.	Santa Cruz	
15	James	887	7	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Wife, Julia Ryan Father, H. D.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	James	887	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Targrave	Father, David Adams Sea View, N. Edw. Island	Cal.	Gasadena	
17	James	887	20	f	more	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Targrave	Father, David Adams Sea View, N. Edw. Island	Cal.	Gasadena	
18	James	887	30	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Anna Rasmussen Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
19	James	887	30	m	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, Mrs. Mary Whithead Springfield, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
20	James	887	5	m	more	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Port Bay	Brother, Mrs. Whithead Springfield, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21	James	887	20	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash.	Priestley	Father, Mrs. M. D. King Derby, England	Cal.	S. F.	
22	James	887	19	m	St. dent	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Mrs. M. D. King Victoria, B.C.	Ind.	Angola	
23	James	887	30	m	more	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Mrs. M. D. King Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma	
24	James	887	47	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Mrs. M. D. King Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	San Diego	
25	James	887	33	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Duncan	Brother, Matt Martin Duncan, B.C.	Wis.	Superior	
26	James	887	3	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Curichan	Brother, Matt Martin Curichan, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
27	James	887	37	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Stetaskin	Father, Alexander Stetaskin Stetaskin, Alberta	Wash.	Seattle	
28	James	887	14	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, Ben Christ Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Fairview	
29	James	887	31	m	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother, John Blair Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle	
30	James	887	22	m	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Brother, John Blair Chenainne, B.C.	Cal.	Oakland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips
S. J. Bayfield

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

MONTH OF January, 1917										CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, by a relative or friend, or by a company, firm, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1908	no	no	no	no	5' 5 1/2	fair	br	blue	130	no	Cont. Liverpool	July 1910	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	26 Dec 13													
2	no	L.P.C.	2	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	med	br	blue	152	no	England & Cork	Aug 1910	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	20 Dec 13													
3	yes	Self	300	yes	1904	no	no	no	no	5' 6	med	br	blue	170	no	Belgium & Angoulême	July 1908	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	20 Dec 13													
4	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	dark	br	br	135	no	France & Port-au-Prince	1912	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	20 Dec 13													
5	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	fair	br	blue	150	no	Cont. San Francisco	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	27 Dec 13													
6	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 5	fair	br	blue	129	no	Cont. Berlin	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	27 Dec 13													
7	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	27 Dec 13													
8	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	27 Dec 13													
9	yes	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	5' 2	fair	br	blue	155	no	Cont. Toronto	Oct 1910	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	27 Dec 13													
10	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 7	dark	br	br	155	no	England & Torsham	Aug 1906	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
11	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	dark	br	br	125	no	England & Lyden	Aug 1907	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
12	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	England & London	Aug 1907	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
13	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	England & London	Aug 1907	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
14	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
15	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	dark	br	br	150	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
16	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	med	br	blue	125	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
17	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	fair	br	br	150	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
18	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	br	blue	175	no	Cont. Springfield	May 1910	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
19	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 5	dark	br	br	163	no	England & Glasgow	Aug 1906	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
20	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 4	med	br	br	170	no	England & Derby	Aug 1906	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
21	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 8	fair	br	blue	135	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
22	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	med	br	br	120	no	England & Batley	Aug 1906	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
23	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 2 1/2	med	br	br	150	no	Scotland & Edinburgh	Aug 1906	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
24	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 7	med	br	br	160	no	England & London	Aug 1907	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
25	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 7	med	br	br	157	no	Norway & Oslo	Aug 1906	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
26	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5	med	br	blue	135	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
27	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 10	fair	br	blue	173	no	Iran & Isfahan	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
28	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	med	br	br	178	no	Scotland & Irvine	Aug 1908	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
29	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5' 10	fair	br	br	155	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													
30	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	BC Victoria	—	no	S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE	30 Dec 13													

S. S. SOL DUC
S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE
S. S. UMATILLA

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McNeil	John	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Oakland
2	McNeil	John	18	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Berkeley
3	McNeil	John	17	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Berkeley
4	McNeil	John	16	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
5	McNeil	John	15	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
6	McNeil	John	14	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
7	McNeil	John	13	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
8	McNeil	John	12	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
9	McNeil	John	11	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
10	McNeil	John	10	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
11	McNeil	John	9	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
12	McNeil	John	8	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
13	McNeil	John	7	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
14	McNeil	John	6	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
15	McNeil	John	5	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
16	McNeil	John	4	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
17	McNeil	John	3	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
18	McNeil	John	2	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
19	McNeil	John	1	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
20	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
21	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
22	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
23	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
24	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
25	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
26	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
27	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
28	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
29	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle
30	McNeil	John	0	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(:M3AO)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	Self	25	yes 1904 Wash D.C. 1904	Carroll, John Carroll, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Br Br 125	no BC Tennessee	—	—	—	S. PH. CHARLOTTE	6 Jan 14			
2	yes	Self	200	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 7	Med Br Br 100	no England/London	—	—	—	S. SENATOR	6 Jan 14			
3	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair Br Br 120	no England/St. Louis	—	—	—	S. SENATOR	6 Jan 14			
4	yes	L.P.C.	3	yes 1903 Wash D.C. 1903	—	Entered at	—	—	—	5 7	Fair Br Br 100	no Ent. St. Louis	—	—	—	—	6 Jan 14			
5	yes	Self	50	yes 1903 Wash D.C. 1903	—	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Br Br 125	no Ent. St. Louis	—	—	—	S. PH. CHARLOTTE	6 Jan 14			
6	yes	Self	100	no	—	no	no	no	no	6	Med Br Br 150	no BC Vermont	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	7 Jan 14			
7	yes	Self	450	no	—	no	no	no	no	6	Med Br Br 175	no Ent. Montreal	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
8	yes	Self	100	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br 155	no England/Dublin	—	—	—	S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
9	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Br Br 130	no England/Dublin	—	—	—	S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
10	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 0	Fair Br Br 125	no England/Dublin	—	—	—	S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
11	yes	Self	100	no	—	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	Med Br Br 155	no BC Victoria	—	—	—	—	14 Jan 14			
12	yes	Self	200	yes 1902 Wash D.C. 1902	—	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark Br Br 175	no Sweden/Stockholm	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
13	yes	Self	—	yes 1902 Wash D.C. 1902	—	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Br Br 175	no Denmark/Copenhagen	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
14	yes	Self	—	yes 1902 Wash D.C. 1902	—	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Br Br 135	no Iran/Moscow	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
15	yes	Self	—	yes 1902 Wash D.C. 1902	—	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair Br Br 100	no Iran/Moscow	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
16	yes	Self	—	yes 1902 Wash D.C. 1902	—	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair Br Br 100	no Iran/Moscow	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
17	yes	Self	—	yes 1902 Wash D.C. 1902	—	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med Br Br 140	no England/Dublin	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
18	yes	Self	80	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med Br Br 107	no Ireland/Dublin	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
19	yes	Self	200	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Br Br 138	no U.S. Palmerston	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
20	yes	Self	100	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Br Br 135	no Ent. Stockholm	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
21	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark Br Br 105	no Ent. Stockholm	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
22	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	no Ent. Stockholm	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
23	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	no Iran/Moscow	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
24	yes	Self	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	no Liberia/Stockholm	—	—	—	S. S. BOL DUC	14 Jan 14			
25	yes	Self	200	yes 1905 Wash D.C. 1905	—	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Br Br 180	no Austria/Vienna	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
26	yes	Self	200	yes 1905 Wash D.C. 1905	—	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br 145	no Austria/Vienna	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
27	yes	Self	100	yes 1903 Wash D.C. 1903	—	no	no	no	no	6 5 1/2	Med Br Br 220	no Ent. Hamilton	—	—	—	—	14 Jan 14			
28	yes	Self	200	yes 1903 Wash D.C. 1903	—	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br Br 160	no BC Victoria	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
29	yes	Self	50	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Fair Br Br 125	no England/London	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			
30	yes	Self	50	no	—	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/4	Med Br Br 130	no England/London	—	—	—	S. S. PH. CHARLOTTE	14 Jan 14			

International S.S. Co
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Pacific Coast S.S. Co

CLASS E. 14-28

S. J. Bayard
Immigrant Inspector.
Assistant in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parsons
Montreal, 1914
January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	15	15				
TAXABLE	3	3				
NON-TAX	12	12	5			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	48	48				
CLASS E	70	68	2			
TOTAL	135	133	7			

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	ALLAN	FRANCE	GERMANY	ITALY	NETHERLANDS	RUSSIA	SPAIN	UNITED STATES	MISC.
4	2	3	5	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
FOURTEEN	
Number of United States	11
TOTAL	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
100

14-26

RECEIVED
 FEB 11 1914
 OFFICE OF THE
 COMMISSIONER
 OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CAN.

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

104

PORT OF

VICTORIA B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Matthews	Robert E.	30	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, A. L. Matthews Victoria B.C.	Wash. Port Angeles	Cal.	
2	Johnson	Robert	38	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Laarich	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Johnson Mosbrugh, England.	Wash. Wenatchee	Eng.	
3	Johnson	John	25	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Strathcona Park	Father, Alice Johnson Belfast, Ireland	Wash. Olympia	Pa.	
4	Johnson	John	70	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Frances Redmond Dancouver, B.C.	Cal. Paso Robles	Pa.	
5	Johnson	John	34	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	P.E.I.	Elton	Brother, Margaret MacKenzie Elton, P.E.I.	Mass. New Bedford	Cal.	
6	Johnson	John	34	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	P.E.I.	Elton	Brother, Margaret MacKenzie Elton, P.E.I.	Mass. New Bedford	Cal.	
7	Johnson	John	34	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Dugan E. Stewart West Island, Man.	Oreg. Portland	Cal.	
8	Johnson	John	34	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Concehan	Father, Herman Hanson Christania, Norway	Wash. Spokane	Pa.	
9	Johnson	John	34	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Concehan	Father, John Anderson Gullstad, Sweden	Wash. Spokane	Pa.	
10	Johnson	John	34	✓	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Anderson Gullstad, Sweden	Cal. Eureka	Eng.	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

International S. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Pacific Coast S. Co.

CLASS E.

J. D. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Buddington, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McKee, 101 St. George St., N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Queens</i>	<i>Queens</i>
2	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McKee, 101 St. George St., N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Queens</i>	<i>Queens</i>
3	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McKee, 101 St. George St., N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Queens</i>	<i>Queens</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, etc., or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1															Canada	Quebec	Montreal	Jan. 13, 1911	E. L. Case	Jan. 13th
2																Quebec				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEI

1001

It will be noted that several of the certificates submitted from this month's arrivals are of the type which are made up of this office to supply same before the manifests are forwarded, but without the loss. I would therefore respectfully request that the National Division kindly place no more or additional stamps on file in Montreal.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Allan* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McKnight	Andrew	22	M	Clerk	Ireland	Irish	Canada	231 Dimecr St. Ketchikan, Alaska	Ireland	
2	McAloon	Mary	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Spunking, near Terone, Terone, Ireland	Pa Philadelphia	
3	"	Kinnifred	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	McBher	Mrs. John	23	M	Domestic	England	English	"	Regina, Higher Bore St. Bromley, Kent	"	
5	Colwell	Emily	15	F	Nurse	"	"	"	1936, August St. Uncle, Wm. H. Campbell, Battle, Bolman, Cornwall	"	
6	Bennett	Thomas	31	M	Clerk	Scotland	Scottish	"	827-5 St. act, Wife - Mary - 32 Gibbs, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Ind. Jesonville	
7	Chalmers	George	22	M	"	"	"	"	1107 Rue St. Father, David, 31 Balquhain St., Remy, Jack, Kerkarely, Fife, Scotland	Mich. Grand Rapids	
8	Amos	Matter Cowen	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
9	Vantroyes	Chlorent	31	M	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Belgium	
10	Erickson	Olaf	18	M	Labourer	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Sweden	
11	Rudberg	Edvard	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Jennie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Selene	Edmond	32	M	Labourer	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Belgium	
14	Willekut	Henri	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
15	Wiley	John Patrick	23	M	"	England	English	"	"	England	
16	Wiley	Harry Lovel	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
17	"	Margaret	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
18	Svensdotter	Olaf Ingeborg	19	F	"	Iceland	Icelandic	"	"	Iceland	
19	Charedotter	Sigridur	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	
20	Pjiturson	Elizabeth	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Walker	John	37	M	Machine	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Scotland	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg Man*, MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

Class B

11-9063

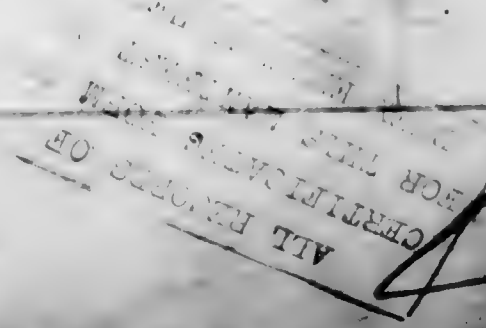
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	No	No	10	No		Same as column 11	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 11	5 11	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
2	Yes	Uncle	23	No		Uncle, Charles Kelly, 2635 Federal St., Phila., Pa.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
3	"	"	73	No		do	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	5 2	5 2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
4	"	Friend	44	No		Friend Mrs. Mary Kelly, Martin, Silver City, N. M.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 5	5 5	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
5	"	Mother	-	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 5	5 5	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
6	"	Self	9	No		do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
7	"	"	100	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 6	5 6	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
8	"	"	20	No		do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 10 1/4	5 10 1/4	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
9	"	"	20	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
10	"	Sister	13	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
11	"	Uncle	12	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 9	5 9	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
12	"	Assisted	-	No		do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
13	"	Self	50	No		do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
14	"	"	80	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 6	5 6	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
15	"	"	12	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 10	5 10	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
16	"	"	1100	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 3	5 3	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
17	"	Shoe	-	No		do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 1	5 1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
18	"	Bro	10	No		do	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	5 1	5 1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
19	"	Self	20	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 1	5 1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
20	"	Mother	20	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 1	5 1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									
21	"	Self	28	No		do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5 8	5 8	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish									

OP Holton

CLASS B.

Walter E. Carr

Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

L 2

11-2860

316

PER *Quatro American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	NOT USED											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Minn.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class B

11-3663

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Beaman</i>	<i>Dec 26</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. *John E. Carr*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lm 11-1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

L Z

317

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	Hillenbrand	29	M	Phubw	Yes	England	English	Canada Bredenburg	Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England	England	
2	Anderson	23	M	Fabrer		Sweden	Swedish	Alpine	Alpine, Sweden	Sweden	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Minn.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*1* *Class "B"*

11-2863

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, ship, or any other agency, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																															
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ref</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Done at Columbia</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Noves, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Chatterton</i>	<i>Dec 1913</i>	<i>Asconia</i>	<i>Dec 26</i>	<i>1914</i>																											
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ref</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Done at Columbia</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Pembina, N. D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Bjorn</i>	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>Asconia</i>	<i>Jan 3</i>	<i>1914</i>																											

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Minn.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*1* Class *"B"*

11-9003

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>None as column 11</i>	<i>Entered at Noyes, Minn.</i>	<i>(Date) DEC 2 - 1913</i>	<i>(Via) C.P.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cheltenham Ave</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Asconia</i>	<i>DEC 26, 1914</i>							
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Bro. John Anderson, Noyes</i>	<i>Entered at Pembina, N. D.</i>	<i>(Date) JAN 3 - 1914</i>	<i>(Via) N.P.R.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ugledal</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Asconia</i>	<i>Jan 3, 1914</i>							
3					<i>Glyndon Minn</i>															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John E. Law

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Draw: 2. Examine the...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PER

Canada LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ulastor	August	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
2	Ditler	Valentin	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
3	Berg	Nicolaus	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
4	Baruk	Lukas	35	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
5	Makar	Nicolaus	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
6	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
7	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
8	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
9	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
10	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
11	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
12	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
13	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
14	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
15	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
16	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
17	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
18	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
19	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
20	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
21	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
22	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
23	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
24	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
25	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
26	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
27	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
28	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
29	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do
30	Nother	Nicolaus	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Do	Do

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *January 24, 1914*

Class B

11-5803

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	No	Self	22 \$ No	Yes	Half Brother, Sebastian, 1787 St. Joseph, Van Nostrand Hotel, N.Y.C.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br. Gr.	None	Russia Kolome Duber	None	Apr. 30	Callaghan	Dec. 29				
2	Yes	"	22 \$ No	Yes	Bro. in law, Henry, 1140 1/2 St. Joseph, Van Nostrand Hotel, N.Y.C.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 12	"	"	"	None	Apr. 14	Callaghan	" 29				
3	"	"	50 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 29				
4	"	"	15 \$ No	Yes	Cousin, Anton, 1635 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	"	"	Austria	None	Jan. 19	Patricia	" 30				
5	No	"	10 \$ No	Yes	Sister in law, Mrs. Helen, 816 Milwaukee Ave, N.Y.C.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Ostrow	None	Jan. 30	Hitchcock	" 30				
6	"	Unpaid	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 1	"	"	Chumilua	None	"	"	" 30				
7	"	Self	6 \$ No	Yes	Niece, Harry Rothman, 123 So 2nd St, Phila. Pa.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	Russia	None	Jan. 12	"	" 31				
8	Yes	"	50 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	Austria	None	Apr. 27	Willehad	Jan. 2				
9	No	L.P.C.	2 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Russia	None	Aug. 30	"	" 31				
10	No	L.P.C.	2 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Aust	None	Jan. 13	Callaghan	" 6				
11	Yes	"	25 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	Russia	None	Apr. 1	Callaghan	" 6				
12	No	"	66 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	Germany	None	July	Branden	" 7				
13	No	Unpaid	50 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	Aust	None	Dec. 13	Burg	" 8				
14	No	"	3 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	Russia	None	Dec. 13	Roordam	" 9				
15	Yes	"	1 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	Sweden	None	Aug. 1	Callaghan	" 9				
16	No	Bro	37 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	Aust	None	Apr. 1	Callaghan	" 9				
17	Yes	"	60 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	Russia	None	Apr. 1	Callaghan	" 12				
18	"	Unpaid	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 12				
19	"	Self	30 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	Germany	None	Oct	Callaghan	" 14				
20	"	"	80 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 7 3/4	"	"	Russia	None	May	Callaghan	" 17				
21	"	Unpaid	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	Germany	None	"	"	" 17				
22	"	Bro	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 17				
23	"	"	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 17				
24	No	Self	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 21				
25	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 21				
26	"	Self	1380 \$ No	Yes	"	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" 21				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Merch</i> <i>Kannie</i>	33	F	none		Belgium	Flémish	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Husband: Laurant</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
2	<i>Armstrong</i> <i>Annie</i>	21	F			England	English	<i>180 Jarvis St. Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Margaret Meiers, 6 Barclay St. Toronto</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
3	<i>Robert Harton</i>	4	M								
4	<i>Lauritsen</i> <i>Wes</i>	47	M	Carpenter		Denmark	Scand.	<i>64 Ross Ave. St. Louis</i>	<i>60 Mygander, Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
5	<i>May</i> <i>Margaret</i>	42	F	none		England	English	<i>89 Noble St. St. Paul</i>	<i>Wife: Charles Cole, 1111 Broadway, New York</i>	<i>England</i>	
6	<i>Vera</i>	10	F								
7	<i>Eric Douglas</i>	9	M								
8	<i>Marjory</i>	4	F								
9	<i>Doris Thiel</i>	3	F								
10	<i>Petersen</i> <i>Chas. Oehl</i>	23	M	Electrician		Denmark	Scand.	<i>249 Earl East St. St. Louis</i>	<i>Wife: Emma, 103 Maymarket, London</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
11	<i>Munaster</i> <i>Ada Hannah</i>	28	F	None		England	English	<i>Wife: Carlisle, Cumberland Eng</i>	<i>103 Maymarket, London</i>	<i>England</i>	
12	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Adam</i>	35	M	Book		Scotland	Irish	<i>Wife: Mary, 234 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Mary, 234 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
13	<i>Rose</i>	32	F	None							
14	<i>Amelia</i>	18	F	Domestic		Russia	German	<i>572 Dufferin Ave. St. Louis</i>	<i>Wife: Wilhelm, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
15	<i>Michal</i>	34	M	Labourer		Russian		<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
16	<i>Kozlovski</i> <i>Alexander</i>	29	M					<i>Wife: Julia, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Julia, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
17	<i>Minelli</i> <i>Micheli</i>	15	M			Italy	Ital.	<i>Wife: Carmine, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Carmine, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
18	<i>Leonard Arnold</i>	22	M	Carpenter		Russia	German	<i>Wife: Mary, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Mary, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19	<i>Glick</i> <i>Heresh</i>	30	M	Tailor		Hebrew		<i>Wife: Malina, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Malina, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	
20	<i>Greene</i> <i>Edward</i>	27	M	Domestic		Irish	Irish	<i>Wife: Mary, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Mary, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
21	<i>Teldmeyer</i> <i>George</i>	18	M	Labourer		Germany	German	<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
22	<i>Schubert</i> <i>George</i>	18	M	Labourer		Germany	German	<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
23	<i>Tiede</i> <i>August</i>	19	M	Labourer		Russia		<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
24	<i>Gockett</i> <i>Freda</i>	37	F	Domestic		England	Eng	<i>Wife: Ellen, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>England</i>	
25	<i>Mary</i>	26	F	Domestic				<i>Wife: Ellen, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen, 180 Dundas St. W. Toronto</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Minn.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1914.

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Prof. J. H. No			Same as Column 11			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		57 1/2	Br. Br.	Belgium	London	John	1913	Montfort	Dec 26				
2	No	Husber	No		Husber, Robt. H. Marton			Entered at Noyes, Minn.		54 1/2	Br. Br.	England	Syracuse	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
3	No	Husber	No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.			Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
4	Yes	Self	24 No		Same as Col 11			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		50 1/2	Med. Br.	Denmark	Hobro	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
5	No	Husber	40 No		Husber, Robt. H. Marton			Entered at Noyes, Minn.		51	"	England	South	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
6	No	Husber	No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.			Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
7	No	Husber	No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.			Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
8	No	Husber	No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.			Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
9	No	Husber	No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.			Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
10	Yes	Self	24 No		Same as Col 11			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		52 1/2	Br. Br.	Denmark	Hobro	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
11	No	Husber	100 No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.		52 1/2	Br. Br.	England	South	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
12	No	Husber	600 No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.		57 1/2	Br. Br.	Scotland	Glasgow	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
13	No	Husber	No		do			Entered at Noyes, Minn.		57	Br. Br.	Ireland	Dublin	John	1913	Britain	" 29				
14	No	L.P.C.	23 No		Uncle Ludwig Hans			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		57	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
15	No	L.P.C.	35 No		Friend Alex. G. G.			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		55 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
16	No	L.P.C.	20 No		Brother			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		55 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
17	No	Under 16	Yes		Bro. Giuseppe			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		48 1/2	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
18	No	Self	16 No		Coman. Adolf Rose			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		56 1/2	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
19	No	Bro.	21 No		Bro. Maurice G. G.			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		59	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
20	No	Self	16 No		Bro. Maurice G. G.			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		54	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
21	No	Self	16 No		Bro. Maurice G. G.			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		51 1/2	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
22	No	Self	29 No		Bro. Maurice G. G.			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		57	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
23	Contract Laborer	No			Blackwell			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		55	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
24	No	Self	150 No		Same as Col 11			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		56	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				
25	No	Self	150 No		Same as Col 11			Entered at Pembina, N. D.		54	Br. Br.	Russia	Novosibirsk	John	1913	Michigan	" 31				

J. B. Bator

CLASS B.

John E. Bator

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amis, - so-called in E. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

6

350

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alcinmaier, George	17	M	S. Laborer	No	Russian	German	Can. 250 Bedford St. Chicago, Ill.	Mother Anna - same	Ill. Chicago
2	Paczko, Jozef	24	M	Eng. line	No	Polish	Polish	5 Evanson St. Chicago, Ill.	Father Jozef	Ill. Chicago
3	Miller, Bessie Young	28	F	S. D. None	No	Scottish	Scottish	35 Kilmorie Rd. Edinburgh, Scotland	Brother Wm	Scotland
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7										
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17										
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20										
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
											Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	No self \$		Half Bro. Po- (
2	Yes " 80		Paul Dato											
3	Yes " 50		Tr. P. Huron 1907											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLASS B. *O. M. Nelson*

W. E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-1903, Supplement 4, p. 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

LZ

351

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has b. Canad.
1	Behm	Johannes	29	M	white	German	Can.	St. Boniface, Man.	South Dan. - Rosa - Russia.	Belgium	
2	Mace	Emil	21	M	white	Belg.		St. Boniface, Man.	St. Boniface, Man.	Ill Chicago	
3	Zollaert	Richard	35	M	white	Belg.		St. Boniface, Man.	St. Boniface, Man.		
4	"	Angelina	28	F	white	"		"	do	"	
5	"	Herman	7	M	white	"		"	do	"	
6	"	Edgar	5	M	white	"		"	do	"	
7	"	Eva	3	F	white	"		"	do	"	
8	Depdame	Odie	22	M	white	Belg.		St. Boniface, Man.	St. Boniface, Man.		
9	Schumann	Eda	1	F	white	Germany	German	St. Boniface, Man.	St. Boniface, Man.	Germany	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	No. Self 700 No			Half-bro. Clement Behm 43 March st. Poplar Same as Col 11	Entered at: Noyes, Minn. Date: DEC 2 9 1913 (Via) G.N.R.						Neu- Russington, Longe Belg. Runverke			Jan. 13 Edmond Dec 29					
2	Yes " 600 No			Same as Col 11	Entered at: Buffalo, N.Y. Date: Jan. 14/14						Belg. Leavenworth			May 1913	Jan 12				
3	No " 650 No			Bro. Joseph Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.	Pembina, N. D. JAN 2 6 1914						N.P.R.								
4	" " None No			do	Pembina, N. D. JAN 2 6 1914						N.P.R.								
5	" Father None No			do	Pembina, N. D. JAN 2 6 1914						N.P.R.								
6	" " None No			do	Pembina, N. D. JAN 2 6 1914						N.P.R.								
7	" " None No			do	Pembina, N. D. JAN 2 6 1914						N.P.R.								
8	" Self 95 No			Brother: Alberic R.S. 11, Box 30 Pilot Knob	Eastport, Ida. JAN 2 5 1914						C.P.R.								
9	" " 140 No			Same as Col 11	Buffalo, N.Y. JAN 2 1/14						M.C.R.								
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luno 1-9 copied to B. 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

12

352

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Arkhiloff</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>815 Aberdeen Ave</i>	<i>M. Marins</i>	<i>Nebr. Omaha</i>	
2	<i>Agewloff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>M. Marins</i>		
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF _____

11-200

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

11-1590

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-2 1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

9

L Z

353

PER *White Star - Dom* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Williamson Hugo</i>	17	m	S. Laborer		Swedish		Sweden Vaselund	Father, Wilhelm Orens	Mont. Bette	
2	<i>Wilby</i>		m	Maner		Engl.		1813 St. Germaine	Father John	Stanton	
3	<i>Arthur</i>	41	m	S. Laborer		Engl.		282 Dufferin Ave.	Mother, Elizabeth	England	
4	<i>Eschiel</i>	44	m	Painter		Russian		282 Dufferin Ave.	No Relatives	Min. St. Paul	
5	<i>Doba</i>	42	m	None		Russian		282 Dufferin Ave.	No Relatives	Min. St. Paul	
6	<i>Wicken Rupert</i>	33	m	Engineer		Engl.		282 Dufferin Ave.	Mother, Elizabeth	England	
7	<i>Cowell John</i>	54	m	Maner		Engl.		282 Dufferin Ave.	Mother, Elizabeth	England	
8	<i>Mackintosh James</i>	57	m	Engineer		Engl.		282 Dufferin Ave.	Mother, Elizabeth	England	
9	<i>Sherwood</i>	56	m	Engineer		Engl.		282 Dufferin Ave.	Mother, Elizabeth	England	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 191 *Class B*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Pro	Self	100	No	1907	Medford, N.J.	1911	Entered at " " " "	None	58	Medford, N.J.	None	None	None	Sweden	Vaselen	Helix	Nov. 27, 1913	Canada	Dec. 27, 1914
2	Self	100	Yr.	1907	Medford, N.J.	1911	Entered at " " " "	Cancelled	None	58	Medford, N.J.	None	None	None	England	Halifax	Quebec	1913	Canada	Dec. 27, 1914
3	"	60	No	-	-	Same as Col. 11.	-	Entered at " " " "	None	57 1/2	Medford, N.J.	None	None	None	"	Chipping	Helix	1913	Dominion	Jan. 2, 1914
4	No	"	45	No	-	Medford, N.J.	-	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	56	"	None	None	None	Russia	Medford	Quebec	1913	Canada	Jan. 2, 1914
5	"	Husb.	No	-	-	Medford, N.J.	-	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	5	"	None	None	None	"	Medford	Quebec	1913	Canada	Jan. 2, 1914
6	Yes	Self	90	No	-	Medford, N.J.	-	Entered at " " " "	Pembina, N. D.	57	"	None	None	None	Eng.	London	Helix	1913	"	Jan. 2, 1914
7	No	"	30	No	-	Medford, N.J.	-	Entered at " " " "	Pembina, N. D.	57	"	None	None	None	Eng.	Medford	Quebec	1913	"	Jan. 2, 1914
8	Yes	"	100	No	1913	Medford, N.J.	1914	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	6	"	None	None	None	Eng.	Medford	Quebec	1913	"	Jan. 2, 1914
9	No	"	100	No	1912	Medford, N.J.	1914	Entered at " " " "	Pembina, N. D.	34	"	None	None	None	Eng.	London	Medford	1913	"	Jan. 2, 1914

CLASS D. *M. K. Cotton*

John E. Cram
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL HONORS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR U.S.
FOR THIS MANIFEST
FILED IN U.S. DEPT. OF COM.
1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10

LZ

351

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis* Man, MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	16 Mo			Boy, Demko	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	No	55 1/2	Bro	none	Austria	Bohemia	June 1913	26	
2	No	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	No	55 1/2	Bro	none	Austria	Bohemia	June 1913	26	
3	No	Self	270			Bro	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	Bro	none	Italy	Parma	June 1913	30	
4	No	Self	250			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	Bro	none	Italy	Parma	June 1913	30	
5	Yes	Self	18 Mo			Bro	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	Bro	none	Italy	Parma	June 1913	30	
6	No	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Bro	none	Italy	Parma	June 1913	30	
7	No	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Turkey	Constantinople	June 1913	7	
8	No	Self	180			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Greece	Constantinople	June 1913	7	
9	Yes	Self	60			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Russia	Constantinople	June 1913	7	
10	Contract Laborer	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Russia	Constantinople	June 1913	7	
11	L.P.C.	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Russia	Constantinople	June 1913	7	
12	Assistant	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Russia	Constantinople	June 1913	7	
13	Assistant	Self	No			Bro	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	57	Bro	none	Russia	Constantinople	June 1913	7	

CLASS B. *Class B*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF Winnipeg man.

[illegible]

NOT USED

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1914

Class "Taxable"

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. Henry Vandenberg, Box 152, East Rutherford, N.J.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
2	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
3	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
4	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
5	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
6	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
7	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
8	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
9	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
10	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
11	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
12	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
13	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
14	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
15	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
16	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
17	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
18	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
19	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
20	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
21	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
22	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
23	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
24	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
25	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
26	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
27	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
28	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
29	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	
30	No	Self	110	Yes	Dr. John Beran, Howell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Belgium, Northchote, N.Y.	March 20, 1913	Sept 28	26	

CLASS C. TAXABLE
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

356

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
1	Marchese Salvatore	53	M	La Colace Italy Station # 102-109-9 Mfg Jan 21/11 leave 145 Ellen		Italy	La Colace	Mfg Jan 21/11 leave 145 Ellen	Italy	Italy	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*4*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Same as last</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

O. M. Allen

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Quetzil

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Car.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Szar Kovoski	Jack	✓	17	M	Immigrant	Austria	Poland	Left U.S. at New York, 1908	Michal Andrej - Saxton, Polina Andrej	N.D. Philmon	✓
2	Goh vaor	Peter Maxwell	75	M	S. Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Comp 69, C.R.R. Father: Frank Johnson	Duluth	✓
3	Meszericki	Masha Anna	17	F	Married	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Orset, Hedruke Sweden	Min	✓
4	Lionaris	Christ	31	M	Chef	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Uncle: Matfor Kuperten	Orset	✓
5	Kochl	Frank	33	M	farmer	"	Austria	German	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
6	Jabe	Julius	21	M	S. Laborer	"	Russia	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
7	Moore	Alexander	27	"	Fireman	"	Isle of Man	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
8	Olson	Oluf	36	M	Painter	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
9	Dehuet	Emil	22	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
10	Kalajian	Herbert Sarkis	23	"	Student	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
11	Hillins	Dred	46	"	Engineer	"	England	English	Canada	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
12	"	Rose	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
13	Kolt	Elvord	2	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
14	Piela	Stephen	35	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
15	Brown	John	28	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
16	Leiber	Andrew	27	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
17	Pollung	Dora	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
18	"	Morris	23	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
19	Harlow	John	37	M	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
20	Nagy	Albert	28	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
21	Gallant	August	52	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
22	Schneider	Aurelia	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
23	Prukhofsky	Dora	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
24	Christofolus	Nicholas	30	M	Candy maker	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
25	Laciewicz	Edmund	24	"	Machinist	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
26	Nagy	Albert	32	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
27	Plensky	Abraham	30	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
28	Lothe	Walter	46	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
29	Hill	Jane	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓
30	Kurth	Arthur	20	M	Butcher	"	Germany	German	"	Bro. Peter - Karintha	Ill	✓

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Line 2 - Nothing Smith - 12 female
" 12 - " Has Leslie 10 male
" 12 - " Dorothy 3 female

MONTH OF *January*, 191

Class "Non-Taxable."

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector

5-1~~8~~ to 2~~4~~-2~~7~~-2~~8~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

104

62747

358

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Blanchiff John	33	M	Barber	Yrs. Mos.	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	366 Notre Dame Ave. Bz. Keaney	Chicago	Minn. Duluth
2	Dorosh Gregory	24	M	Tailor	"	Aust.	Ruthen	898 B. St. and Ave. St. Louis	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
3	Winkelstein Abraham	23	M	Turner	"	Eng.	Hebrew	401 B. St. and Ave. St. Louis	Chicago	Ill. St. Paul
4	Krausichy Stefan	30	M	Lab.	"	Rumania	Rumanian	St. Louis	Chicago	Ill. St. Paul
5	Shakelly Alice	22	F	Wife of none	Yrs. Mos.	Russia	Russian	St. Louis	Chicago	Ill. St. Paul
6	Weisman Henry	31	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	St. Louis	Chicago	Ill. St. Paul
7	Pero Cristantino	31	M	Coal Miner	"	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	Chicago	Ill. St. Paul
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class C Non Taxable

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possession of money if less than \$10.00.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	20	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	"	27	Self	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
3	L.P.C.	50	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
4	"	21	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
5	Self	22	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
6	Self	22	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
7	"	200	"	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

Obtained
Richard Smith

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter E. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

15

LZ/7

539

PORT OF

Montreal

12

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	admit Silberberg Anna Maria	70	Female	None	yes	Russia	German	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
2	Jan	27	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
3	Bilsky Iwan	31	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
4	Wadlow George	22	Male	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
5	Diordiuw Angel	21	Male	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
6	Todoroff Jan	23	Male	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
7	Atanas Georgy	30	Male	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
8	Ceratto Matteo	40	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
9	Rentavicz Josef	19	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
10	Konczuk Samuel	24	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
11	Brodsky Michael	27	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
12	Kozov Basil	33	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
13	Blawinski Stephen	25	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
14	Jimionoff Nicholas	30	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
15	Nelgia Barcelona	35	Female	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
16	Starzoff Ivan	25	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
17	Jolehoff Peter	31	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
18	Campo Antonio	19	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
19	Bartoluzzi Lucia	31	Female	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
20	Sidermug Juliana	65	Female	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
21	Jannulas Christ	20	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
22	Lucien	35	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
23	Glykeguk John	23	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
24	Janich	21	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
25	Qynkha	47	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
26	admit Burban Anna	21	Female	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
27	admit Kaizka	21	Female	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
28	Pope Mary	20	Female	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
29	Shaw	28	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	
30	Shaw	32	Male	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada all land	None	W. St. Strasbourg	

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes Self	270 Yes	1901 Steubing May Daughter Anna Maria City	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None	1913						
2	Contract Laborer	Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
3	Yes self	220 No	1901 Steubing May Daughter Anna Maria City	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
4	"	300 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
5	"	300 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
6	"	450 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
7	"	100 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
8	Contract Laborer	Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
9	"	46 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
10	"	301 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
11	No	40 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
12	Yes	65 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
13	No	65 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
14	"	65 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
15	Yes	260 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
16	"	10 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
17	"	10 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
18	"	40 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
19	No	64 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
20	Contract Laborer	Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
21	"	100 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
22	Assisted	Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
23	Contract Laborer	Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
24	"	300 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
25	L.P.C.	60 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
26	Mr. Hub	12 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
27	" Father	Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
28	L.P.C.	62 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
29	"	50 Yes	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							
30	"	60 No	1913 N.D. 1913	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no none no	47 Med. W. BL	None	55	DEC 2 1913	Med. W. BL	None	None	None	None	None							

CLASS CC.

John J. Smith
Hel L. Bruck

John E. Carr

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the *farmer* who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

360

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Notes has Can.
1	Heinrich	30	M	Man Labor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Mother: Annetje Helweggen. Do Holland.	Mem. Maple	
2	Albany	30	M	Man Labor	no	Aust	Austrian	USA	Mother: Maria Kowalewski Horodenka Aust Ill	Ill Grogler	
3	Abbas	18	M	"	yes	Syria	Syrian	Lebanon	Father: Dargh Artenet Syria	Ill Chic	
4	Daley	2	F	Tom	"	Engl	Engl	"	Aunt Mrs. J.C. Meyers 30 Grandville Road Blackburn	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 4, 1911

Class 66

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Self	55 Dec	1710 Guegler	No R.D.	Entered at Naves, Minn.								Holland, Kitchener, Quebec	June 2	1912	Teutonic	Dec 6			
2	"	26 Jy	1413 Ill	1713 45th Duane St. Guegler	Entered at Naves, Minn.								Amst Sawtooth N.Y.	May 10	1912	"	6			
3	"	60 "	1411 Ill	1713 45th Duane St. Guegler	Entered at Naves, Minn.								Lyns Arteneh "	May 10	1912	"	9			
4	"	23 "	1413 Ill	1713 45th Duane St. Guegler	Entered at Naves, Minn.								Eng Kent Quebec	May 10	1912	Emp Brk	10			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLAGS CO.

John E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

LZ

001

PORT OF *Minneapolis*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carlson	Gust. Brus	28	m	S	Laborer	Scand	Canada	Camp 71, C.R.P. Kado. Karl Gust Larson	Min. Duluth
2	Kloster	Michael	24	m	m	Laborer	"	"	C.P. Kington, Superbustant, Worker. Min. Duluth	"
3	"	Eva	22	m	m	None	"	"	Do. Father: Agatha. Do. Min. Duluth	"
4	"	Michael	5	m	"	"	"	"	Do. Father: Agatha. Do. Min. Duluth	"
5	Müller	Johannes	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Do. Father: Agatha. Do. Min. Duluth	"
6	Schvartz	Jankel	23	m	S	Sailor	"	Romanian Hebrew	Do. Father: Agatha. Do. Min. Duluth	"
7	Lewis	Hyman	38	"	m	Macht.	"	Russia	Do. Father: Agatha. Do. Min. Duluth	"
8	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
9	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
10	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
11	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
12	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
13	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
14	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
15	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
16	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
17	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
18	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
19	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
20	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
21	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
22	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
23	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
24	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
25	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
26	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
27	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
28	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
29	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
30	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Paulus 4 1/2 75.0
Kelen 3 1/2 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

Class "D."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50¢	1910 St Paul Minn	1911	No address	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 8 1913	D.W. & P.	Sweden	Minigan	My.	1910	Cette	Dec 28	
2	No	151	trans Boston	12	Mar. 434	Ranch St.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
3	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
4	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
5	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
6	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
7	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
8	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
9	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
10	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
11	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
12	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
13	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
14	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
15	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
16	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
17	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
18	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
19	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
20	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
21	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
22	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
23	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
24	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
25	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
26	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
27	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
28	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
29	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	
30	No	Self	50¢	1911	1911	Do.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	57	57	DEC 2 9 1913	G.N.R.	Russia	Novorossia	Boston	1912	Don	29	

Walter

CLASS D.

Charles Elam

Immigrant Inspector.

Jan 25 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Freetz Max	16	M	Student		Germany	German	Canada	445 Dundas St. W. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. St Paul
2	Cameron Duncan	53	M	Carpenter		Scotland	Scotch		256 Broomfield St. Mother, Mary, Easton	"
3	Narasimhaiah Seranto	22	"	"		Greece	Greek		596 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. Baltimore
4	Byrd Rupert	38	"	Mechanic		England	English		651 Dundas St. W. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ill. Chicago
5	Rudolf	20	M	"		Germany	German		651 Dundas St. W. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Paula	28	F	"		"	"		"	"
7	Stegmann Emma	14	F	"		Russia	Hebrew		665 S. 1st St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Pa. Phila
8	Steiger Matthe	54	M	Laborer		Germany	German		450 Dundas St. W. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. St Paul
9	Luft Anna	25	F	"		Russia	"		560 Brough St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Cal. Sterling
10	Boyan Stero	26	M	Laborer		Aust	Serv		BC. Gabor, Lika, Aust	Min. Minn.
11	Stolick Nikolai	47	M	"		"	"		"	"
12	Stanich Joseph	25	M	"		"	"		"	"
13	Delich Nikola	40	M	"		"	"		"	"
14	Chazek Joseph	20	M	Laborer		Russia	Russian		281 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ind. Gary
15	Kucichuk Michal	21	M	"		Aust	Polish		320 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. Knife River
16	Andronowicz Paul	23	M	"		"	Ruthen		176 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ind. Milton
17	Howarth Nelly	22	F	"		England	English		490 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. Minn.
18	Antein Emil	38	M	"		Belg	Belg		Springfield. Mother, Maria, Easton	W. V. Wheeling
19	Malcken Peter	27	M	Blacksmith		Russia	Hebrew		505 Aberdeen St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Hill Jane	10	F	"		Scotl.	Scotch		685 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ind. Gary
21	Rowatt Frederick	14	M	Pastor		Engl	English		247 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. Minn.
22	Smith Walter	30	M	"		"	"		33 Allen St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Pa. Richmond
23	Bridge Alexander	38	M	"		"	"		586 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ill. Chicago
24	Mishelet August	30	M	"		France	French		253 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	La. New Orleans
25	Labiano Salvatore	23	M	Laborer		Italy	Ital		290 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Shaw Charles	40	M	Clerk		England	English		313 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ind. Cleveland
27	Catherine	41	F	"		"	"		"	"
28	Selgeat Henry	31	M	Carpenter		Norway	Scand.		227 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ill. Chicago
29	Johnson Elmar	22	M	Laborer		Sweden	"		256 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Min. St Paul
30	Rowens John	46	M	Clerk		Ireland	Irish		89 Main St. Mother, Maria, Easton	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN, 191

Class D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	\$20	Transit N.Y. 1912	Lutheran Seminary St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	60	Jan 7 - 1911 (via Soo Line)	Germany Schladau N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	President Grant	1914
2	"	"	32	1912	Galac St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	58	Jan 7 - 1911 (via Soo Line)	Portland Dundee N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	881 Elberia	"
3	"	"	500	1912	Uncle Louis Harris 15 No. Litan St. Baltimore.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via D.W. & P.)	Greece Zieba N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1912 August	"
4	"	"	500	1912	Rev. O. J. Harris 15 No. Litan St. Baltimore.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	58	Jan 7 - 1911 (via D.W. & P.)	England Hauptstadt N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	Canada	"
5	"	"	118	1912	Engel St. Baltimore.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Bielefeld N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	America	13
6	"	"	100	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	Mich. Sofia	13
7	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
8	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
9	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
10	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
11	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
12	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
13	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
14	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
15	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
16	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
17	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
18	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
19	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
20	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
21	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
22	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
23	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
24	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
25	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
26	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
27	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
28	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
29	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13
30	"	"	30	1912	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	57	Jan 7 - 1911 (via C.P.R.)	Russia Togliatti N.Y.	1912	Jan 5	1906 Hamburg	13

Inspector
Hal J. Brink

CLASS D.

Walter E. Clark

Immigrant Inspector.

14-24-29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lima, - 20. 1898. 10. 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

L Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	Shakaley Joseph	38	M	Prick	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	736 Portage Ave. Winnipeg	Pa. Jemere	
2	Morrison Roderick	29	M	Compositor		Scotland	Scotch		Wp's Man. 31 White St. Glasgow	Pa. Paul	
3	Kuvshinov Mary	56	F	None	No	Russia	Russian	Valley River	6 Bol'shaia Morskaya St. Petersburg	Pa. Ambidge	
4	Blonsky Basil	36	M	Miller	Yes				Father Trifon		
5	Elena	22	F	None					Kreminec Volinsky Russia		
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-463

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

Class D

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	100	100	1906	Irish Lemmer, Pa.			Entered at New York, Minn.		56	Red	Russia	Lunda N.Y.	Dec 1906	Columbia	Jan 22				
2	No	100	100	1911	None			Entered at New York, Minn.		57	Blue	Scotland	Aberdeen	May 1912	Grampian	" 22				
3	Yes	100	100	1909	Russian Orthodox Church Lemmer, Pa.			Entered at New York, Minn.		56	Blue	Russia	Simbirsk N.Y.	Apr 1909	Unknown	" 22				
4	Self	100	100	1910	"			Entered at New York, Minn.		56	Blue	"	Kreminec	Oct 1910	"	" 22				
5	Self	100	100	1909	"			Entered at New York, Minn.		56	Blue	"	Simbirsk	Apr 1909	"	" 22				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Orlando
St. James

CLASS D.

Edith E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imms 1-5-1905

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
	Singerman	Nellie	26	m	none	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hwy. man.	952 Magnus Ave. Hudson, William -	Ore	Portland	
		Norman	6	s							952 Magnus Ave. Hwy. man.			
	Kloster	Maria	58	f			German				3305 Ave. E. Wife Ida - 326 Ave. E.	Ill	Chicago	
	Rostenstein	Drank	30	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew				Calgary, Alta. Canada			
	Hought	Isabel	11	f	General		English				Reidway Centre, Alta. Can. Mrs. Dent U.			
	Dequich	Louis	39	m	Merchant		French				St. Boniface, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
		Alphonsine	32	f	none						Woodbridge, Man.			
		Marie Louise	5	f							Woodbridge, Man.			
		Leo	4	m							Woodbridge, Man.			
	Lyle	Jane	30	f	Cook	yes	Scotch				62 Hargrave St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Armstrong	Elizabeth	23	f	Domestic		Irish				Miami, Fla. 62 Hargrave St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Klaus	Paul	16	m	Labourer		German				Springfield, Mass. Melrose			
	Mackin	Albert	8	m	none		Hebrew				50 Atkins St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Cohen	Dymie	11	m	Teacher		Ruthen				125 Bank St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Cymak	Frank	26	m	Labourer		French				Wellington Block, Sask. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Dauphinay	Wm	31	m	Farmer		French				Wellington Block, Sask. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Clason	Madonia Lydia	6	f	Domestic		Scotch				666 Main St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Radash	Ella	3	f			German				666 Main St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
		Frederick	2	m							666 Main St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
		Lilla	2	f							666 Main St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Franklin	Geo.	24	m	Labourer	yes	Polish				72 June St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Charles	22	m	S. Printer		English					2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Teseyman	Charles	22	m	S. Printer		English				2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Harrison	Gordon	25	m	Farmer						2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Gartland	Harold Clayton	23	m	Farmer						2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Luft	Emma	46	f			German				2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
		Conrad	3	m							2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
		Alexander	1	m							2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
		Albert	26	m	S. Farmer	yes	Scotch				2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	North	Charles	21	m	S. Schell		German				2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			
	Austin	Geo. Albert	30	m	S. Farmer		English				2143 Ross St. Friend - Mrs. Gilbert			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	L.P.C. father 23 yrs 1911	Yes 1907	Father: Benjamin Meher 286 Sherman St. Portland, Ore. Grandfather	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 2"	no	no	Russia/Bernowki Rly	1904	Dominion	29						
2	L.P.C. father no	no	Uncle: John Merkall 434 1/2 St. 2nd St. Noyes, Minn.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
3	No father no	no	Uncle: John Merkall 434 1/2 St. 2nd St. Noyes, Minn.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Russia/Bernowki Rly	1904	Dominion	29						
4	Self 500	no	Father: C. W. N. Wright 1146 1/2 St. 2nd St. Noyes, Minn.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
5	No father 15 yrs	no	Father: C. W. N. Wright 1146 1/2 St. 2nd St. Noyes, Minn.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
6	No self 700	no	Father: C. W. N. Wright 1146 1/2 St. 2nd St. Noyes, Minn.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
7	husband none no	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
8	father "	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
9	" "	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
10	No Employment 500	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
11	" 300	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
12	L.P.C. father 20 no	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
13	Aunt - yes 1913	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
14	No	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
15	No self 43	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
16	Tuberculosis	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
17	Another	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
18	"	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
19	"	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
20	"	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
21	Criminal	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
22	Yes 170	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
23	Epileptic 20	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
24	No 30 no	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
25	No father no	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
26	No " no	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
27	" " no	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
28	Contract Laborer	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
29	Contract Laborer	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						
30	Contract Laborer	no	Uncle: Paul Dreiprich Los Angeles Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	no	5' 9"	no	no	Canada	no	no	29						

Hal L. Bruik
O.M. K. A. T.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1504
524
FEB 20 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-28 captured by B & S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
102

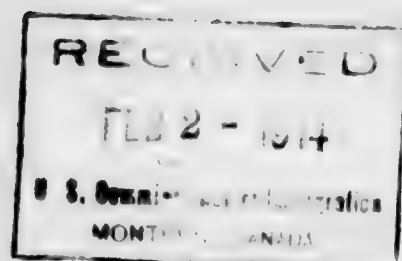
11-1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PENDING	REMARKS
CLASS B	110	96	11	= 25
Variable	81	25	6	8
Non-Var	36	31	3	#
CLASS C	34	27	7	7
CLASS D	64	52	9	= 1
CLASS E	52	41	8	= 2
TOTAL	327	215	51	= 1

ADMITTED	PENDING	TOTAL
9	9	18
9	1	10
9	1	10

In Transit	42
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	11
Total	55

Class B									
Canada, United States, and Mexico					Royal Navy				
ADMITTED	PENDING	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PENDING	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PENDING	TOTAL	ADMITTED
22	1	23	9	2	11	2	1	3	2
1	1	2							
23	2	25	9	2	11	2	1	3	2



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Greenwald	Rudolph	64	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada
2	Bullentyn	Dixon	43	M	Bookkeeper			English	888 Strathcona St. Wpg. Man.	Canada
3	Andriew	Frederick	34	M	Farmer				Belleford	Chervist East Can.
4	Moore	Ronald Richard	33	M					Wpg. Man	Calgary Alta Canada
5	Blake	George	35	M	Seamster				Le Pass Mass	Strathcona Hotel Wpg. Man
6	Didion	Edmond Matsil	38	M	Farmer			French	St. Rose de Lac	La Crosse
7	Johnson	John Frederick	34	M	Carpenter			Scand	616 Undermott	Friend Christ Dan
8	Onorascance	Emidio	25	M	Labourer			So Ital	Wpg. Man	616 Undermott
9	Samuelson	Gudfinnia	42	F	Domestic			Scand	Arborg	Wpg. Man
10	"	Samuel Bjornson	"	M				"	"	do
11	"	Rave	7	F				"	"	do
12	Kalefky	Morris	4	M				Hebrew	351 Maryland	Uncle Peter
13	Johnson	Hugh	15	M	S. Clerk			"	638 Jubilee	Father: Chas. Johnson
14	Heard	Annie	51	F	None			"	To go	Father: Thos. Jelsch.
15	"	Rose Ella	46	F				"	"	grandfather.
16	"	Mr. Harney	2	M				"	"	"
17	"	John Friedman	"	M				"	"	"
18	Hill	Nellie	24	F	Domestic			Scotch	milbrook	Father: John
19	Taylor	Beatrice	25	F	Domestic			English	538 Ellise Ave	Friends Mrs. Bafchin
20	"	Francis Henry Edu	4	M				"	Wpg. Man	340 Arnold Ave
21	Tobin	Emil	64	M	Farmer			Irish	do	Daughter: Monar Tobin
22	"	Josephine	30	F	Domestic			"	Wpg. Man	416 Brunwood Pl
23	Blanchy	"	8	F				(Russian)	do	Friend: Rev. John Kresgion
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1, 191

CLASS E

11-1904

13 14 15 16					17					18					19 20 21 22 23					24					25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33																																												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the United States.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					Deformed or Crippled.					Height.					Color of—					Place of Birth.					Seaport of Landing.					Date of Landing.					Name of SS.					Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the United States.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																											
1	Self	50	1864 Monroe, Oct 1906	San Charles	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 8 - 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Rhein	Jan 8.																																																											
2	"	60	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 10																																																											
3	"	20	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 12																																																											
4	"	20	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 12																																																											
5	"	26	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 14																																																											
6	"	26	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 14																																																											
7	Self	45	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 19																																																											
8	"	45	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 19																																																											
9	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
10	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
11	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
12	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
13	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
14	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
15	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
16	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
17	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
18	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
19	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
20	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
21	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
22	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
23	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
24	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
25	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
26	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
27	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
28	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
29	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											
30	"	71	1864	Latvia	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) JAN 1 1 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.	Latvia	Latvia	5 8	Br	Latvia	Latvia	1869	Victorian	" 20																																																											

Noted by me
J. L. Brink

CLASS E.

Guile Exam

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-23 Subdivided by 10 11 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

12

79

PER *Alta.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Thorwaldsdottir, Jarinnna	35	Female	H. M. Housewife	yes	Ireland	Scand	Manitoba Canada, Morden	None	N. Dak. Mountain	No
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class B

OF *Poland*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

11-2643

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether by the alien, by a friend, or by a company, etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether the alien is or has been married to more than one person at the same time.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether the alien is or has been an anarchist, or a member of an anarchist society, or has advocated the overthrow of the government by force.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>for husband's</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John Horgdale Wm. Mountain N. Dak.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Abrington</i>	<i>2nd class</i>	<i>Wagon Road.</i>	<i>Quebec 8/15, 13</i>	<i>Proctorian Jan 12 1914</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Thomas C. Miller

Immigrant Jaz

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done, - 2, 10/10/1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Wahalla N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
1	Norwood	Gerald	25	m s grain buyer	yes	Canada	French	Man. Rolland	Mother Ellen Norwood Rolland man	ya. Des Moines	yes	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5												
6												
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28												
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or society, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>250</i>		<i>Going to join</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med Blk</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Piltown</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>known</i>	<i>known</i>	<i>Jan 7 1914</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thomas E. Miller
Huntingsville Ind.

G.M.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1: exp. date. Jan 12 1904.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *L 2*

PORT OF *YARMOUTH, N. S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<i>Finne</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26 - m S sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Father John Finne</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>	
2				NOT USED								
3				NOT USED								
4				NOT USED								
5				NOT USED								
6				NOT USED								
7				NOT USED								
8				NOT USED								
9				NOT USED								
10				NOT USED								
11				NOT USED								
12				NOT USED								
13				NOT USED								
14				NOT USED								
15				NOT USED								
16				NOT USED								
17				NOT USED								
18				NOT USED								
19				NOT USED								
20				NOT USED								
21				NOT USED								
22				NOT USED								
23				NOT USED								
24				NOT USED								
25				NOT USED								
26				NOT USED								
27				NOT USED								
28				NOT USED								
29				NOT USED								
30				NOT USED								

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1914

CLASS C

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a regular passage or limited, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1. Born self \$80

Friend:
John Skoog, 109
Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no good

5 8 tall, 11 lbs blue

Finland was

Boston Jan 1, 1914 8 Boston 88V550
New York Dec 1913
New York Dec 1913

CLASS C.
MAXIMUM

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector or his deputy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Time, 1-0 20.000 100 B 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1964
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

032113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	White, Ulysses	22	M	Carpenter	Y	Irish	English	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Bro. Ambrose White St. John's, Nfld.	East Barn	
2	Russell, Lena	20	F	none		"	"	"	W.B. Russell St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
3	Starratt, Jessie	22	F	"		"	Irish	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Father, John H. Starratt St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
4	Robertson, Helen C.	22	F	"		"	English	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Mother, Mrs. Helen Robertson St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
5	Hopkins, Charles	46	M	fisherman	Y	"	"	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Father, Adam Hopkins St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
6	Joe, Anne	20	F	Student	Y	"	"	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Father, Alex. Joe St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
7	Miller, Mary	17	F	"		"	"	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Father, John Miller St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
8	Miller, William	18	M	"		"	"	Left 11-15-1904 St. John's, Nfld.	Father, John Miller St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's Hills	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the first port of call, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	\$20	1900	East	Dec 9	Arthur White, No 124 Lond St. E. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	DK	LP	none	Mass	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
2			\$20	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Med	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
3			\$20	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	DK	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
4			\$20	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
5			\$15	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	low	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
6		father	\$20	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	DK	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
7		self	\$25	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
8			\$25	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	DK	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	
9			\$50	1900	East	1913	Stanley A. Starratt, 6 Elbridge St. Forest Hill, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	LP	do	do	Weymouth	Dec 25/13	SS Co	

5 - 1 station - Boston and Weymouth S S Co

Harvard

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lemo, 1-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Ryan

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *107* sailing from *Manila*, *1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Ngui</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>✓</i>					
2	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Hay</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>Cuba Havana</i>
3			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>Cuba Havana</i>
4			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>Cuba Havana</i>
5			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>Cuba Havana</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Montreal, Canada,
Dec. 30, 1914.

19

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, master, shipowner, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	✓	✓		U.C.D. (Trachoma)			Trachoma								San Foo } Chung Hong } Ho Tung } Ching Hoo } Wan Hoo }
2	✓	✓	✓		U.C.D. (Trachoma)											
3																
4	✓	✓	✓													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Arthur L. M. M.
Chicago, Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Amo. - 5-2-1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the RMS Empress of Japan, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1914,
at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, 18th December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leow	Dang	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Hong Kong	China	(friend) Lan Gin Yu 51 Ho Sing Street Hong Kong	Havana
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 8 January, 1914, **CLASS B.** MONTREAL, CANADA,
Jan. 16, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes		<u>Hwang Dang</u> <u>131, Aquila Street, Vancouver</u>	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Dark Brown	Scar R forehead L wrist deformed	China		<u>Shan Hui</u> <u>Shan Hui</u> <u>Shan Hui</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Arthur S. Shew
Immigration Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Empire of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Done, - signed by S. L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. Stewart, Surgeon of the U.S. Bureau of Japan, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of January, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-1115

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	5	3			2
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	5	3			2

CLASS B											
CANADIAN	PACIFIC	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. DE	S. M. M. M.	U. S. D.	U. S. D.	U. S. D.	U. S. D.	U. S. D.	U. S. D.	U. S. D.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
5	3										
5	3										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

282
105

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, 18th December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Li</i>	<i>Shue</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>(mother) Li Shue</i>	<i>Havana</i>
2	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Shue</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>(mother) Lam Shue</i>	<i>Havana</i>
3	<i>Shang</i>	<i>Tsun</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Shang Tsun</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
MONTREAL, CANADA
RETURN AFTER FIVE DAYS
Herbert C. Giblin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Calais Maine

CLASS B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **B** 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MONTREAL, CANADA, Jan. 16, 1914.

CLASS B.

Arriving at Port of Montreal

8 January 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	(Mole) Chin Ning	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Dark Brown	2 scar R eye brow	China	Hong Kong	
2	Yes	Mother	Yes		(Brother) Lee Koon	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Dark Brown	2 scar R temple	China	Hong Kong	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1914

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Shaw
Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Empire of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1-2 Supplied by B. J. v.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Δ K-100

L 2 7/10/1905

T 105

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What line for city.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Chen	Young Ho	20	✓	Student		China		China	Chun Ling	(Wife) Hong Shue, Xian Gao Villages, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
2	Chen	Tong	20	✓	Student		China		China	Chun Ling	Brother) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	R. I.	Providence			
3	Chen	Shie	45	✓	Merchant		China		U. S. A.	St. Louis	(Wife) Hong Shue, Lung Yau Lee, S. N. Dist., China	Mo.	St. Louis			
4	Chen	Shue	31	✓			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	St. Louis	(Wife) Luon Shue, 156 Yamashita Cho, Yokohama, Japan	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
5	Chen	Shue	17	✓	Student		China		China	Chun Ling	(Mother) Hong Shue, Xian Gao Villages, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
6	Chen	Shue	17	✓			China		China	Chun Ling	(Wife) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
7	Chen	Red Ton	41	✓			U. S. A.		China	Chun Ling	(Brother) Hong Shue, Lung Yau Lee, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
8	Chen	Shue	30	✓	Wife	No No	China		China	Chun Ling	(Father)	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
9	Chen	Shue	43	✓	Farmer	Yes Yes	China		U. S. A.	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Wife) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	Fla.	Jacksonville			
10	Chen	Shue	48	✓	Landowner		China		U. S. A.	N. Y. City	(Wife) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
11	Chen	Shue	32	✓			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	N. Y. City	(Wife) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
12	Chen	Shue	34	✓			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	N. Y. City	(Wife) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
13	Chen	Shue	35	✓			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	N. Y. City	(Wife) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	N. Y.	N. Y.	City		
14	Chen	Shue	18	✓	Student		China		U. S. A.	Milwaukee	(Brother) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	Wis.	Milwaukee			
15	Chen	Shue	20	✓			China		U. S. A.	Chicago	(Father) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	Wis.	Milwaukee			
16	Chen	Shue	20	✓	Wife		China		China	Chun Ling	(Father) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	Wis.	Milwaukee			
17	Chen	Shue	18	✓			China		China	Chun Ling	(Father) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	Wis.	Milwaukee			
18	Chen	Shue	18	✓		No No	China		China	Chun Ling	(Father) Hong Shue, Chun Ling, S. N. Dist., China	Idaho	Boise			
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS 1.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *January*, 190*7*, MONTH OF *January* 24, 190*7*

CLASS B.

11-2863

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Admission.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	12-13	50 Spring St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Vancouver	11-22-13	Exp. Russ.	12-31-14
2	Chinese Ex. Act.	No	No	722 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	China	Chun King, S. H.	"	10-26-13	Exp. Asia	1-3-14
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Self	Yes	32 Mo.	108 East 13th St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-3-14
4	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
5	Father	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
6	Chinese Ex. Act.	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
7	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
8	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
9	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
10	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
11	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
12	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
13	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
14	Father	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
15	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
16	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
17	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
18	Self	Self	Yes	12-27-14	(Father) Chin. Lang, 56 Empire St., Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Black	Large scar in hair 5" from ear, scars side neck side upper lip side lower lip side neck side neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	12-21-13	"	1-6-14
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INS. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amo 1-18 1894

APR 14 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECORDED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	11	3	13			
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	9	3			

(8) Higher taxable

[illegible]

Mr. [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Seven (7) U.S. Citizens

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 282 \\ \hline 106 \end{array}$$

11-150

$$\frac{282}{106}$$

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 106

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of a city before entry
1	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9													
10													
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13													
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21													
22													
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the same by company, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, and whether by company or by employer.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.

John P. Smith
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 Copied by B & C

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INMAN GRASS

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.

G-226

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 2 of 2
CHAMBER OPER
Report at
END of REEL
NOT GHOST'S

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

R

6/1/57

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB. NS., VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 1914

7. CARRIER

282

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

176

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

